

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
JESSE H. JONES
SECRETARY



BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
J. C. CAPT, DIRECTOR
PHILIP M. HAUSER, ASSISTANT DIRECTOR

VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES

1941

PART I

NATALITY AND MORTALITY DATA FOR THE UNITED STATES
TABULATED BY PLACE OF OCCURRENCE WITH
SUPPLEMENTAL TABLES FOR HAWAII
AND PUERTO RICO

PREPARED UNDER THE SUPERVISION OF
HALBERT L. DUNN, M. D.
Chief Statistician for Vital Statistics

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE
WASHINGTON : 1943

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U. S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D. C.

\$1 25

CONTENTS

INTRODUCTION

	Page		Page
Comparability of classification-----	1	Natality statistics—Continued	
Changing composition of the registration areas-----	1	Plural births-----	9
Geographic classification-----	2	Average number of children-----	9
Classification by race-----	2	Illegitimate births-----	10
International List of Causes of Death-----	3	Reporting of stillbirths-----	11
Nativity classification-----	3	Illegitimate stillbirths-----	11
Qualifying factors in interpretation and use of data-----	3	Mortality statistics-----	12
Age, sex, and race-----	4	Death-rate trend-----	12
Population estimates-----	4	Crude death rates by State-----	13
Place of residence-----	4	Death rates by age, race, and sex-----	13
Completeness of registration-----	4	Death rates by month-----	13
Interpretation of cause-of-death statistics-----	5	Death-rate trend for selected causes of death-----	13
New Standard Certificate—Medical Certification-----	6	Death rates for selected causes of death, by age-----	15
Old Standard Certificate—Medical Certificate of Death-----	6	Infant mortality statistics-----	16
Natality statistics-----	6	Trend of infant mortality rate-----	16
Birth-rate trend-----	6	Infant mortality by State-----	16
Crude birth rates by State-----	7	Infant death rates by age-----	16
Birth rates by month-----	8	Infant mortality by month-----	17
Age of parents-----	8	Infant death rates by cause of death-----	18
Age, race, and nativity of mother-----	9		

SUMMARY AND RATE TABLES

Table I.—Population, number of births and deaths, and crude rates: the registration States, United States, 1900-1941-----	20
Table II.—Enumerated population by cities and rural areas, and by race: United States and each State, April 1, 1940-----	20
Table III.—Enumerated population by age, race, and sex: United States, April 1, 1940-----	21
Table IV.—Population: United States and each State, 1930-1940-----	22
Table V.—Population, number of births and deaths, and crude rates: specified countries, 1939-----	23
Table VI.—Population, number of births and deaths, and crude rates: specified countries and selected years-----	25
Table VII.—Crude birth rates (number of live births per 1,000 population): United States, each division and State, 1917-1941-----	24
Table VIII.—Crude stillbirth ratios (number of stillbirths per 1,000 live births): United States, each division and State, 1922-1941-----	25
Table IX.—Crude death rates (number of deaths per 1,000 population): United States, each division and State, 1917-1941-----	26
Table X.—Infant mortality rates (number of deaths under 1 year of age per 1,000 live births): United States, each division and State, 1917-1941-----	27
Table XI.—Deaths from each cause and crude death rates: United States, 1940 and 1941-----	28
Table XII.—Crude death rates (number of deaths per 100,000 population) for selected causes of death: United States, each division and State, 1941-----	34
Table XIII.—Births, deaths, infant mortality, and stillbirths: United States, 1941-----	36
Section A.—Cities having populations of 10,000 or more in 1940, cities having populations of 2,500 to 10,000 in 1940, and rural districts, in the United States and each State-----	36
Section B.—Each county (including cities having populations of 10,000 or more in 1940)-----	39

GENERAL NATALITY AND MORTALITY TABLES

Live Births

Table 1.—Live births by month and by population-size groups: United States and each State, 1941-----	85
Table 2.—Live births by race, parent nativity of white, and population-size groups: United States and each State, 1941-----	88
Table 3.—Cases of plural births classified by number of children born alive and stillborn, and by race and sex: United States and each State, 1941-----	92

GENERAL NATALITY AND MORTALITY TABLES—Continued

Stillbirths		Page
Table 4.—Stillbirths by month and by population-size groups: United States and each State, 1941-----	o	95
Table 5.—Stillbirths by race, parent nativity of white, and population-size groups: United States and each State, 1941-----		99
Table 6.—Stillbirths by number and sex of child, age of mother, and race, and for white by nativity of mother: United States, 1941-----		103

Total Deaths		
Table 7.—Deaths from selected causes, by month: United States, 1941-----		105
Table 8.—Deaths from each cause, by age, race, and sex: United States, 1941-----		106
Table 9.—Deaths from each cause, by race and sex: United States and each State, 1941-----		150
Table 10.—Deaths from each cause, by specified race and by sex: United States, 1941-----		214

SUPPLEMENT

Hawaii-----	223,224
Puerto Rico-----	223,237

SYMBOLS USED IN THIS REPORT

Class or item not applicable (three dots)-----	...
Data not available (series of leaders)-----	---
Quantity is zero, in frequency tables (one dash)-----	-
Quantity is zero, in rate (or percent) tables (one cipher)-----	0
If rate (or percent) is more than 0 but less than 0.05-----	0.0
If both frequency and population base are zero in rate (or percent) tables (one dash)-----	-
If the population is reported to be zero, but one or more births (or deaths) are reported, a footnote "Rate not computed" is used.	

VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES

PART I. GEOGRAPHIC CLASSIFICATION BY PLACE OF OCCURRENCE

Introduction

This volume—Vital Statistics of the United States, Part I—contains official statistical tabulations of natality and mortality data for the calendar year 1941. Tables are presented giving detailed statistics of live births, stillbirths, total deaths, and infant deaths in continental United States. Supplementary tabulations for the Territory of Hawaii and for Puerto Rico are also included. The natality data are classified by geographic area, race of child, nativity of parents, month, et cetera. Mortality data are classified by geographic area, cause of death, age, race, sex, month, et cetera. The geographic classification in this report refers to the place of birth or death, irrespective of the usual place of residence of the mother of the child, or the usual place of residence of the decedent. All of the tabulations are derived from transcripts of the original birth and death certificates that are received from registration officials of States and cities, and of the outlying territory and possession of the United States.

The present volume continues the new series of annual publications begun in 1937. It presents natality and mortality data based upon place of occurrence of the live birth, stillbirth, or death. Data compiled on a residence basis are published in a second volume entitled "Vital Statistics of the United States, Part II."

This volume was prepared under the direction of Dr. Halbert L. Dunn, Chief Statistician for Vital Statistics, and Dr. Forrest E. Linder, Assistant Chief Statistician for Vital Statistics. Tabulations and introductory material were prepared under the immediate supervision of Dr. Robert D. Grove, Social Science Analyst, and Dr. Iwao M. Moriyama, Associate Biometrician.

COMPARABILITY OF CLASSIFICATION

Changing composition of the registration areas.—The first vital statistics published by the Federal Government related to 1850 and were for the entire United States. These statistics were based on information collected during the decennial census of that year. Similar decennial collections were made by census enumerators at each census up to and including the census of 1900, but because of the interval between the occurrence of a birth or a death and the census enumeration, these reports were inaccurate and incomplete. In 1880, however, the Bureau of the Census established a national "registration area" for deaths because, by that time, some of the States had efficient systems for the registration of vital statistics. This original area consisted of only two States—Massachusetts and New Jersey—the District of Columbia, and several large cities, but by 1900 eight other States had been admitted. For the years 1880, 1890, and 1900, mortality data were received from the States and cities included in this expanding area, and both birth and death figures for the entire country were compiled from the reports of census enumerators.

The annual collection of mortality statistics for the registration area began with the calendar year 1900. In 1902 the Bureau of the Census, which had previously functioned only in census years, was made a permanent agency by an act of Congress. This act authorized the Director of the Bureau of the Census to obtain, annually, copies of records filed in the vital statistics offices of those States and cities having adequate death-registration systems. At that time, however, not all of the States had enacted laws requiring the registration of births and deaths, and in many States the existing laws were poorly enforced. The important dates in the historical development of vital statistics in the various States and the year in which each State was admitted to the national registration areas are given in table A.

TABLE A.—IMPORTANT DATES IN THE HISTORY OF BIRTH AND DEATH REGISTRATION: UNITED STATES

STATE	FIRST STATE REGISTRATION LAW ENACTED		ENACTMENT OF PRESENT LAW (MODEL OR CONFORMING TO MODEL LAW)	RECORDS ON FILE FOR ENTIRE STATE		ADMITTED TO REGISTRATION AREA	
	Deaths	Births		Deaths and Births	Deaths	Births	Deaths	Births
Alabama	1861	1861	1919	1908	1908	1925	1927
Arizona	1909	1909	1909	1909	1909	1926	1926
Arkansas	1861	1861	1913	1914	1914	1927	1927
California	1858	1877	1915	1905	1905	1906	1919
Colorado	1876	1876	1907	1907	1907	1906	1928
Connecticut	1852	1852	1905	1897	1897	1890	1915
Delaware	1861	1861	1913	1861	1861	1919	1921
District of Columbia	1874	1871	1907	1855	1871	1880	1915
Florida	1899	1899	1915	1877	1865	1919	1924
Georgia	1875	1823	1927	1919	1919	1928	1928
Idaho	1907	1907	1911	1911	1911	1922	1926
Illinois	1877	1877	1915	1916	1916	1918	1922
Indiana	1861	1907	1913	1900	1907	1900	1917
Iowa	1860	1860	1921	1880	1880	1923	1924
Kansas	1885	1885	1911	1911	1911	1914	1917
Kentucky	1851	1851	1911	1911	1911	1911	1917
Louisiana	1855	1855	1918	1889	1870	1918	1927
Maine	1821	1821	1892	1892	1892	1900	1915
Maryland	1880	1880	1912	1898	1898	1906	1916
Massachusetts	1840	1840	1903	1850	1850	1880	1915
Michigan	1867	1867	1925	1867	1867	1900	1915
Minnesota	1870	1870	1907	1900	1900	1910	1915
Mississippi	1878	1878	1912	1912	1912	1919	1921
Missouri	1891	1891	1909	1910	1910	1911	1927
Montana	1895	1895	1907	1907	1907	1910	1922
Nebraska	1905	1905	1927	1905	1905	1920	1920
Nevada	1911	1911	1929	1911	1911	1929	1929
New Hampshire	1850	1850	1891	1861	1861	1890	1915
New Jersey	1848	1848	1920	1848	1848	1880	1921
New Mexico	1907	1907	1929	1919	1919	1929	1929
New York	1847	1847	1913	1880	1880	1890	1915
North Carolina	1877	1877	1913	1914	1914	1916	1917
North Dakota	1899	1899	1907	1908	1908	1924	1924
Ohio	1867	1867	1908	1909	1909	1909	1917
Oklahoma	1907	1907	1917	1917	1917	1928	1928
Oregon	1903	1903	1915	1903	1903	1918	1919
Pennsylvania	1851	1851	1905	1906	1906	1906	1915
Rhode Island	1850	1850	1911	1852	1852	1890	1921
South Carolina	1878	1878	1914	1915	1915	1916	1928
South Dakota	1905	1905	1931	1905	1905	1910	1932
Tennessee	1861	1861	1913	1914	1914	1917	1927
Texas	1873	1873	1927	1903	1903	1933	1933
Utah	1898	1898	1905	1905	1905	1910	1917
Vermont	1856	1856	1906	1857	1857	1890	1915
Virginia	1853	1853	1912	1912	1912	1913	1917
Washington	1891	1891	1907	1907	1907	1908	1917
West Virginia	1866	1866	1921	1917	1917	1925	1925
Wisconsin	1852	1852	1907	1850	1840	1908	1917
Wyoming	1907	1907	1907	1909	1909	1922	1922

The death-registration area for 1900 consisted of 10 States, the District of Columbia, and a number of cities in the non-registration States. The registration area in 1900 included 40.5 percent of the population of continental United States, and the population composition of this area was predominantly urban. Another important characteristic of this original registration area was the high proportion of white persons residing in the more industrialized sections of the country. Excluding cities in the nonregistration States, the population coverage of the death-registration States was much lower and represented 26.2 percent of the total population of the United States.

The gradual increase in number of both the death- and the birth-registration States is shown in table B, which presents for each year the estimated midyear population of the whole United States and the estimated midyear population and the number of States included in the registration system. Attention should be called to the difference between the data presented in the 1940 and 1941 reports and those published in the previous annual volumes. Prior to 1940, most of the national data

VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES

published by the Bureau of the Census related to the registration areas, but in that year the statistical series for the United States prior to the completion of the registration system was shifted from the registration area to the registration States basis. The reason for this change will be discussed later in greater detail. This change in population base, however, does not affect the natality statistics since the birth-registration area did not, at any time, include cities in the nonregistration States.

TABLE B.—GROWTH OF THE VITAL STATISTICS REGISTRATION AREAS: UNITED STATES

YEAR	Estimated midyear population of continental United States	DEATH-REGISTRATION STATES		BIRTH-REGISTRATION STATES			
		Number of States	Estimated midyear population		Number of States	Estimated midyear population	
			Number	Percent of total		Number	Percent of total
1941	133,217,064	48	133,217,064	100.0	48	133,217,064	100.0
1940	131,970,224	48	131,970,224	100.0	48	131,970,224	100.0
1939	130,879,718	48	130,879,718	100.0	48	130,879,718	100.0
1938	129,824,939	48	129,824,939	100.0	48	129,824,939	100.0
1937	128,824,829	48	128,824,829	100.0	48	128,824,829	100.0
1936	128,053,180	48	128,053,180	100.0	48	128,053,180	100.0
1935	127,250,232	48	127,250,232	100.0	48	127,250,232	100.0
1934	126,373,773	48	126,373,773	100.0	48	126,373,773	100.0
1933	125,578,763	48	125,578,763	100.0	48	125,578,763	100.0
1932	124,840,471	47	118,903,899	95.2	47	118,903,899	95.2
1931	124,039,648	47	118,148,987	95.3	46	117,455,229	94.7
1930	123,076,741	47	117,238,278	95.3	46	116,544,946	94.7
1929	121,769,939	46	115,317,450	94.7	46	115,317,450	94.7
1928	120,501,115	44	113,636,160	94.3	44	113,636,160	94.3
1927	119,038,062	42	107,084,532	90.0	40	104,320,850	87.6
1926	117,399,225	41	103,822,683	88.4	35	90,400,590	77.0
1925	115,831,963	40	102,031,555	88.1	33	88,294,564	76.2
1924	114,113,463	39	99,318,098	87.0	33	87,000,295	76.2
1923	111,949,945	38	96,788,197	86.5	30	81,072,123	72.4
1922	110,054,778	37	92,702,901	84.2	30	79,560,746	72.3
1921	108,541,489	34	87,814,447	80.9	27	70,807,090	65.2
1920	106,466,420	34	86,079,263	80.9	23	63,597,507	59.7
1919	104,512,110	33	83,137,982	79.6	22	61,212,076	58.6
1918	103,202,801	30	79,008,412	76.6	20	55,153,782	53.4
1917	103,265,913	27	70,234,775	68.0	20	55,197,952	53.5
1916	101,965,984	26	66,971,177	65.7	11	32,944,013	32.3
1915	100,549,013	24	61,694,847	61.6	10	31,096,697	30.9
1914	99,117,587	24	60,965,509	61.5			
1913	97,226,814	23	58,156,740	59.8			
1912	95,331,300	22	54,847,700	57.5			
1911	93,867,814	22	53,929,644	57.5			
1910	92,406,536	20	47,470,437	51.4			
1909	90,491,525	18	44,223,513	48.9			
1908	88,708,976	17	38,654,759	43.6			
1907	87,000,271	15	34,552,837	39.7			
1906	85,436,556	15	33,782,288	39.5			
1905	83,819,666	10	21,767,980	26.0			
1904	82,164,974	10	21,332,076	26.0			
1903	80,632,152	10	20,943,222	26.0			
1902	79,160,196	10	20,582,907	26.0			
1901	77,585,128	10	20,237,453	26.1			
1900	76,094,134	10	19,965,446	26.2			
1899	62,947,714	8	19,659,440	31.2			
1890	50,155,783	2	5,536,366	17.0			

¹ Population enumerated in the Federal census of May 31.

NOTE.—In every year the District of Columbia was in both areas, but is not included in the "number of States."

Inasmuch as it is more difficult to obtain accurate and complete registration of births than of deaths, the national birth-registration area was not established until 1915. For this reason no birth statistics were published by the Bureau of the Census from 1900 to 1914. The original birth-registration area of 1915 consisted of 10 States and the District of Columbia, but other States were gradually added in the years following. The growth of this area is indicated also in tables A and B.

In 1933, for the first time, both the birth- and death-registration areas included all States, and since that year the annual publications have included data for the entire United States.

The change in areas for which data have been collected and tabulated makes it impossible to obtain a national series of geographically comparable data prior to 1933. However, rates for the expanding registration States are approximations to complete national rates, and general comparisons over a long period of years can be made. More exact trends for parts of the United States can be secured by use of some constant area, such as the original registration States, or the registration

States of 1920. The annual crude birth, stillbirth, and death rates for the registration States are given in table I, and crude rates for the geographic divisions and for the individual States are shown in tables VII, VIII, IX, and X.

Geographic classification.—The geographic code¹ used in the tabulation of data published in this report gives a separate identifying number to each city having a population of 10,000 or more in 1940, and to certain towns, townships, and districts which are classified as urban under special rules. The places classified as urban under special rules are of two types. One type is limited to the States of New Hampshire, Massachusetts, and Rhode Island. It is made up of towns (townships) in which there is a village or thickly settled area having more than 2,500 inhabitants and comprising, either by itself or when combined with other villages within the same town, more than 50 percent of the total population of the town. In this report, only those towns which have 10,000 inhabitants or more are shown. A second type is made up of townships and other political subdivisions (not incorporated as municipalities, nor containing areas so incorporated) with a total population of 10,000 or more and a population density of 1,000 or more per square mile. The code also gives a separate number to each county, exclusive of these cities or other urban places. Although villages and cities having populations of less than 10,000 are not individually identified, each county is divided into two parts, one consisting of urban places of 2,500 to 10,000, and another consisting of the remainder of the county. In the 1941 reports some of the tables containing classifications by size-of-population groups show cities of 10,000 or more, cities of 2,500 to 10,000, and rural. However, most of the tables give a more detailed classification, namely, cities having populations of 100,000 or more; cities of 25,000 to 100,000; cities of 10,000 to 25,000; cities of 2,500 to 10,000; and rural. This finer classification is given where feasible in order to break the heterogeneity of large population groupings. The classification of cities used in the 1941 tabulations was based on their population enumerated in the 1940 census, as of April 1.

Prior to 1930 the annual vital statistics data were tabulated in two groups—urban and rural. In this classification the urban group included all cities of 10,000 inhabitants or more and a few densely populated towns and townships. The rural group included all remaining areas. Under the definitions used for the 1910, 1920, 1930, and 1940 population censuses, "Urban" included all cities with populations in excess of 2,500, and "Rural" included the remaining areas. To give annual vital statistics data that could be more closely related to the population census, it was necessary, therefore, to divide into two groups the group previously defined as rural in vital statistics. Thus, by combining the areas of 2,500 to 10,000 with the urban, figures could be obtained that were comparable with those of the 1930 and 1940 population censuses. Also, by combining the areas of 2,500 to 10,000 with the rural, figures could likewise be obtained that were comparable with the rural as given in the vital statistics reports prior to 1930.

Most natality and mortality tables published since 1930 show at least a three-way population classification: Cities in excess of 10,000, cities of 2,500 to 10,000, and rural; but some tables show the simple classifications "Urban" and "Rural." In these instances, where the dichotomous classification is shown, the "Rural" includes all areas except cities of 10,000 or more. In the present volume the terms "Urban" and "Rural" are avoided, and the table headings indicate the composition of each population group.

Classification by race.—The detailed racial classification given in this volume shows births and deaths classified by white, Negro, Indian, Chinese, Japanese, and a residual group of numerically minor races. In most tables such an extended classification is not justified and the racial divisions are "White," "Negro," and "Other races." In tables where the main purpose is to isolate the major group, the classifications are simply "White" and "All other."

¹ U. S. Bureau of the Census. "Instruction Manual. Part IA, Geographic Code." Geographic classification used in coding and tabulating vital statistics data. 1941 edition. 162 pp.

International List of Causes of Death.—The data in the mortality reports published by the Bureau of the Census are tabulated according to the numbers and titles of the detailed International List of Causes of Death. The International List is revised decennially in order that the terminology by which deaths are classified may be consistent with advances in medical science and changes in diagnostic practice. The tabulations for 1941 are classified according to the fifth revision of the International List of Causes of Death adopted by the International Commission, which met in Paris in October 1938. Complete titles of this list, with the official numbers and subdivisions, are given in the stub of table XI.

The fifth revision of the International List as adopted by the conference in 1938 conforms in many respects to the fourth revision adopted in 1929. Among the changes made in the list,² as adopted for use in the United States, the following seem to be of particular interest:

1. The titles included in the "Infectious and parasitic diseases" group have been arranged upon an etiological basis according to the organisms involved.

2. Title 13 (Tuberculosis of the respiratory system) has been divided so as to show separately deaths reported as involving occupational diseases of the lungs.

3. Numerous subdivisions have been added in the "Cancer and other tumors" group.

4. Title 58 (Acute rheumatic fever) and titles 90, 91, 92, 93, and 95 (Diseases of the heart) have been subdivided so as to provide separate information relating to the total number of deaths involving rheumatic affections of the heart.

5. Locomotor ataxia (tabes dorsalis), general paralysis of the insane, aneurysm of the aorta, and other diseases of syphilitic origin have been made subdivisions under title 30 (Syphilis).

6. Title 131 (Chronic nephritis) has been divided into two parts to show deaths for which arteriosclerotic conditions are reported in conjunction with chronic nephritis.

7. Numerous subdivisions have been created in titles 140-150 (Diseases of pregnancy, childbirth, and the puerperium). A major change introduced was to show whether the maternal death occurred before or after delivery.

8. Title 157 (Congenital malformations) has been subdivided into nine parts to indicate in more detail the various anatomical systems or parts of the body involved.

9. In the group, "Diseases peculiar to the first year of life," titles 160 and 161 have been limited to deaths under 1 year of age, instead of under 3 months of age as in the 1929 list.

In some tables it was necessary, because of space limitations, to abbreviate cause-of-death titles or to indicate the composition of groups of causes by giving only the list numbers. In such cases, reference may be made to table XI or to the 1938 revision of the Manual of the International List of Causes of Death for the complete titles. The manual gives, also, the main diseases or conditions included under each title.

Nativity classification.—Early mortality reports published by the Bureau of the Census contained extensive tables showing nativity of the parents as well as nativity of the decedent, but the publication of these tables was discontinued in 1933. In the reports on birth statistics prior to 1937 more emphasis was placed upon country of birth of parents. Detailed tables showing specific country of birth of mother and specific country of birth of father, as well as more abridged classifications, have been published for each year through 1936. These data have been of historical importance in tracing the changing composition of the population of the United States. In recent years, however, the number of births to foreign-born parents has become a relatively small proportion of the total. Accordingly, since 1937, tables showing nativity of parents for births have been eliminated or revised. A continued decrease in the proportion of births to foreign-born parents will justify decreased emphasis on this classification in future volumes.

Table C shows the total number of births of white children in the expanding birth-registration area for each year beginning with 1915, and the percent of these having one or both parents of foreign birth. The same data are given for the 10 original birth-registration States. For this original registration area, white births of foreign or mixed parentage were 53.0 percent of all white births in 1915, whereas in 1941 this

group comprised only 15.2 percent of the total. For the whole United States in 1941, white births of foreign or mixed parentage were only 8.8 percent of the total white births.

TABLE C.—WHITE LIVE BIRTHS OF FOREIGN PARENTAGE: EXPANDING AND ORIGINAL BIRTH-REGISTRATION AREAS, UNITED STATES

YEAR	EXPANDING BIRTH-REGISTRATION AREA			ORIGINAL BIRTH-REGISTRATION AREA ²		
	Total white live births	One or both parents foreign-born		Total white live births	One or both parents foreign-born	
		Number	Percent of total		Number	Percent of total
1941	2,204,903	193,837	8.8	682,941	100,708	15.2
1940	2,067,953	196,444	9.5	620,898	102,547	16.5
1939	1,982,671	202,573	10.2	594,237	105,534	17.8
1938	2,005,955	220,286	11.0	611,915	117,415	19.2
1937	1,928,437	230,361	11.9	595,225	124,447	20.9
1936	1,881,885	241,647	12.8	587,359	131,589	22.4
1935	1,888,012	259,613	13.8	589,409	141,957	24.1
1934	1,866,231	255,643	13.7	587,024	152,717	26.0
1933	1,794,946	267,426	14.9	578,841	161,375	27.9
1932	1,805,155	296,124	16.4	616,299	183,344	29.7
1931	1,848,293	330,772	17.9	641,636	204,288	31.8
1930	1,946,841	384,962	19.8	678,387	229,482	33.8
1929	1,924,475	407,022	21.1	675,482	241,070	35.5
1928	1,982,246	434,789	21.9	705,001	260,067	36.9
1927	1,825,585	458,068	25.1	726,931	277,949	38.2
1926	1,707,034	465,746	27.3	723,449	285,047	39.4
1925	1,731,669	497,707	28.2	746,083	303,025	40.6
1924	1,762,872	514,452	29.2	768,364	321,777	41.9
1923	1,644,034	501,124	30.5	752,860	323,070	42.9
1922	1,629,397	510,167	31.3	750,805	329,573	43.9
1921	1,565,446	496,815	31.7	789,173	352,443	44.7
1920	1,395,523	440,585	31.6	755,866	340,806	45.1
1919	1,269,363	439,135	34.6	714,815	346,200	48.4
1918	1,288,711	461,277	35.8	784,495	384,607	49.0
1917	1,280,288	482,211	37.7	788,214	403,616	51.2
1916	799,817	407,966	51.0	772,512	402,888	52.2
1915	763,899	405,014	53.0	763,899	405,014	53.0

² Exclusive of Rhode Island.

QUALIFYING FACTORS IN INTERPRETATION AND USE OF DATA

While the data in this volume are available for a variety of administrative and scientific purposes, they cannot be correctly interpreted unless cognizance is taken of various qualifying factors. Obviously the factors to be considered depend upon the specific purposes for which the data are to be used. It is not feasible to catalog all of the pertinent factors in the use of vital statistics tabulations, but a few of the more important should be mentioned.

Most of the factors limiting the use of vital statistics data arise from imperfections in the original material or from the impracticability of tabulating or using these data in very detailed categories. These defects should not be ignored, yet their existence does not destroy the value of the data for most general purposes. Analysis of small differences or exact evaluation and interpretation of vital statistics requires careful study of many related elements. However, the trend of crude birth and death rates, the increase or decrease in the number of deaths from selected causes, and the major differences in rates among States, are all facts that will not be materially changed by finer analysis.

In order to draw conclusions or inferences from differences between the birth or death rates, it is necessary, particularly for small geographic areas, to take into account the number of births or deaths on which these rates are based. Although all of the rates presented in this volume have been computed without regard to the size of numbers involved, caution should be exercised in the interpretation of those based on small numbers since they are subject to a large amount of variation in proportion to their magnitude. In all such cases, a test of statistical significance should always be applied before making even a tentative deduction from rate differences. Although it would be desirable to introduce into these tables statistical measures of significance, it was not deemed practicable to do so at this time since the required degree of statistical reliability would differ with the uses of these

² For a more detailed comparison of the 1929 and 1938 International Lists, see U. S. Bureau of the Census, "Manual of the International List of Causes of Death (fifth revision) and Joint Causes of Death (fourth edition)," pp. 47-51. 1940.

data. A discussion of this problem, and a simple statistical test of significance, may be found in "The Registrar-General's Statistical Review of England and Wales."³

Age, sex, and race.—If crude death rates are used as an index of health conditions of a community, comparisons of rates for different States or cities are not strictly valid unless the age, sex, and racial compositions of the population of each area are taken into consideration. It is obvious that, if the population in one State is generally older than that in another, the crude death rate will be higher, even though there is no essential difference in the age-specific death rates.

Similar considerations apply also to crude birth rates. For example, comparison of birth rates of one area having a certain proportion of women of child-bearing age with the rates of another community of a different population composition would be erroneous if the rates are used as a measure of fertility.

Various methods have been devised to compensate for differences in the population composition of the areas to be compared. A necessary element of all such methods is the computation of specific birth or death rates for each of the factors to be considered. While the natality and mortality tables in this volume are sufficiently detailed for the most important of these computations, it is also essential to have the corresponding population figures for each separate age, sex, and racial group.

Population estimates.—Since birth and death rates are ratios of the number of births and deaths to population figures, accurate rates are partially dependent upon accurate population figures. Tabulations showing the number and composition of the population for various areas are available only for the years when regular decennial population censuses are taken. For intervening years population estimates must be used.

The crude birth and death rates for the United States and the individual States for the years 1930 to 1939, inclusive, presented in this volume differ somewhat from those published previous to 1940. Any apparent discrepancies that may appear are due to the fact that the rates published during the period 1930 to 1938 were based upon extrapolated population figures, and the rates presented in the 1939 annual report were based on provisional population estimates obtained by arithmetic interpolations between the populations of 1930 and 1940 as enumerated in the decennial censuses. In the 1940 and 1941 volumes, the birth and death rates for the United States and individual States for the years 1930 to 1939 have been computed on the basis of intercensal population estimates obtained by various methods of interpolation using migration statistics, school census statistics, and data from other local sources in conjunction with the decennial population census data.

In the 1940 volumes the birth and death rates for the United States and each State for 1940 are based on the populations enumerated in the Federal census of April 1, 1940. However, in the 1941 volumes the birth and death rates for 1940 and 1941 for the United States and the District of Columbia are based on estimated populations as of July 1 for each year. Estimated midyear populations for these years are not available for the individual States, therefore the birth and death rates are based on the 1940 enumerated populations.

As a part of the program for the Sixteenth Decennial Census period, the Bureau of the Census undertook to make available population estimates for the intercensal years, which were more accurate estimates than could be obtained by the simple arithmetic interpolation method. By supplementing the decennial census enumeration data with population figures from various sources, it was possible to make population estimates that included such details as age, sex, race, and nativity for each year since 1900.

In revising these intercensal estimates, the State was selected as the smallest geographic unit for which estimates were made since population estimates for small areas are subject to relatively large errors. This limitation was a fairly serious one for vital statistics purposes since the most widely used national figures are for the death-registration area, which includes cities in the nonregistration States. Although it is possible to obtain fairly reliable estimates of population for

cities having over 100,000 inhabitants, the large number of cities, many of them with populations under 100,000, participating in the registration system made detailed population estimates for the registration area impractical.

Since it was not feasible to revise the annual midyear population figures for the intercensal years during the period when the death-registration area was still incomplete, it was decided to fit vital statistics to the available population data for the registration States. In the future, it is expected that mortality trend data for the United States prior to the completion of the area in 1933 will be generally tabulated on the basis of the registration States. As mentioned before, the official natality statistics for the entire United States are not affected since the birth-registration area did not, at any time, include cities in nonregistration States.

Place of residence.—Official national vital statistics and those published by most State and city agencies were, until recent years, compiled according to the place of birth or death. Under this system of tabulation, the data are tabulated by the city, county, or State in which the birth or death occurred, irrespective of the usual place of residence of the mother of the child, or the usual place of residence of the decedent.

The significance of this method of tabulation can be seen by considering the effect of population movement on death rates. For example, the hospital facilities in a city may attract patients from surrounding areas and, as a result, many of the deaths occurring in this city will not be deaths of residents of this city. The enumerated population of the city does not, under such conditions, represent the number of persons exposed to the risk of death; and the death rate does not accurately describe the mortality conditions of this particular city. A more correct figure is obtained by reallocating all deaths to the place of residence. Since there are many causes contributing to the movement of patients to some area other than their usual place of residence, it cannot be assumed that the direction of the movement is always from the rural to the urban areas. Similar nonresident factors affect the interpretation of birth statistics based upon place of occurrence. In order to determine the direction or the magnitude of the differences between rates based on births or deaths according to place of occurrence and those compiled according to place of residence, it is necessary to examine tabulations on both bases.

Since the data given in this volume are tabulated according to place of occurrence, figures for individual cities and counties or for population groups do not always give an accurate indication of relative health and fertility conditions. However, for larger areas such as a State, the tabulations compiled on either basis are essentially the same. Detailed tabulations by place of residence are given in "Vital Statistics of the United States, Part II."

Completeness of registration.—Although every State has adopted a vital statistics law requiring the registration of all births and deaths, these laws are not uniformly enforced. In most States where the registration organization is well established and where the persons responsible for filing certificates appreciate the value of registration to the individual as well as its value for statistical purposes, practically all births and deaths are registered. In other States, however, the underregistration is enough to affect the use of the tabulated data for certain purposes.

Detailed information on the completeness of death registration in each State is not available. One condition required for admission to the national registration areas was that there exist a demonstrated completeness of registration of at least 90 percent. Using this as a criterion, all of the States were admitted to the registration areas by 1933, and although registration has become more complete in most States, it is likely that there has been regression in some States. Estimates of the completeness of registration in States, based on the comparison of vital statistics reports and enumerated census data, have been published elsewhere.⁴ It is believed that death registration is more complete than birth registration.

⁴Whelpton, F. K. "The Completeness of Birth Registration in the United States," *Journal of the American Statistical Association*, vol. XXIX, No. 186, pp. 125-156. June 1934.

³"The Registrar-General's Statistical Review of England and Wales, 1937," pp. 18-24, H. M. S. O., London, 1940.

Wilcox, Walter F. "Introduction to the Vital Statistics of the United States, 1900-1930," pp. 80, 81. 1935.

The first Nation-wide test of completeness of birth registration was made by the Bureau of the Census in 1940. The records of all births registered during a 4-month period—December 1939 and January, February, and March, 1940—were matched with those of infants under 4 months enumerated in the population census as of April 1, 1940, and with those of infants born during these 4 months whose deaths were registered as occurring prior to April 1, 1940. Altogether, nearly one and a half million records were received for the test.

As a result of the matching process and subsequent field checks of the unmatched records, it was found that the registration of births in the United States was 92.5 percent complete. As may be seen from table D, which presents data by States and by race, there was great variation in the completeness of registration figures. The completeness of birth registration ranged from 75.9 percent in Arkansas and 77.6 percent in South Carolina to 99 percent or more in Connecticut, Minnesota, and New Jersey. Completeness of registration of births of white persons was 94.0 percent compared with 82.0 percent for persons of "All other races." The percentage completeness for white births ranged from 79.6 percent in Arkansas to 99.4 in Connecticut. For nonwhites, completeness ranged from 40.3 percent in New Mexico to 98.7 percent in New Jersey. There were three States having a very small nonwhite population which showed 100 percent complete registration in the test.⁵

TABLE D.—PERCENT COMPLETENESS OF BIRTH REGISTRATION, BY RACE: UNITED STATES AND EACH STATE, DECEMBER 1, 1939 TO MARCH 31, 1940

AREA	Total	White	All other races
United States	92.5	94.0	82.0
New England:			
Maine	95.1	96.3	* 63.2
New Hampshire	98.7	98.6	* 100.0
Vermont	97.3	97.3	* 100.0
Massachusetts	98.9	98.9	98.0
Rhode Island	98.8	98.8	* 100.0
Connecticut	99.4	99.4	97.9
Middle Atlantic:			
New York	¹ 98.7	98.8	96.3
New Jersey	99.0	99.0	98.7
Pennsylvania	97.0	97.2	92.9
East North Central:			
Ohio	95.2	95.3	85.7
Indiana	96.5	96.6	94.0
Illinois	96.9	97.3	90.6
Michigan	97.8	97.9	94.0
Wisconsin	96.9	96.9	93.2
West North Central:			
Minnesota	99.3	99.3	97.2
Iowa	94.6	94.7	* 90.1
Missouri	90.2	90.7	82.7
North Dakota	94.7	94.6	95.2
South Dakota	95.4	95.6	79.8
Nebraska	96.9	97.0	93.1
Kansas	95.5	95.6	92.9
South Atlantic:			
Delaware	97.4	97.2	98.6
Maryland	97.1	97.8	94.1
District of Columbia	97.9	98.5	96.6
Virginia	91.9	92.5	90.2
West Virginia	86.5	86.7	81.3
North Carolina	86.1	88.4	81.0
South Carolina	77.6	82.7	71.8
Georgia	81.5	85.6	77.6
Florida	89.9	91.5	86.4
East South Central:			
Kentucky	89.2	89.2	87.6
Tennessee	80.4	81.4	75.1
Alabama	² 85.0	85.4	82.4
Mississippi	89.8	93.8	86.2
West South Central:			
Arkansas	75.9	79.6	63.2
Louisiana	86.1	87.7	83.7
Oklahoma	84.8	87.0	66.9
Texas	86.5	89.3	68.7
Mountain:			
Montana	97.6	98.0	91.1
Idaho	95.0	95.1	* 79.5
Wyoming	95.6	95.9	* 85.4
Colorado	89.8	89.8	* 90.4
New Mexico	86.4	91.2	40.3
Arizona	84.4	85.8	48.4
Utah	96.8	97.1	* 89.6
Nevada	96.2	97.5	* 80.9
Pacific:			
Washington	97.8	98.0	89.7
Oregon	97.1	97.3	* 84.1
California	98.0	98.1	96.5

*Percentage is based on fewer than 100 records.

¹ Results of a field investigation in New York State (exclusive of New York City) raise the percentage completeness for New York State from 98.7 to 98.9.

² Results of a field investigation in Jefferson County raise the percentage of completeness for Alabama from 85.0 to 85.2.

⁵ A more detailed report of the results of the test will be found in Vital Statistics—Special Reports, vol. 17, No. 18. Bureau of the Census, Washington, D. C. 1945.

INTERPRETATION OF CAUSE-OF-DEATH STATISTICS

Cause-of-death data given in this volume are classified according to the fifth revision of the International List of Causes of Death. The use of this list in the tabulation of data by all States, and by various countries, results in similar cause-of-death titles for the various publications. Unfortunately, this use of a standard classification list, although essential for regional comparisons, does not assure strict comparability of the tabulated figures. A high degree of comparability could be attained only if all of the data on cause of death were reported with equal accuracy and completeness. Since the medical certification of death can be made only by a qualified person, usually a physician or a coroner, the reliability and accuracy of cause-of-death statistics are, to a large extent, governed by the acumen and ability of the medical attendant to make the proper diagnosis and by the care in which the death certificate is filled out.

The quality of the basic data reported on the death certificates is, of course, of fundamental importance in the interpretation of cause-of-death statistics. Although a number of notable studies have been made of the accuracy of medical diagnoses, there is an unfortunate lack of national statistics on the subject. All of these investigations are extremely limited in scope since they are based upon comparisons of autopsy and clinical records in certain hospitals and pertain only to those cases that came up for post-mortem examinations. Despite the paucity of data regarding the accuracy of certification of death, the cause-of-death information given on the death certificate is, for the most part, probably fairly reliable.

One index of the quality of cause-of-death statistics is the proportion of death certificates coded International List numbers 199 and 200, which are the rubrics for ill-defined and unknown causes of death. This percentage indicates the care and consideration given to the certification of cause of death by the attending physician. It may also be used as a rough measure of the specificity of the medical diagnoses made by the physicians in the various areas.

At the present time, the type of statement given for the cause of death varies considerably between States. As may be seen from table E, 27 States, in 1941, had less than 1 percent of all deaths classified in this ill-defined group, while in 5 States over 5 percent, and in 2 States over 10 percent were so classified. For deaths under 1 year of age, the corresponding figures are 19, 11, and 6 States, respectively. Obviously, if a high proportion of deaths were included in these poorly defined cause-of-death titles, it means that there was an unknown deficiency in the number of deaths classified in the more precisely defined group.

TABLE E.—FREQUENCY DISTRIBUTION OF STATES SHOWING THE PERCENT OF TRANSCRIPTS FOR TOTAL DEATHS AND FOR INFANT DEATHS CODED INTERNATIONAL LIST NUMBERS 199 AND 200: 1941

PERCENT CODED 199 AND 200	NUMBER OF STATES	
	Total deaths	Deaths under 1 year
0 - 0.9	27	19
1.0 - 1.9	8	10
2.0 - 2.9	4	2
3.0 - 3.9	4	5
4.0 - 4.9	1	2
5.0 - 5.9	1	2
6.0 - 6.9	1	—
7.0 - 7.9	—	2
8.0 - 8.9	1	—
9.0 - 9.9	—	1
10.0 +	2	6

The form and content of the medical questions on the death certificate affect the type of certification and consequently the meaning of cause-of-death statistics. The medical certification part of the new standard death certificate recommended in 1939 by the Bureau of the Census for adoption by the States differs from the corresponding part of the old standard certificate.

VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES

NEW STANDARD CERTIFICATE

MEDICAL CERTIFICATION	
20. Date of death: Month <u>Nov.</u> day <u>4</u> year <u>1940</u> hour <u>7</u> minute <u>15</u> p.m.	
21. I hereby certify that I attended the deceased from <u>Oct. 21</u> , 1940, to <u>Nov. 4</u> , 1940; that I last saw him alive on <u>Nov. 4</u> , 1940; and that death occurred on the date and hour stated above.	
Immediate cause of death <u>Hypostatic pneumonia</u>	Duration <u>9 days</u>
Due to <u>Fracture of femur from automobile accident</u>	<u>14 days</u>
Due to _____	
Other conditions <u>Chronic arthritis</u> <small>(include pregnancy within 3 months of death)</small>	
Major findings: Of operations <u>Reduction of fracture under anesthesia</u>	PHYSICIAN Underline the cause to which death should be charged statistically.
Of autopsy _____	

OLD STANDARD CERTIFICATE

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE OF DEATH	
21. DATE OF DEATH (month, day, and year) <u>Nov. 4,</u> 1940	
22. I HEREBY CERTIFY, That I attended deceased from <u>Oct. 21</u> , 1940, to <u>Nov. 4</u> , 1940 I last saw him alive on <u>Nov. 4</u> , 1940; death is said to have occurred on the date stated above, at <u>7:15 p.m.</u> The principal cause of death and related causes of importance were as follows:	
<u>Fracture of femur from automobile accident</u>	Date of onset <u>10/21/40</u>
<u>Hypostatic pneumonia</u>	<u>10/26/40</u>
Other contributory causes of importance: <u>Chronic arthritis</u>	
Name of operation <u>Reduction of fracture under anesthesia</u> Date of <u>Nov. 4, 1940</u>	
What test confirmed diagnosis? _____ Was there an autopsy? <u>No</u>	

The new certificate asks for the immediate cause of death, which is defined as "The last of a series of disease entities which contribute to a death." The underlying cause of death is defined as "The disease entity which initiates the series of disease entities resulting in death." On the new standard death certificate, the underlying cause or causes of death are stated in the spaces following the words "Due to," in reverse order of occurrence from the immediate cause of death.* As an example, the medical certification of an automobile accident death has been made according to the new and the old forms of standard death certificates. On the new standard certificate, the immediate cause of death is stated to be "Hypostatic pneumonia," which occurred as a result of a fractured femur from an automobile accident. The degree to which these principles are uniformly followed by physicians affects greatly the meaning and comparability of cause-of-death statistics.

The interpretation of data on cause of death is further qualified by the fact that, although in many instances the

death is the result of a combination or sequence of causes, it is usually practicable to tabulate the death under one rubric only. This necessitates a choice of the primary cause from those given on the transcript of the death certificate. This selection of a primary cause is made according to rules given in the Manual of Joint Causes of Death. It is evident, however, that the effect of any such rules on the classification of deaths for specific causes will vary according to the completeness with which all the factors contributory to the death are reported. If a death is the result of several causes but only a single cause of death is given on the transcript, the Manual of Joint Causes of Death cannot, of course, be used. For this reason the omission of pertinent complicating factors or conditions contributing to the death may result in an incorrect statistical assignment of cause.

The new standard certificate used in 1940 and 1941 contains two modifications that should aid in solving the problems involved in interpreting and tabulating multiple causes of death. First, the immediate cause of death has been more clearly distinguished from the underlying cause or causes. Second, the attending physician is asked to "Underline the cause to which death should be charged statistically." Comparison of statistics tabulated according to these two principles with statistics tabulated according to the arbitrary rules of the Manual of Joint Causes of Death will add much to the interpretation of mortality statistics.

Apart from the question of comparability between areas, there is the additional problem of comparability for a given area between years. To a certain extent, time-trend studies of causes of death would be facilitated if the International List were maintained without change over a long period of years. However, if the list were rigidly fixed it would soon be inconsistent with current medical terminology. To obtain the advantages of frequent revision, and yet to retain a fixed list for a number of years, revisions of the list are made at an international conference every 10 years. In the process of revision, some causes of death included under one title may be transferred to other titles. Since it is difficult to evaluate the numerical importance of all such rearrangements, definite discontinuities are introduced into the time trends of death rates for certain specific causes of death.

Improvement in diagnostic procedures and development of medical knowledge and facilities are other important factors not to be overlooked in the study of changes in death rates for certain causes. For example, additional diagnostic cancer clinics located throughout the country may correctly diagnose many cancer deaths that might otherwise be classified in another disease classification or in the unknown or ill-defined cause group. Another example might be found in the case of syphilitic deaths. Deaths from syphilis are not always correctly reported, but the recent campaign to promote the prevention and treatment of this disease may influence the accuracy of the reporting of syphilis on the death certificate.

NATALITY STATISTICS

Detailed tabulations of the live births registered in the United States in 1941 are given in general natality tables, numbers 1 to 3, inclusive. In these tables the reported births are classified by place of birth, month of birth, race of child, nativity of parents, and other subjects. Additional information on birth statistics is included in the section containing summary and rate tables. The following paragraphs point out some of the more important facts for 1941 and give comparable figures for past years.

Birth-rate trend.—In 1941 there were 2,513,427 live-births registered in the United States. The crude birth rate was 18.9 per 1,000 estimated population, and was the highest reported for the birth-registration area since 1930.

The number of births reported for the birth-registration area and the crude birth rate for each year since 1915 are shown in table F. This table also gives the estimated mid-year population of the continental United States and the estimated midyear population and percent of the total included in the expanding birth-registration area.

* For a more detailed statement, see U. S. Bureau of the Census, "Physicians' Handbook on Birth and Death Registration," pp. 11-17. 1941.

INTRODUCTION

TABLE F.—CRUDE BIRTH RATES: BIRTH-REGISTRATION AREA, UNITED STATES

YEAR	Estimated midyear population of continental United States	BIRTH-REGISTRATION AREA			
		Estimated midyear population		Live births	
		Number	Per-cent of total	Number	Rate per 1,000 population
1941	155,217,064	155,217,064	100.0	2,515,427	18.9
1940	151,970,224	151,970,224	100.0	2,360,399	17.9
1939	150,879,718	150,879,718	100.0	2,265,888	17.5
1938	129,824,939	129,824,939	100.0	2,286,962	17.6
1937	128,824,829	128,824,829	100.0	2,203,337	17.1
1936	128,055,180	128,055,180	100.0	2,144,790	16.7
1935	127,250,232	127,250,232	100.0	2,155,108	16.9
1934	126,373,773	126,373,773	100.0	2,167,636	17.2
1933	125,578,763	125,578,763	100.0	2,081,232	16.6
1932	124,840,471	118,903,699	95.2	2,074,042	17.4
1931	124,039,648	117,455,229	94.7	2,112,760	18.0
1930	123,076,741	116,544,946	94.7	2,205,938	18.9
1929	121,769,959	115,517,450	94.7	2,169,920	18.8
1928	120,501,115	115,636,160	94.3	2,235,149	19.7
1927	119,038,062	104,320,630	87.6	2,137,636	20.5
1926	117,399,225	90,400,590	77.0	1,958,068	20.5
1925	115,831,963	88,294,564	76.2	1,878,880	21.3
1924	114,115,463	87,000,295	76.2	1,930,614	22.2
1923	111,949,945	81,072,123	72.4	1,792,646	22.1
1922	110,054,778	79,560,746	72.3	1,774,911	22.3
1921	108,541,489	70,807,090	65.2	1,714,261	24.2
1920	106,466,420	63,597,307	59.7	1,508,974	23.7
1919	104,512,110	61,212,076	58.6	1,375,438	22.4
1918	103,202,801	55,133,782	53.4	1,363,649	24.7
1917	102,265,913	55,197,932	53.5	1,353,792	24.5
1916	101,965,984	32,944,013	32.3	818,983	24.9
1915	100,549,013	31,098,697	30.9	776,304	25.0

The general trend of the birth rate during the past years for the expanding birth-registration area may be seen from an examination of table F. The trend line is characterized by a relatively rapid decline in the rate from 1915 to 1933, when the birth rate dropped from 25.0 to 16.6 per 1,000 population. In 1933 there was a halt in the downward trend, after which the rate rose from 16.6 in 1933 to 18.9 in 1941.

The trend of the rate for the 10 States and the District of Columbia, which composed the original birth-registration area in 1915, is similar to that for the expanding birth-registration area except that the rate remained almost constant during the period 1933 to 1937, with a significant rise in 1938. During the period of decline in the natality rate (1915 to 1933), the decrease in birth rate for the original birth-registration area was more rapid than that for the expanding area. Also, during the period of rising birth rates since 1933, the rate of increase in the original registration area was less rapid than that for the expanding registration area. These differences are due to the population composition of the two registration areas, the original registration area having an older population than that of the expanding registration area. The differences in the degree of urbanization, in racial composition, and in the economic status of the two registration areas are some of the other factors associated with these differences in the general natality trend.

TABLE G.—YEAR IN WHICH EACH STATE WAS ADMITTED TO THE BIRTH-REGISTRATION AREA

YEAR	STATE	YEAR	STATE	YEAR	STATE
1915	Connecticut Maine Massachusetts Michigan Minnesota New Hampshire New York Pennsylvania Rhode Island ¹ Vermont Dist. of Columbia ²	1917	Virginia Washington Wisconsin	1925	West Virginia
		1919	California Oregon South Carolina ³	1926	Arizona Idaho
		1920	Nebraska	1927	Alabama Arkansas Louisiana Missouri Tennessee
		1921	Delaware Mississippi New Jersey	1928	Colorado Georgia Oklahoma
1916	Maryland	1922	Illinois Montana Wyoming	1929	Nevada New Mexico
1917	Indiana Kansas Kentucky North Carolina Ohio Utah	1924	Florida Iowa North Dakota	1932	South Dakota
		1935	Texas		

¹ Dropped from the birth-registration area in 1919; readmitted in 1921.
² Included in States.
³ Dropped from the birth-registration area in 1925; readmitted in 1928.

The trend of the birth rate, as shown in table F, is affected somewhat by the fact that additional States were included in the registration area from year to year, and the more recently added States have, in general, higher birth rates than the original States. The additions to the area in various years are shown in table G.

The effect of these newly added States on the birth rate for the area can be seen by comparing the trend of the rate for the original birth-registration area with the trend of the rate for the expanding area. The data for the original birth-registration area are presented in table H.

TABLE H.—CRUDE BIRTH AND DEATH RATES: ORIGINAL BIRTH-REGISTRATION AREA,¹ UNITED STATES
(Exclusive of stillbirths)

YEAR	Estimated midyear population	Live births	Total deaths	RATE PER 1,000 POPULATION	
				Live birth	Death
1941	59,892,672	696,106	433,504	17.4	10.9
1940	59,828,672	651,695	439,490	16.4	11.0
1939	59,676,387	623,732	434,876	15.7	11.0
1938	59,543,578	629,900	427,902	15.9	10.8
1937	59,214,011	612,425	450,939	15.6	11.5
1936	59,044,554	602,931	451,391	15.4	11.6
1935	58,814,680	605,062	433,026	15.6	11.2
1934	58,545,182	602,101	434,205	15.6	11.3
1933	58,305,919	594,117	426,747	15.5	11.1
1932	58,112,159	631,467	428,350	16.6	11.2
1931	57,910,026	637,074	430,669	17.3	11.3
1930	57,701,234	694,433	432,479	18.4	11.5
1929	57,190,518	695,545	433,976	18.6	12.2
1928	56,553,749	719,569	450,564	19.7	12.3
1927	55,972,565	741,102	422,679	20.6	11.8
1926	55,665,908	735,708	433,386	20.6	12.7
1925	55,265,051	757,082	432,008	21.5	12.3
1924	54,709,937	778,525	420,300	22.4	12.1
1923	54,005,032	760,130	437,137	22.4	12.9
1922	53,438,069	755,808	414,938	22.6	12.4
1921	53,012,844	794,229	399,176	24.1	12.1
1920	52,450,814	775,648	445,780	23.9	13.7
1919	51,979,055	750,732	428,722	22.9	13.4
1918	51,244,889	783,997	607,605	25.1	19.4
1917	51,397,440	786,890	461,847	25.1	14.7
1916	50,950,455	770,718	454,669	24.9	14.7
1915	50,500,131	762,399	427,671	25.0	14.0

¹ Exclusive of Rhode Island.

There was an excess of 1,115,785 births over deaths in the United States in 1941. In the original birth-registration area, where the death rate was higher and the birth rate was lower than that for the whole United States, there were 696,106 births compared with 433,504 deaths. Data on deaths in the original birth-registration area are included in table H in order to facilitate the comparison of rate trends.

Crude birth rates by State.—In table J are presented the crude birth and death rates for each State and geographic division for 1941. The reported crude birth rates ranged from 15.7 per 1,000 population for New York to 27.8 for New Mexico. It is of interest to note that the difference between the highest and the lowest birth rates for individual States in 1941 was greater than the difference between the rates for the entire birth-registration area in 1915 and in 1941, despite the magnitude of the decline during this period.

TABLE J.—CRUDE BIRTH AND DEATH RATES BY RACE: UNITED STATES, EACH DIVISION AND STATE, 1941
(Exclusive of stillbirths)

DIVISION AND STATE	RATE PER 1,000 POPULATION (ENUMERATED APRIL 1, 1940)					
	Live birth			Death		
	Total	White	All other races	Total	White	All other races
United States	18.9	18.7	22.9	10.5	10.3	15.7
GEOGRAPHIC DIVISIONS:						
New England	16.8	16.8	18.0	11.6	11.5	14.6
Middle Atlantic	16.4	16.2	19.9	10.9	10.8	14.1
East North Central	18.5	18.4	19.8	10.8	10.6	15.2
West North Central	18.1	18.0	20.2	10.1	9.9	16.5
South Atlantic	22.2	21.5	25.1	10.6	9.4	14.0
East South Central	22.5	21.9	24.2	10.3	9.1	15.6
West South Central	21.2	21.0	22.0	9.2	8.6	12.1
Mountain	22.3	22.4	20.4	10.1	9.9	15.0
Pacific	17.9	17.9	17.5	11.6	11.6	11.7

¹ Based on population estimated as of July 1, 1941.

VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES

TABLE J.—CRUDE BIRTH AND DEATH RATES BY RACE: UNITED STATES, EACH DIVISION AND STATE, 1941—Continued

DIVISION AND STATE	RATE PER 1,000 POPULATION (ENUMERATED APRIL 1, 1940)					
	Live birth			Death		
	Total	White	All other races	Total	White	All other races
NEW ENGLAND:						
Maine	18.7	18.7	14.9	12.3	12.3	14.9
New Hampshire	17.8	17.8	28.0	12.4	12.4	9.3
Vermont	18.8	18.8	14.1	12.0	12.0	16.5
Massachusetts	16.3	16.3	16.2	11.7	11.7	14.7
Rhode Island	16.2	16.1	22.3	11.0	10.9	16.5
Connecticut	16.7	16.6	20.0	10.6	10.5	13.7
MIDDLE ATLANTIC:						
New York	15.7	15.6	18.1	11.0	10.9	13.0
New Jersey	15.8	15.5	21.7	10.9	10.7	15.3
Pennsylvania	17.6	17.4	21.3	10.9	10.7	14.9
EAST NORTH CENTRAL:						
Ohio	16.3	16.2	19.5	11.3	11.1	15.6
Indiana	19.3	19.3	19.1	11.6	11.4	15.6
Illinois	17.0	16.9	19.2	10.8	10.6	16.0
Michigan	20.5	20.4	20.8	10.0	9.9	13.2
Wisconsin	18.2	18.1	27.7	9.8	9.7	14.8
WEST NORTH CENTRAL:						
Minnesota	19.5	19.4	29.5	9.5	9.5	15.7
Iowa	18.4	18.5	16.7	10.1	10.1	12.6
Missouri	17.5	17.4	18.6	11.4	11.0	17.4
North Dakota	21.0	20.6	42.4	8.3	8.1	17.3
South Dakota	18.1	17.7	30.1	8.3	8.1	15.2
Nebraska	16.9	16.9	17.7	9.3	9.2	15.0
Kansas	16.7	16.7	17.6	10.3	10.1	15.4
SOUTH ATLANTIC:						
Delaware	19.2	18.6	22.8	12.2	11.4	17.3
Maryland	16.8	17.9	23.7	12.1	11.1	16.8
District of Columbia	24.7	27.4	28.1	11.7	11.7	16.4
Virginia	21.9	21.1	24.1	11.4	9.9	15.7
West Virginia	23.0	23.6	15.1	9.4	9.1	13.7
North Carolina	23.7	22.4	27.1	8.9	7.8	11.8
South Carolina	24.8	22.2	28.3	10.8	8.7	13.5
Georgia	21.8	20.5	24.4	10.2	8.3	13.7
Florida	19.8	19.4	20.9	12.2	11.2	14.8
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL:						
Kentucky	22.3	22.8	15.8	10.6	10.0	18.2
Tennessee	20.8	21.3	18.4	10.0	9.0	14.9
Alabama	22.7	21.5	24.8	10.1	8.4	15.4
Mississippi	24.9	21.8	28.1	10.3	8.6	12.1
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL:						
Arkansas	20.7	20.9	20.2	8.3	7.7	10.4
Louisiana	23.1	21.3	26.3	10.2	8.7	12.9
Oklahoma	19.5	19.3	21.2	8.5	8.1	12.6
Texas	21.2	21.6	19.0	9.4	9.0	12.1
MOUNTAIN:						
Montana	20.4	19.9	36.7	10.1	9.8	18.0
Idaho	22.3	22.4	18.5	8.5	8.4	13.6
Wyoming	20.7	20.4	33.8	8.8	8.6	19.8
Colorado	19.1	19.1	16.2	10.8	10.7	16.1
New Mexico	27.8	28.9	13.2	10.8	10.8	9.9
Arizona	24.1	24.7	20.5	12.0	11.2	16.7
Utah	25.0	25.1	15.4	8.3	8.2	11.1
Nevada	19.8	19.4	27.0	12.7	12.3	18.8
PACIFIC:						
Washington	17.6	17.6	18.2	11.0	10.9	15.3
Oregon	17.6	17.5	19.6	11.1	11.0	16.9
California	18.1	18.1	17.3	11.8	11.8	11.0

¹ Based on population estimated as of July 1, 1941.

The geographic variation in the birth rates, as seen in table J, indicates that the highest rates were reported for the East South Central, Mountain, and South Atlantic States. The lowest rates were reported for the Middle Atlantic, New England, and Pacific States. When differences in completeness of birth registration are taken into account, the variation is even greater since, as indicated in table D, registration is, in general, more complete in States having low birth rates and less complete in States with relatively high rates. Variations in the age, racial, and marital composition of the population, as well as in other conditions affecting fertility, contribute to these differences in the crude birth rates.

Birth rates by month.—The month-to-month variations in the crude birth rates are shown in table K for the years 1937 to 1941, inclusive. The usual seasonal distribution of birth rates in the United States is characterized by a minor peak in February and March, and by a major peak in July, August, and September. During the years 1937 to 1939, the seasonal cycle in the birth rate generally started from a low point in January, rose to the minor February or March peak, and then decreased

to a low point in May. The rate increased again to a major peak in August or September after which it usually declined rapidly to the lowest point of the year in December. In 1940 and 1941 this general seasonal pattern was apparent in the birth rates except for the fact that the rate of decline after the major summer peak was less than those for previous years. Also of interest was the relatively large increase in the rate during the last 6 months of 1941 over the same period in 1940. In 1941 the highest rate, 20.7 per 1,000 estimated population, occurred in July, and the lowest, 17.5, in May.

TABLE K.—ANNUAL BIRTH RATES PER 1,000 ESTIMATED MIDYEAR POPULATION, BY MONTH: UNITED STATES (Exclusive of stillbirths)

MONTH	1941	1940	1939	1938	1937
Total	18.9	17.9	17.3	17.6	17.1
January	18.1	17.4	17.3	17.6	16.7
February	18.7	18.0	17.6	18.1	17.3
March	18.7	17.7	17.6	17.8	17.3
April	18.3	17.3	17.0	17.3	16.6
May	17.5	17.4	16.4	17.1	16.5
June	19.3	17.8	16.9	17.2	16.8
July	20.7	18.8	18.0	18.4	17.9
August	20.3	19.1	18.3	18.7	18.4
September	19.7	19.1	18.4	18.4	18.2
October	18.3	17.8	17.4	17.4	16.8
November	18.3	17.2	16.5	16.9	16.3
December	18.5	17.2	16.2	16.6	16.5

Age of parents.—Detailed statistics of births by age of mother, age of father, and number of children tabulated by place of residence are given in "Vital Statistics of the United States, Part II." In the present volume, summaries of these tabulations for the total United States are given in several text tables.

The birth rates by age of mother for the years 1937 to 1941, inclusive, are presented in table L, and similar rates by age of father are given in table M. Table N shows, for 1941, the proportionate distributions by age of father for each age-of-mother group. The rates by age of mother indicate increases for mothers in the age groups between 15 and 39 years, while the age-specific rates for fathers show increases for age groups between 15 and 44 years. In the other age groups, the rates have remained unchanged or have tended to show declines.

TABLE L.—BIRTH RATES (NUMBER OF LIVE BIRTHS PER 1,000 FEMALE POPULATION) BY AGE OF MOTHER: UNITED STATES (Exclusive of stillbirths. Rates for 1941 are based on provisional estimates as of July 1; for 1940, on populations enumerated in the Federal census of April 1; for 1937-1939 on revised intercensal estimates as of July 1)

AGE OF MOTHER	1941	1940	1939	1938	1937
All ages ¹	54.9	52.0	50.3	51.2	49.7
10 to 14 years	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.5
15 to 19 years	51.9	48.9	48.1	46.7	46.7
20 to 24 years	134.8	125.3	119.8	123.2	119.0
25 to 29 years	121.3	114.4	110.0	111.3	107.8
30 to 34 years	79.5	77.4	74.5	74.9	72.8
35 to 39 years	42.4	41.9	41.7	42.4	42.3
40 to 44 years	13.6	13.9	13.9	15.1	15.4
45 to 49 years	1.3	1.3	1.5	1.6	1.7
50 to 54 years	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1

¹ Rate based on female population between 10 and 54 years of age. Figures for unknown age were included with the total, but were not distributed among the specified age groups.

TABLE M.—BIRTH RATES (NUMBER OF LIVE BIRTHS PER 1,000 MALE POPULATION) BY AGE OF FATHER: UNITED STATES (Exclusive of stillbirths. Rates for 1941 are based on provisional estimates as of July 1; for 1940, on populations enumerated in the Federal census of April 1; for 1937-1939 on revised intercensal estimates as of July 1)

AGE OF FATHER	1941	1940	1939	1938	1937
All ages ¹	45.0	42.7	41.2	42.0	40.9
10 to 14 years	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
15 to 19 years	6.6	6.2	6.0	5.9	5.4
20 to 24 years	85.0	79.5	76.8	79.1	76.2
25 to 29 years	133.8	124.4	119.2	121.2	117.1
30 to 34 years	107.5	102.8	98.5	99.2	94.9
35 to 39 years	69.7	67.4	64.8	64.9	63.6
40 to 44 years	37.1	36.8	35.7	37.4	38.5
45 to 49 years	17.5	17.5	17.7	18.6	19.1
50 to 54 years	7.0	7.2	7.4	7.8	7.7
55 years and over	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.8	1.8

¹ Rate based on male population 10 years of age and over. Figures for unknown age were included with the total, but were not distributed among the specified age groups.

INTRODUCTION

TABLE N.—DISTRIBUTION OF LIVE BIRTHS, PER 1,000, BY AGE OF FATHER FOR EACH AGE-OF-MOTHER GROUP: UNITED STATES, 1941

AGE OF FATHER	AGE OF MOTHER									
	10 to 14 years	15 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 29 years	30 to 34 years	35 to 39 years	40 to 44 years	45 to 49 years	50 to 54 years	Not stated
All ages	1,000.0	1,000.0	1,000.0	1,000.0	1,000.0	1,000.0	1,000.0	1,000.0	1,000.0	1,000.0
10 to 14 years	5.8	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
15 to 19 years	209.4	106.3	7.4	0.5	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.6	0	17.3
20 to 24 years	193.4	548.9	354.5	45.6	6.5	1.8	1.4	1.9	29.4	139.2
25 to 29 years	52.1	182.6	434.0	418.9	78.9	15.7	5.1	4.9	14.7	194.9
30 to 34 years	18.1	58.5	125.0	357.9	409.7	92.5	18.1	10.7	110.5	139.9
35 to 39 years	9.6	12.7	34.3	115.6	326.5	385.7	95.7	29.0	102.9	103.0
40 to 44 years	5.5	4.1	10.3	32.1	111.2	306.0	379.9	100.2	117.6	53.2
45 to 49 years	3.5	1.7	5.9	11.7	35.3	123.1	309.2	438.4	22.1	25.6
50 to 54 years	1.5	0.8	1.5	4.2	13.1	40.4	117.1	261.0	255.5	9.8
55 years and over	1.2	0.8	1.2	2.9	8.1	25.8	60.8	139.1	330.9	8.0
Not stated	501.9	105.7	27.9	12.6	11.0	13.0	14.6	14.4	36.8	309.1

The highest birth rate by age of mother was 134.8 per 1,000 female population in the age group, 20 to 24 years. Among fathers, the highest rate was 133.8 per 1,000 male population in the 25 to 29 age group. In the examination of the specific birth rates by age of father, it should be mentioned that there was a relatively large number of fathers whose ages were not known. These unknown ages, most of which are related to illegitimate births, have not been distributed in the computation of the specific rates.

Age, race, and nativity of mother.—The difference in the birth rates by race and nativity is considerable. The rates in 1941 ranged from 30.6 per 1,000 female population aged 10 to 54 years, for foreign-born white mothers to 85.3 for the mothers of "Other races." Table O, which shows age-specific birth rates by race and for the white race by nativity of mother, indicates that the rate for "Other races" was uniformly high in all age groups as compared with that for the whites and for the Negroes except for two age groups, 10 to 14 and 15 to 19 years. The age-specific birth rates for Negro women were generally higher in the younger age groups. There was some difference between the rates for native-born and foreign-born mothers of the white race. The birth rate for the native-born white mothers was higher than that for the foreign-born in all age groups, except 10 to 14 and 50 to 54 years, where the rates were identical.

TABLE O.—BIRTH RATES (NUMBER OF LIVE BIRTHS PER 1,000 ENUMERATED FEMALE POPULATION) BY AGE OF MOTHER AND BY RACE: UNITED STATES, 1941

(Rates are based on populations enumerated in the Federal census of April 1, 1940)

AGE OF MOTHER	Total	WHITE			Negro	Other races
		Total ¹	Mother native	Mother foreign		
All ages ²	55.4	54.4	56.4	50.6	62.9	85.3
10 to 14 years	0.6	0.2	0.2	0.2	5.4	0.9
15 to 19 years	51.5	44.2	44.3	28.2	109.3	61.5
20 to 24 years	136.5	135.4	135.3	131.1	145.6	183.9
25 to 29 years	122.6	125.7	126.2	113.7	95.7	198.7
30 to 34 years	81.2	82.3	82.4	81.5	69.4	152.2
35 to 39 years	45.1	43.0	43.5	39.5	42.4	95.3
40 to 44 years	15.8	13.5	13.8	11.5	16.2	37.4
45 to 49 years	1.3	1.2	1.3	1.0	1.9	5.6
50 to 54 years	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.2

¹Includes "Country not stated."
²Rate based on female population between 10 and 54 years of age. Figures for unknown age were included with the total, but were not distributed among the specified age groups.

Plural births.—The great majority of births registered each year are single births. Of the total of 2,488,022 cases of live births in 1941, 2,461,311 were single births. In addition to these there were 26,443 cases of twins, 256 cases of triplets, and 12 cases of quadruplets, in each of which there was at least one live birth.

The proportion of plural-birth cases to the total number of cases of birth remains fairly constant from year to year. In 1941 there were 10.7 cases of plural births per 1,000 total cases, the lowest ratio since 1917. The highest proportion of

plural births was recorded in 1919 when the ratio was 12.2 cases per 1,000. Since 1920 the ratio has varied between 10.7 and 11.9.

The total number of cases of live births; the cases of single births; and the cases of twins, triplets, and quadruplets, are given for the birth-registration area in table P. An authentic case of quintuplets in the United States has never been reported during the time that the Bureau of the Census has been compiling annual birth data.

TABLE P.—CASES OF LIVE BIRTHS: BIRTH-REGISTRATION AREA, UNITED STATES

YEAR	Total cases	Cases of single births	CASES ² OF PLURAL BIRTHS			Cases ² of plural births per 1,000 total cases
			Total	Twins	Triplets		Quad-ruplets
1941	2,488,022	2,461,311	26,711	25,443	256	12
1940	2,356,604	2,311,378	25,226	24,976	247	3
1939	2,242,041	2,216,857	25,184	24,908	274	2
1938	2,282,770	2,256,865	25,907	25,644	262	1
1937	2,179,825	2,154,719	25,104	24,881	219	4
1936	2,121,519	2,096,667	24,852	24,569	277	6
1935	2,132,502	2,107,905	24,599	24,167	232	-
1934	2,144,111	2,118,997	25,114	24,866	242	6
1933	2,058,686	2,034,466	24,220	23,995	220	5
1932	2,051,396	2,027,134	24,262	24,020	236	6
1931	2,090,086	2,065,805	24,283	24,049	232	2
1930	2,180,312	2,155,094	25,218	24,965	249	6
1929	2,146,016	2,120,415	25,601	25,358	240	3
1928	2,208,784	2,182,879	25,905	25,619	285	1
1927	2,114,405	2,089,508	24,897	24,658	233	6
1926	1,856,188	1,815,108	21,080	20,885	192	3
1925	1,869,174	1,838,296	20,878	20,645	230	3
1924	1,909,669	1,867,776	22,093	21,864	226	3
1923	1,773,106	1,752,331	20,775	20,594	179	2
1922	1,755,561	1,735,074	20,487	20,284	199	4
1921	1,685,127	1,674,875	20,252	20,021	230	1
1920	1,492,532	1,475,113	17,419	17,229	184	6
1919	1,337,737	1,341,234	16,503	16,316	186	1
1918	1,349,015	1,335,526	15,489	15,342	147	-
1917	1,339,975	1,325,426	14,549	14,394	155	-
1916	811,119	802,832	8,227	8,139	86	2
1915	768,887	761,150	7,737	7,673	64	-

²Includes only those cases in which at least one was a live birth.

Average number of children.—Table Q is a tabulation of the average number of children ever born alive to women bearing children in each specified year. These averages are given for the years 1930 to 1941, inclusive. In 1930 the average number of children was 3.1. This figure has gradually declined to 2.6 in 1941. The decrease in the average number of children is probably an indication of declining fertility. This interpretation is strengthened by the fact that there is a decrease in the average number of children for almost every age-of-mother group. The figures given cannot be directly interpreted as the average size of family in the whole population, inasmuch as only those mothers who gave birth during the current year are included. Moreover, the average for all ages is affected by changes in the marriage rate as well as by other factors. Thus, if a rapid increase in the marriage rate increased the proportion of first births, the average number of children would be decreased. This decrease could then occur at the same time that the reproductive rate of certain age groups was increasing.

VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES

TABLE Q.—AVERAGE NUMBER OF CHILDREN EVER BORN TO WOMEN WHO BORE CHILDREN, IN SPECIFIED YEARS: BIRTH-REGISTRATION AREA,¹ UNITED STATES

AGE OF MOTHER	AVERAGE NUMBER OF CHILDREN IN—											
	1941	1940	1939	1938	1937	1936	1935	1934	1933	1932	1931	1930
All ages—	2.6	2.7	2.7	2.8	2.8	2.9	3.0	3.1	3.1	3.1	3.1	3.1
Under 20 years—	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.2	1.3	1.3	1.2	1.2	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.3
20 to 24 years—	1.8	1.9	1.9	1.8	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.9	2.0	1.9	1.9	1.9
25 to 29 years—	2.5	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.7	2.8	2.8	2.9	2.9	2.9	2.9	2.9
30 to 34 years—	3.5	3.6	3.7	3.8	3.9	3.9	4.0	4.1	4.2	4.2	4.2	4.2
35 to 39 years—	5.1	5.2	5.3	5.5	5.6	5.6	5.7	5.7	5.8	5.8	5.8	5.8
40 to 44 years—	7.0	7.1	7.1	7.2	7.3	7.4	7.4	7.5	7.4	7.4	7.4	7.5
45 to 49 years—	8.6	8.7	8.7	8.9	8.9	8.9	8.9	9.0	9.0	9.0	9.0	9.0
50 to 54 years—	7.5	7.6	7.2	7.6	7.2	7.1	7.7	9.4	8.0	7.4	7.5	7.5
Not stated—	3.1	3.1	3.2	3.3	3.3	3.5	3.5	2.8	2.6	2.4	2.6	2.5

¹Exclusive of Colorado, Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, and Rhode Island from 1930 to 1932; Colorado, Massachusetts, and New Hampshire in 1935; Massachusetts and New Hampshire from 1934 to 1939; Massachusetts in 1940 and 1941.

Illegitimate births.—The number of illegitimate live births and the rate per 1,000 total live births are given in table R. In 1941 there were 83,348 births in the United States (exclusive of California, Maryland, Massachusetts, Nebraska, New Hampshire, New York, and Wyoming) reported as illegitimate, and the rate was 40.9 per 1,000 live births. Data relating to illegitimacy were first made available in 1917. In that first year the rate was 20.2, and there was a steady increase in the years following. The trend of this rate is somewhat influenced by the changing character of the registration area from year to year. The rate for races other than white is very high, and the addition to the registration area of States with a high proportion of Negroes has accelerated the upward trend of the total rate. However, for the white group alone, there has been a marked increase in the proportion of recorded illegitimate births. In 1917 the rate for the white group in the registration area was 13.0, and in 1941 this rate was 19.0.

TABLE R.—ILLEGITIMATE LIVE BIRTHS BY RACE: BIRTH-REGISTRATION AREA,¹ UNITED STATES

YEAR	ILLEGITIMATE LIVE BIRTHS					
	Number			Rate per 1,000 total live births		
	Total	White	All other races	Total	White	All other races
1941	83,348	53,378	49,970	40.9	19.0	176.2
1940	77,761	52,132	45,629	40.5	19.5	169.5
1939	74,851	51,228	43,623	40.8	20.3	172.7
1938	74,462	52,043	42,419	41.1	20.5	169.1
1937	74,938	52,231	42,707	40.2	20.1	165.9
1936	72,338	51,850	40,488	39.8	20.3	162.4
1935	75,141	53,685	41,456	41.1	21.4	163.6
1934	75,352	52,682	42,670	41.0	20.9	154.0
1933	73,399	51,742	41,647	41.8	21.3	158.9
1932	70,611	51,607	39,204	41.0	21.3	160.9
1931	65,952	50,137	35,815	37.5	19.8	150.5
1930	63,567	49,490	34,077	34.7	18.6	141.1
1929	60,921	47,780	33,141	33.9	17.7	143.5
1928	60,661	47,745	32,916	32.8	17.2	139.5
1927	52,022	26,124	25,898	29.0	16.9	131.6
1926	37,576	21,316	16,260	25.6	16.0	121.3
1925	37,414	21,564	15,850	25.3	16.0	120.6
1924	39,332	20,523	18,809	25.9	15.0	123.5
1923	35,040	18,139	16,901	25.2	14.4	126.2
1922	35,605	18,471	17,134	25.8	14.8	130.0
1921	34,824	17,440	17,384	26.6	14.8	128.5
1920	27,749	15,170	12,579	24.9	15.0	125.0
1919	26,660	12,360	11,300	23.6	13.6	121.9
1918	19,906	12,000	7,906	19.4	12.5	115.8
1917	20,464	12,288	8,226	20.2	13.0	120.1

¹Exclusive of California, Massachusetts, and New York for each year; Texas for 1938 and 1939; Maryland, Nebraska, New Hampshire, and Wyoming for 1940 and 1941. These States did not require a statement concerning legitimacy of child.

NOTE.—Data not available for the years 1915 and 1916.

Data on illegitimate live births for 1939, 1940, and 1941 for individual States are given in table S. This table gives the number of illegitimate births and the rate for each State, for "White" and "All other races." California, Massachusetts,

and New York were not included for any year; Texas was excluded for 1939; and Maryland, Nebraska, New Hampshire, and Wyoming were excluded for 1940 and 1941. The birth certificates for these States did not require a statement concerning legitimacy. It must be recognized that the reporting of the fact of illegitimacy in other States is probably incomplete and inaccurate.

TABLE S.—ILLEGITIMATE LIVE BIRTHS BY RACE: UNITED STATES¹ AND EACH STATE

AREA AND RACE	ILLEGITIMATE LIVE BIRTHS					
	Number			Rate per 1,000 total live births		
	1941	1940	1939	1941	1940	1939
UNITED STATES ¹ —	83,348	77,761	74,851	40.9	40.5	41.8
White—	53,378	52,132	51,228	19.0	19.5	20.3
All other races—	49,970	45,629	43,623	176.2	169.5	172.7
Alabama—	5,748	5,358	5,347	69.5	65.1	67.1
White—	665	660	652	16.7	17.0	17.2
All other races—	5,083	4,698	4,695	207.9	195.5	199.8
Arizona—	314	326	170	26.1	27.7	15.6
White—	220	249	121	20.9	24.6	12.5
All other races—	94	77	49	63.4	47.6	39.8
Arkansas—	1,715	1,553	1,481	42.4	40.5	41.6
White—	411	387	440	15.4	15.3	16.2
All other races—	1,304	1,166	1,041	133.5	126.6	125.4
Colorado—	581	496	468	27.1	23.4	22.6
White—	555	497	450	28.3	22.4	22.0
All other races—	26	29	18	95.6	94.5	71.4
Connecticut—	397	459	479	13.9	18.2	20.4
White—	345	396	412	12.4	16.1	16.0
All other races—	52	63	67	76.9	98.7	107.9
Delaware—	367	340	348	71.7	74.0	79.4
White—	107	113	108	24.9	29.3	26.7
All other races—	260	227	239	316.3	304.7	334.7
District of Columbia—	1,460	1,255	1,205	79.8	82.0	85.8
White—	244	254	218	18.8	23.8	22.8
All other races—	1,216	1,001	987	229.7	216.2	220.0
Florida—	2,358	2,155	2,134	62.8	63.7	66.0
White—	416	412	391	15.5	17.3	17.3
All other races—	1,942	1,743	1,743	179.9	175.0	180.3
Georgia—	5,072	4,997	4,950	74.3	76.9	76.4
White—	808	898	604	14.6	15.2	15.5
All other races—	4,464	4,399	4,346	168.6	171.2	168.1
Idaho—	103	107	132	8.8	9.1	11.9
White—	93	104	125	8.0	9.0	11.4
All other races—	10	3	7	97.1	31.6	70.7
Illinois—	3,426	3,257	3,409	25.5	26.4	28.9
White—	2,063	2,110	2,219	16.3	18.1	19.9
All other races—	1,363	1,147	1,190	180.4	167.7	185.6
Indiana—	1,293	1,104	1,039	19.6	17.8	17.6
White—	967	840	793	15.2	14.1	14.1
All other races—	326	264	246	139.4	120.2	123.0
Iowa—	797	733	771	17.0	16.1	17.6
White—	742	699	745	15.9	15.5	17.1
All other races—	55	34	26	187.7	142.9	95.2
Kansas—	523	457	515	17.4	15.9	17.7
White—	374	318	398	12.9	11.5	14.2
All other races—	149	139	117	127.5	132.5	115.0
Kentucky—	2,095	1,798	1,830	35.0	28.3	26.9
White—	1,485	1,252	1,130	24.7	20.7	19.7
All other races—	610	546	500	180.4	170.9	155.6
Louisiana—	4,563	4,218	4,072	85.5	82.8	85.4
White—	524	520	501	16.2	17.4	17.5
All other races—	4,039	3,698	3,571	180.2	175.6	176.1
Maine—	489	455	497	30.8	30.1	33.2
White—	489	449	489	30.7	29.8	32.7
All other races—	4	6	8	100.0	133.3	133.8
Maryland—	—	—	1,823	—	—	64.4
White—	—	—	458	—	—	20.7
All other races—	—	—	1,365	—	—	221.2
Michigan—	2,359	2,277	2,214	21.9	23.0	23.4
White—	1,762	1,779	1,746	17.1	16.7	19.3
All other races—	597	498	468	132.4	120.9	121.6
Minnesota—	1,159	1,146	1,143	21.3	21.6	22.8
White—	1,057	1,050	1,069	19.7	20.0	21.6
All other races—	102	96	74	148.0	138.9	112.5
Mississippi—	5,184	4,717	4,423	95.2	89.7	85.5
White—	253	275	262	10.5	11.9	12.5
All other races—	4,931	4,442	4,161	162.8	150.9	145.2
Missouri—	1,966	1,868	1,962	29.8	30.0	33.3
White—	1,291	1,288	1,294	21.0	22.2	23.5
All other races—	675	580	668	147.6	138.1	171.4

See footnote at end of table.

TABLE S.—ILLEGITIMATE LIVE BIRTHS BY RACE: UNITED STATES¹
AND EACH STATE—Continued

AREA AND RACE	ILLEGITIMATE LIVE BIRTHS					
	Number			Rate per 1,000 total live births		
	1941	1940	1939	1941	1940	1939
Montana	215	212	203	18.6	18.4	18.6
White	156	158	153	14.5	14.6	14.9
All other races	57	54	50	81.9	80.4	78.9
Nebraska	—	—	240	—	—	10.7
White	—	—	211	—	—	9.6
All other races	—	—	29	—	—	90.3
Nevada	26	27	25	11.9	13.1	12.9
White	13	7	14	6.5	3.8	8.0
All other races	13	20	11	77.4	100.5	60.8
New Hampshire	—	—	173	—	—	21.8
White	—	—	172	—	—	21.7
All other races	—	—	1	—	—	142.9
New Jersey	1,572	1,515	1,392	23.8	25.8	24.7
White	828	836	770	13.6	15.5	14.8
All other races	744	677	622	149.8	147.0	139.8
New Mexico	626	535	561	42.4	36.2	39.5
White	570	482	469	40.0	33.7	35.8
All other races	56	51	72	107.3	118.3	128.8
North Carolina	7,123	6,525	6,582	84.2	81.0	83.2
White	1,547	1,487	1,494	26.9	27.2	28.0
All other races	5,576	5,038	5,088	204.9	194.5	197.9
North Dakota	235	289	291	17.5	21.6	22.1
White	188	245	246	14.4	18.9	19.4
All other races	47	44	45	105.9	103.0	99.8
Ohio	2,641	2,565	2,458	20.9	22.3	22.5
White	1,771	1,755	1,739	14.8	16.1	16.8
All other races	870	810	719	130.7	132.4	122.8
Oklahoma	1,465	1,394	1,286	32.2	31.3	29.6
White	695	678	698	17.1	16.9	17.7
All other races	770	716	588	156.2	157.2	142.4
Oregon	304	245	262	15.9	13.7	15.7
White	281	222	240	14.9	12.7	14.6
All other races	23	23	22	84.2	76.9	96.5
Pennsylvania	6,069	5,598	5,754	34.8	33.8	35.7
White	4,037	3,793	4,015	24.5	24.3	26.5
All other races	2,032	1,805	1,738	201.2	191.2	186.7
Rhode Island	277	261	265	25.9	24.2	25.4
White	248	227	232	21.9	21.5	22.8
All other races	29	34	33	112.8	138.2	132.0
South Carolina	4,971	4,872	4,690	105.4	109.8	109.6
White	515	573	502	21.4	25.6	23.7
All other races	4,456	4,299	4,188	192.9	195.4	193.3
South Dakota	196	188	167	16.8	16.2	14.4
White	133	134	114	12.2	12.3	10.5
All other races	63	54	53	87.5	77.0	68.6
Tennessee	2,810	2,595	2,471	46.4	46.5	46.3
White	1,067	957	993	20.9	20.2	21.9
All other races	1,743	1,638	1,478	185.9	192.1	182.8
Texas	4,580	3,767	—	31.8	29.7	—
White	1,890	1,801	—	15.8	15.2	—
All other races	2,640	1,966	—	132.5	124.4	—
Utah	94	95	116	6.8	7.0	8.9
White	92	89	107	6.7	6.6	8.3
All other races	2	6	9	17.5	40.8	72.0
Vermont	182	214	186	25.9	32.0	29.2
White	182	214	184	25.9	32.0	29.9
All other races	—	—	2	0	0	666.7
Virginia	4,561	4,169	3,900	77.9	75.5	73.7
White	1,205	1,082	1,035	23.3	27.5	27.3
All other races	3,356	3,077	2,865	210.5	197.8	190.5
Washington	462	480	477	15.1	17.1	18.0
White	415	412	438	13.9	15.0	16.9
All other races	47	68	39	67.7	91.8	61.6
West Virginia	2,159	2,068	1,997	49.3	49.1	48.1
White	1,803	1,764	1,658	42.9	44.2	42.3
All other races	356	304	339	200.7	138.2	145.7
Wisconsin	1,067	1,075	1,088	18.7	19.6	20.1
White	979	985	1,022	17.3	18.2	19.1
All other races	88	89	66	127.7	134.7	112.2
Wyoming	—	—	55	—	—	11.2
White	—	—	44	—	—	9.2
All other races	—	—	11	—	—	92.4

Reporting of stillbirths.—Information on stillbirths was first collected by the Bureau of the Census in 1918. No data were collected or published for the years 1919 to 1921, inclusive, but since 1922 stillbirth tables have been compiled annually for the birth-registration area.

In some States stillbirths are reported on a special stillbirth certificate, whereas in others, State laws require the physician or attendant at a stillbirth to file both a birth and a death certificate. Such basic differences in reporting procedure introduce some variation in the completeness of registration and in the information reported. More important, from a statistical standpoint, are differences in the legal definitions of a stillbirth used in the States. Variations in the definition make it difficult to compile strictly comparable data for all States, and confuse the interpretation of consolidated national figures. A list showing the various definitions used in reporting stillbirths has been published each year previous to 1937 in the volume entitled "Birth, Stillbirth, and Infant Mortality Statistics." More recent data on stillbirth definitions for the States are given in Vital Statistics—Special Reports, vol. 3, No. 2, table 13. Neither of these sources of definitions can be considered up-to-date since changes may occasionally be made in State procedures.

Detailed tables classifying stillbirths by area, race, age of mother, nativity of parents, and other subjects, are given in tables 4, 5, and 6 in the section containing general natality and mortality tables.

The total number of stillbirths and the ratio of stillbirths to 1,000 live births are given in table T for the birth-registration area for a series of years. The ratio of stillbirths to live births for the first year that these data are available (1918) was 40.1. For the years 1922 to 1930, inclusive, this ratio varied around 38, 39, and 40, without demonstrating any appreciable trend. However, since 1930 it has been consistently decreasing; for 1941 it was 29.9 per 1,000 live births, which is 23.7 percent below the stillbirth ratio for 1930. This decrease in recent years must be due to factors other than changes in the registration area because the area has included the entire United States since 1933.

TABLE T.—RATIO OF STILLBIRTHS TO LIVE BIRTHS: BIRTH-REGISTRATION AREA, UNITED STATES

YEAR	Live births	STILLBIRTHS		YEAR	Live births	STILLBIRTHS	
		Number	Ratio per 1,000 live births			Number	Ratio per 1,000 live births
1941	2,513,427	75,133	29.9	1930	2,203,958	85,466	39.2
1940	2,360,389	73,802	31.3	1929	2,169,920	85,878	39.5
1939	2,265,888	72,598	32.0	1928	2,235,149	89,765	40.2
1938	2,285,962	73,467	32.1	1927	2,137,838	82,931	38.8
1937	2,205,337	73,605	33.4	1926	1,856,068	70,716	38.1
1936	2,144,790	73,735	34.4	1925	1,878,880	71,519	38.1
1935	2,155,105	77,119	35.8	1924	1,930,614	75,817	39.3
1934	2,167,636	78,505	36.2	1923	1,792,646	69,757	38.9
1933	2,081,232	77,059	37.0	1922	1,774,811	70,010	39.4
1932	2,074,042	78,351	37.8	1918	1,211,685	48,654	40.1
1931	2,112,760	80,616	38.2				

¹Exclusive of Massachusetts, Rhode Island, Washington, and Baltimore, Md. No transcripts of stillbirths were received from these areas.

NOTE.—Data relating to stillbirths were not collected for the years 1919 to 1921, inclusive.

Illegitimate stillbirths.—The number of stillbirths reported as legitimate or illegitimate is shown in table U. As may be expected, the ratio of illegitimate stillbirths, 54.2 per 1,000 illegitimate live births, was higher than the ratio for legitimate stillbirths, 27.1. Also, the stillbirth ratio for "All other races" was more than double that for the "White." Data in table U are for the years 1933 to 1941, inclusive, for "White" and "All other races." California, Massachusetts, and New York were not included in this table for any year; Texas was excluded for 1938 and 1939, and Maryland, Nebraska, New Hampshire, and Wyoming were excluded for 1940 and 1941. The stillbirth certificates for these States did not require a statement concerning legitimacy.

¹Exclusive of California, Massachusetts, and New York for each year; Texas for 1939; Maryland, Nebraska, New Hampshire, and Wyoming for 1940 and 1941. These States did not require a statement concerning legitimacy of child.

VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES

TABLE U.—STILLBIRTHS BY LEGITIMACY AND RACE: UNITED STATES¹

YEAR AND RACE	STILLBIRTHS					
	Number			Ratio per 1,000 live births		
	Total	Legitimate	Illegitimate	Total	Legitimate	Illegitimate
1941						
Total	57,549	55,029	4,520	28.3	27.1	54.2
White	42,601	41,222	1,379	24.3	24.0	41.3
All other races	14,948	11,807	3,141	52.7	50.5	62.9
1940						
Total	57,460	52,940	4,520	29.9	28.7	58.1
White	42,456	41,054	1,422	25.7	25.4	44.3
All other races	15,004	11,906	3,098	55.7	53.2	67.9
1939						
Total	55,708	50,906	4,802	31.1	29.7	64.2
White	40,905	39,481	1,424	26.6	26.2	45.6
All other races	14,803	11,425	3,378	58.6	54.7	77.4
1938						
Total	58,387	53,127	5,260	32.2	30.6	70.6
White	43,089	41,434	1,655	27.6	27.1	51.6
All other races	15,298	11,693	3,605	61.0	56.1	85.0
1937						
Total	62,705	57,357	5,348	33.7	32.1	71.4
White	46,164	44,481	1,683	28.8	28.3	52.2
All other races	16,541	12,876	3,665	63.5	59.1	85.8
1936						
Total	62,694	57,330	5,364	34.5	32.9	74.2
White	45,964	44,327	1,637	29.3	28.9	51.4
All other races	16,730	13,003	3,727	67.1	62.3	92.1
1935						
Total	65,936	60,182	5,754	36.1	34.3	76.6
White	48,401	46,601	1,800	30.7	30.3	53.4
All other races	17,535	13,581	3,954	69.2	64.1	95.4
1934						
Total	66,996	60,896	6,100	36.4	34.5	81.0
White	48,081	46,801	1,280	30.8	30.3	53.4
All other races	18,915	14,095	4,820	68.3	64.2	95.4
1933						
Total	64,913	59,052	5,861	37.0	35.1	79.9
White	46,755	44,901	1,854	31.3	30.7	58.4
All other races	18,158	14,151	4,007	69.3	64.2	96.2

¹Exclusive of California, Massachusetts, and New York for each year; Texas for 1938 and 1939; Maryland, Nebraska, New Hampshire, and Wyoming for 1940 and 1941. These States did not require a statement concerning legitimacy of child.

MORTALITY STATISTICS

Detailed tables classifying all deaths in the United States for 1941, by place of death, age, race, sex, cause of death, and other subjects, are given in the section containing general mortality statistics, tables 7 to 10, inclusive. In addition to these tables, selected data for deaths are included in the summary and rate tables. Special tables (17, 18, 19, and 20) for deaths under 1 year of age are given in "Vital Statistics of the United States, Part II."

Death-rate trend.—In 1941, 1,397,642 deaths were registered in the United States. This represents a crude death rate of 10.5 per 1,000 estimated population, a slight decrease from the corresponding rate of 10.7 per 1,000 estimated population for 1940.

In 1900 the first year for which official annual mortality statistics for the United States were compiled, the crude death rate for the registration States was 17.2 per 1,000 estimated population. Except for the disproportionately high rate of 1918 caused by the influenza pandemic, the trend of the death rate since that year has been generally downward.

The crude death rate for 1941 was approximately 39 percent lower than that for 1900. The rate of decline in the death rate, however, has not been uniform through the decades. The average annual rate of decrease in the crude death rate during the period 1900 to 1922 was approximately two and one-half times greater than the rate of decline from 1923 to 1941.

Table W, which gives the number of deaths and the death rate for each year, shows also the estimated midyear population of the continental United States and the estimated midyear populations and percent of total included in the death-registration States from 1900 to 1941, inclusive. The States that were added in various years are indicated in table Y. Even though the series of rates in table W do not refer to a strictly comparable geographic area, the consistent downward trend of

the rate is not misleading. Essentially the same trend is evident in table H for a constant geographic area. Although there is considerable variation in the magnitude of the rate, similar trends for individual States may be seen in table IX.

TABLE W.—CRUDE DEATH RATES: DEATH-REGISTRATION STATES, UNITED STATES (Exclusive of stillbirths)

YEAR	Estimated midyear population of continental United States	DEATH-REGISTRATION STATES			
		Estimated midyear population		Total deaths	
		Number	Per cent of total	Number	Rate per 1,000 population
1941	133,217,064	133,217,064	100.0	1,397,642	10.5
1940	131,970,224	131,970,224	100.0	1,417,289	10.7
1939	130,879,718	130,879,718	100.0	1,387,897	10.6
1938	128,824,939	128,824,939	100.0	1,381,391	10.6
1937	128,824,829	128,824,829	100.0	1,450,427	11.3
1936	128,053,180	128,053,180	100.0	1,479,228	11.6
1935	127,250,232	127,250,232	100.0	1,392,752	10.9
1934	126,373,773	126,373,773	100.0	1,366,905	11.1
1933	125,578,763	125,578,763	100.0	1,342,108	10.7
1932	124,840,471	118,905,899	95.2	1,295,289	10.9
1931	124,039,846	118,148,387	95.3	1,307,273	11.1
1930	123,076,741	117,238,278	95.3	1,327,240	11.3
1929	121,769,939	115,317,450	94.7	1,369,737	11.9
1928	120,501,115	115,636,160	94.3	1,361,987	12.0
1927	119,038,062	107,064,532	90.0	1,211,627	11.3
1926	117,399,225	103,822,888	88.4	1,237,258	12.1
1925	115,631,963	102,031,535	88.1	1,191,806	11.7
1924	114,113,463	99,318,098	87.0	1,151,076	11.6
1923	111,949,945	98,788,197	88.5	1,174,065	12.1
1922	110,054,778	92,702,901	84.2	1,083,952	11.7
1921	108,541,488	87,814,447	80.9	1,009,673	11.5
1920	106,466,420	86,079,263	80.9	1,118,070	13.0
1919	104,512,110	83,157,982	79.6	1,072,263	12.9
1918	103,202,801	79,008,412	76.6	1,430,078	18.1
1917	103,265,913	70,234,775	68.0	981,238	14.0
1916	101,965,984	68,974,177	68.7	924,971	13.8
1915	100,548,013	61,884,847	61.6	815,500	13.2
1914	99,117,587	60,963,309	61.5	810,914	13.3
1913	97,226,814	58,156,740	59.8	802,908	13.8
1912	95,331,200	54,847,700	57.5	745,771	13.6
1911	93,867,814	53,928,644	57.5	749,918	13.9
1910	92,406,536	47,470,437	51.4	696,856	14.7
1909	90,491,525	44,223,513	48.9	630,057	14.2
1908	88,708,976	38,634,738	43.6	567,245	14.7
1907	87,000,271	34,552,837	39.7	550,245	15.9
1906	85,436,556	33,782,288	39.5	531,005	15.7
1905	83,819,666	21,767,980	26.0	345,863	15.9
1904	82,184,974	21,332,076	26.0	349,855	16.4
1903	80,632,152	20,943,222	26.0	327,295	15.6
1902	79,160,196	20,582,907	26.0	318,638	15.5
1901	77,585,128	20,237,453	26.1	332,203	16.4
1900	76,094,134	19,965,448	26.2	343,217	17.2

TABLE Y.—YEAR IN WHICH EACH STATE WAS ADMITTED TO THE DEATH-REGISTRATION AREA

YEAR	STATE	YEAR	STATE	YEAR	STATE
1880	Massachusetts New Jersey Dist. of Columbia ¹	1909	Ohio	1920	Nebraska
1890	Connecticut Delaware ² New Hampshire New York Rhode Island Vermont	1910	Minnesota Montana North Carolina ⁴ Utah	1922	Georgia ⁵ Idaho Wyoming
1900	Maine Michigan Indiana	1911	Kentucky Missouri	1925	Iowa
1906	California Colorado Maryland Pennsylvania South Dakota ³	1913	Virginia	1924	North Dakota
1908	Washington Wisconsin	1914	Kansas	1925	Alabama West Virginia
		1916	South Carolina	1926	Arizona
		1917	Tennessee	1927	Arkansas
		1918	Illinois Louisiana Oregon	1928	Oklahoma
		1919	Florida Mississippi	1929	Nevada New Mexico
		1935	Texas		

¹Included in States.
²Dropped from the registration area in 1900; readmitted in 1919.
³Dropped from the registration area in 1910; readmitted in 1930.
⁴Included only municipalities with populations of 1,000 or more in 1900 (about 16 percent of the total population); the remainder of the State was added to the area in 1916.
⁵Dropped from the registration area in 1925; readmitted in 1928.

Crude death rates by State.—The crude death rate for each State and geographic division is presented in table J. In 1941 the reported death rates ranged from 8.3 per 1,000 enumerated population in Arkansas, North Dakota, South Dakota, and Utah, to 12.7 in Nevada. High death rates were also reported for States such as Maine, New Hampshire, Vermont, Maryland, Delaware, Florida, and Arizona. In general, the death rates were highest in the New England and Pacific States, and lowest in the West South Central States. The average age of the population, racial composition, and economic and occupational status, are some of the more important factors associated with the geographic variation in the crude death rates. Also to be considered is the degree to which death registration is complete in each State.

Death rates by age, race, and sex.—Age distributions by sex, race, and cause of death, are included in several of the general mortality tables. Summarized in table Z are death rates by age, race, and sex for 1941. This table shows marked sex differences in the death rates. The rate for males was 11.8 per 1,000 male population as compared with that for females, which was 9.2 per 1,000 female population. The sex difference in the death rates is apparent for all racial groups.

TABLE Z.—DEATH RATES (NUMBER OF DEATHS PER 1,000 PROVISIONAL ESTIMATED POPULATION) BY AGE, SEX, AND RACE: UNITED STATES, 1941
(Exclusive of stillbirths)

AGE AND SEX	Total	White	All other races
All ages	10.5	10.1	13.5
Male	11.8	11.4	14.8
Female	9.2	8.9	12.2
Under 1 year	47.9	43.7	77.3
Male	53.5	48.9	85.9
Female	42.1	38.2	68.7
1 to 4 years	2.8	2.5	5.1
Male	3.0	2.7	5.3
Female	2.6	2.3	4.9
5 to 9 years	1.0	1.0	1.5
Male	1.2	1.1	1.5
Female	0.8	0.8	1.4
10 to 14 years	1.0	0.9	1.6
Male	1.1	1.0	1.7
Female	0.8	0.7	1.4
15 to 19 years	1.7	1.4	3.8
Male	1.9	1.7	3.6
Female	1.4	1.1	4.0
20 to 24 years	2.3	1.9	5.9
Male	2.7	2.3	6.2
Female	2.0	1.5	5.6
25 to 29 years	2.6	2.2	6.7
Male	3.0	2.5	7.5
Female	2.3	1.8	6.1
30 to 34 years	3.2	2.6	8.4
Male	3.6	3.0	9.2
Female	2.8	2.3	7.8
35 to 39 years	4.2	3.5	10.2
Male	4.8	4.1	10.9
Female	3.6	2.9	9.6
40 to 44 years	5.9	5.0	14.2
Male	6.8	6.0	15.2
Female	5.0	4.1	13.4
45 to 49 years	8.5	7.5	18.7
Male	10.1	9.1	20.6
Female	6.9	5.9	16.7
50 to 54 years	12.3	11.1	26.3
Male	14.6	13.5	27.8
Female	9.8	8.6	24.6
55 to 59 years	17.8	16.7	32.4
Male	21.3	20.3	34.1
Female	14.1	12.9	30.5
60 to 64 years	26.0	24.9	41.9
Male	30.8	29.8	43.9
Female	21.2	20.0	39.7
65 to 69 years	38.2	37.5	46.4
Male	44.3	43.7	51.3
Female	32.2	31.5	41.2
70 to 74 years	56.6	57.1	50.1
Male	64.0	64.7	55.7
Female	49.5	49.9	44.2
75 years and over	123.6	124.3	112.3
Male	132.0	132.4	126.3
Female	116.3	117.3	99.8

The death rate for the nonwhite races in 1941 was 13.5 per 1,000 nonwhite population, and the rate for the white race was 10.1 deaths per 1,000 white population. Except in the age groups over 70 years, the death rate for the nonwhite races is higher than that for the white race in every age group.

The death rates by age indicate that the lowest mortality rates occurred in the age groups 5 to 9 years and 10 to 14 years. The age-specific death rates increase gradually as old age approaches. However, except for ages 75 years and over, the most critical period of life, from the standpoint of mortality, is during the period of infancy or under 1 year of age.

Death rates by month.—Table AA shows the crude death rates by month for the United States for the years 1937 to 1941. In general, low death rates were recorded during the fall months of the year and high death rates during the winter months. In 1941 the maximum mortality rate of 12.9 per 1,000 population occurred in January and the minimum rate of 9.3, in September. In comparison with the monthly death rates for other years, the death rate for January 1941 was high in relation to the rate for the preceding month, and the death rate for December 1941 was relatively low.

TABLE AA.—ANNUAL DEATH RATES PER 1,000 ESTIMATED MIDYEAR POPULATION, BY MONTH: UNITED STATES
(Exclusive of stillbirths)

MONTH	1941	1940	1939	1938	1937
Total	10.5	10.7	10.6	10.6	11.3
January	12.9	12.6	11.8	11.9	13.6
February	12.0	12.5	12.2	11.6	13.9
March	11.3	11.7	12.3	11.4	12.6
April	10.6	11.0	11.3	11.0	11.8
May	10.2	10.4	10.5	10.6	10.9
June	10.1	10.0	9.7	10.0	10.2
July	9.9	10.4	9.8	9.8	10.3
August	9.4	9.3	9.2	9.6	9.8
September	9.3	9.5	9.5	9.7	9.7
October	9.6	9.9	9.8	10.2	10.4
November	10.3	10.4	10.4	10.5	10.6
December	10.4	11.2	10.9	11.4	11.5

Since crude rates are summations of mortality rates for a large number of causes of death exhibiting varying seasonal characteristics in distribution, the annual swing in mortality rates is relatively small. However, an analysis of the component rates contributing to the total 1941 death rate showed a much wider range between the maximum and the minimum. The type of distribution also differed markedly according to the cause of death. For example, the death rates for respiratory diseases showed exceedingly high death rates during the winter months and very low rates in the summer. In contrast to this type of distribution, the death rates for the infectious intestinal diseases, such as typhoid and paratyphoid fever, diarrhea and enteritis, and dysentery, attained their peaks during the warm months of the year, after which the rates dwindled to relatively insignificant proportions. The death rates for diseases of older age, the so-called degenerative diseases, showed a distribution not unlike that for all causes of death. There was a slight dip in the death rate during the summer months after which the rates started to increase again. Accidental drownings and homicides occurred more frequently in the summer, but the death rate for suicide reached its peak during the spring months of the year. As may be seen from the tabulation of deaths from selected causes, by month (table 7), there were other interesting variations in the seasonality of mortality for specific causes of death, but, because of their high incidence, respiratory diseases had the greatest influence on the seasonal curve of mortality for all causes.

Death-rate trend for selected causes of death.—Tabulations of deaths by cause and other classifications are given in general mortality tables, numbers 7 to 10, inclusive. The number of deaths in the United States in 1941 and the crude death rate for each International List title and subdivision are given in table XI. Death rates for selected causes are tabulated in table XII for each State and geographic division.

The trend of the death rates for certain causes may be seen in table AB, which presents death rates for selected causes in the expanding death-registration States during the period 1912 to 1941. In general, the trends are characterized by large reductions in the death rates for infectious diseases and by increases in the death rates for the so-called degenerative diseases, or diseases of older ages.

VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES

TABLE AB.—DEATH RATES (NUMBER OF DEATHS PER 100,000 ESTIMATED MIDYEAR POPULATION) FOR SELECTED CAUSES OF DEATH: REGISTRATION STATES, UNITED STATES

(Exclusive of stillbirths. Numbers under causes of death are those of the 1938 revision of the detailed International List)

YEAR	Total deaths	Typhoid and paratyphoid fever	Cerebrospinal (meningococcus meningitis)	Scarlet fever	Whooping cough	Diphtheria	Tuberculosis of respiratory system, etc.*	Tuberculosis (other forms)	Malaria	Syphilis	Cancer and other malignant tumors	Diabetes mellitus	Exophthalmic goiter	Pellagra (except alcoholic)	Intracranial lesions of vascular origin	Diseases of the heart	Influenza and pneumonia (all forms)
		1,2	6	8	9	10	13	14-22	28	30	45-55	61	63b	69	83	90-95	33, 107-109
1941	1,049.1	0.8	0.5	0.3	2.8	1.0	40.8	3.7	0.9	13.3	120.0	25.4	2.5	1.4	89.0	289.9	63.8
1940	1,075.9	1.1	0.5	0.5	2.2	1.1	42.1	3.7	1.1	14.4	120.0	26.5	2.8	1.6	90.7	291.8	70.1
1939	1,060.4	1.5	0.7	0.7	2.3	1.5	43.1	4.0	1.3	15.0	117.5	25.5	2.8	1.8	87.8	275.5	75.7
1938	1,064.0	1.9	0.8	0.9	3.7	2.0	44.7	4.4	1.8	15.9	114.9	23.9	2.9	2.5	85.9	269.7	80.4
1937	1,123.9	2.1	1.7	1.4	3.9	2.0	49.2	4.7	2.1	16.1	112.4	23.7	2.9	2.5	86.7	268.9	114.9
1936	1,155.2	2.5	2.4	1.9	2.1	2.4	50.8	5.1	3.1	16.2	111.4	23.7	3.0	2.9	91.0	266.6	119.6
1935	1,094.5	2.8	2.1	2.1	3.7	3.1	49.8	5.2	3.5	15.4	108.2	22.3	2.8	2.8	85.7	245.4	104.2
1934	1,105.4	3.4	1.0	2.0	5.9	3.3	51.2	5.5	3.6	15.9	106.4	22.2	2.8	2.9	85.5	240.3	96.9
1933	1,068.7	3.6	1.2	2.0	3.6	3.9	53.7	5.9	3.7	15.1	102.3	21.4	2.7	3.1	84.1	228.0	95.7
1932	1,087.7	3.7	1.4	2.2	4.5	4.4	56.1	6.4	2.1	15.4	102.3	22.0	3.1	3.0	87.5	224.1	107.3
1931	1,108.5	4.5	2.4	2.2	3.9	4.8	60.4	7.4	2.1	15.4	99.0	20.4	3.2	4.2	86.8	213.4	107.5
1930	1,132.1	4.8	3.6	1.9	4.8	4.9	63.0	8.1	2.9	15.7	97.4	19.1	3.4	5.2	86.0	214.2	102.5
1929	1,187.8	4.2	4.5	2.1	6.2	6.5	67.0	8.3	3.5	15.6	95.8	18.8	3.3	5.7	90.8	211.2	146.5
1928	1,198.6	4.9	2.6	1.9	5.4	7.2	69.3	9.0	3.6	16.4	95.7	19.0	3.6	6.0	92.0	207.7	142.5
1927	1,131.5	5.3	1.8	2.3	6.8	7.7	70.1	9.5	2.6	16.4	95.2	17.4	3.9	4.8	88.1	195.3	102.2
1926	1,211.0	6.4	1.3	2.5	8.8	7.4	74.9	10.5	1.9	17.1	94.6	17.9	4.0	3.4	91.3	198.6	141.7
1925	1,168.1	7.8	1.0	2.7	6.7	7.8	74.1	10.7	2.0	17.3	92.0	16.8	3.4	3.0	89.5	184.8	121.7
1924	1,159.0	6.6	0.9	3.1	8.1	9.3	76.5	11.4	2.4	17.8	90.4	16.4	2.7	2.2	97.2	175.7	115.2
1923	1,213.0	6.7	1.0	3.5	9.8	12.0	80.4	11.4	2.8	17.9	88.4	17.7	2.1	2.3	95.7	174.0	131.7
1922	1,169.3	7.4	0.9	3.5	5.5	14.6	85.3	12.0	3.5	18.0	86.2	18.3	2.0	2.7	92.1	165.0	157.3
1921	1,149.8	8.8	1.4	5.3	9.1	17.7	84.5	13.2	3.5	17.5	85.5	16.7	1.7	2.7	89.2	156.2	98.7
1920	1,298.9	7.6	1.6	4.6	12.5	15.3	99.8	13.4	3.4	16.5	83.4	16.1	1.8	2.5	93.0	159.6	207.3
1919	1,289.4	9.2	1.8	2.8	5.8	14.9	111.3	14.4	3.8	16.2	81.0	15.0	1.8	3.1	89.9	147.9	223.0
1918	1,810.0	12.3	3.4	3.1	17.0	14.0	132.9	16.9	3.0	16.7	80.8	16.1	1.7	4.0	94.0	171.6	388.5
1917	1,397.1	13.3	3.8	3.5	10.5	15.8	128.2	17.3	3.0	19.1	80.8	16.9	1.6	4.0	95.9	169.9	164.5
1916	1,361.1	13.2	2.1	3.1	10.5	13.9	121.0	17.4	2.8	18.6	81.0	16.9	1.6	2.7	94.7	167.2	163.3
1915	1,317.6	11.8	1.4	3.6	8.2	15.2	122.6	17.5	1.6	17.7	80.7	17.6	1.5	1.1	94.5	163.9	145.9
1914	1,330.2	14.7	1.7	6.6	10.2	17.2	123.0	18.7	1.7	16.7	78.7	16.2	1.5	1.0	95.6	158.2	132.4
1913	1,380.6	17.5	1.5	7.7	10.1	18.1	123.7	18.7	2.0	16.2	78.5	15.4	1.5	0.7	91.1	154.6	140.8
1912	1,359.7	16.1	2.0	6.0	9.2	17.6	125.9	19.5	2.3	15.1	77.0	15.1	1.5	0.4	91.9	158.7	138.4

YEAR	Ulcer of stomach or duodenum	Diarrhea, enteritis, and ulceration of intestines	Appendicitis	Hernia, intestinal obstruction	Cirrhosis of the liver	Nephritis	Puerperal septi-cemia	Puerperal toxemias	Other puerperal causes	Congenital malformations	Premature birth	Suicide	Homicide	Motor-vehicle accidents	Other accidents	All other causes*
	117	119,120	121	122	124	130-132	140,142a, 147	141a,c, 144,146	141b,d,e,f, 142b, 143, 145,146, 149,150	157	159	163,164	165-168	170	169, 171-195	
1941	6.7	10.5	8.1	8.7	8.9	75.0	2.3	1.5	2.2	10.5	25.0	12.8	6.0	30.0	46.2	138.7
1940	6.8	10.3	9.9	9.0	8.6	81.3	2.7	1.7	2.3	10.0	24.5	14.3	6.2	26.1	47.3	142.6
1939	6.8	11.6	10.8	9.4	8.3	82.9	2.9	1.7	2.4	9.5	24.6	14.1	6.4	24.7	46.0	141.4
1938	6.5	14.3	11.0	9.7	8.3	77.4	2.8	1.9	3.2	9.3	25.2	15.3	6.8	25.1	47.2	144.0
1937	6.8	14.7	11.9	10.2	8.5	79.9	2.9	2.1	3.4	9.2	26.1	15.0	7.6	30.8	50.9	150.7
1936	6.7	16.4	12.9	10.5	8.3	83.5	3.6	2.2	3.7	9.4	26.3	14.3	8.0	29.7	58.2	159.0
1935	6.6	14.1	12.7	10.3	7.9	81.3	4.1	2.1	3.6	9.3	26.0	14.3	8.3	28.6	49.8	156.0
1934	6.1	18.4	14.3	10.3	7.7	84.3	4.0	2.4	3.8	10.0	27.8	14.9	9.5	28.6	51.3	163.3
1933	6.0	17.3	14.1	10.0	7.4	85.0	3.9	2.4	3.9	9.6	26.2	15.9	9.7	25.0	47.4	156.7
1932	6.0	16.1	14.1	10.1	7.2	87.4	4.1	2.6	4.3	10.3	27.5	17.4	9.0	23.6	47.7	154.8
1931	6.1	20.5	15.1	10.5	7.4	87.4	4.5	3.0	4.3	11.0	26.8	16.8	9.2	27.1	51.3	168.0
1930	6.2	26.0	15.2	10.2	7.2	91.0	4.6	3.5	4.6	11.2	31.5	15.6	8.8	26.7	53.8	175.4
1929	6.4	23.3	15.1	10.5	7.2	91.1	5.0	3.3	4.8	11.4	32.9	13.9	8.4	25.5	55.0	184.0
1928	6.4	26.4	15.1	10.4	7.5	94.9	4.9	3.6	5.1	11.6	34.5	13.5	8.6	23.2	55.6	190.2
1927	6.3	27.1	14.7	10.3	7.4	91.7	5.2	3.5	4.8	12.5	34.8	13.2	8.4	21.6	56.2	184.8
1926	6.0	32.9	14.7	10.9	7.2	97.3	5.2	3.8	5.2	13.3	36.6	12.6	8.4	19.9	58.1	196.7
1925	5.9	38.6	14.8	10.6	7.2	95.0	5.4	4.1	5.1	13.7	36.9	12.0	8.3	16.8	60.6	192.0
1924	5.5	33.7	14.4	10.3	7.5	87.8	5.6	4.2	5.3	14.0	39.2	11.9	8.1	15.3	59.4	201.1
1923	5.2	39.1	14.4	10.3	7.1	89.0	5.7	4.0	5.6	14.3	38.8	11.5	7.8	14.6	60.7	207.6
1922	5.0	38.9	15.9	10.4	7.4	87.7	5.6	4.3	5.6	14.4	39.4	11.7	8.0	12.4	56.7	200.5
1921	4.8	50.7	14.1	10.5	7.3	84.3	6.7	4.4	5.5	15.5	41.7	12.4	8.1	11.5	58.5	204.3
1920	3.6	53.7	15.2	10.5	7.1	88.8	6.5	4.8	7.7	15.2	43.6	10.2	6.8	10.3	60.7	217.8
1919	3.5	55.2	11.5	10.3	7.9	88.2	5.7	4.2	7.0	14.5	40.9	11.5	7.2	9.3	62.8	206.2
1918	3.9	72.2	11.9	11.3	8.6	97.4	6.4	4.5	11.5	16.0	47.3	12.3	6.5	9.3	75.2	238.9
1917	4.3	75.2	11.9	11.1	10.9	104.9	6.8	4.4	5.1	15.7	46.1	13.0	6.9	8.6	78.4	247.7
1916	4.4	75.5	12.1	11.0	11.8	103.1	6.5	4.2	5.2	15.9	46.4	13.7	6.3	7.1	75.5	252.5
1915	4.2	67.5	11.7	10.8	12.1	101.5	6.0	3.8	4.9	14.9	43.2	16.2	5.9	5.8	68.7	235.6
1914	4.0	75.1	11.5	11.3	12.5	99.2	6.8	3.8	4.8	15.7	42.8	16.1	6.2	4.2	75.5	250.6
1913	3.8	86.7	11.4	11.4	12.9	99.7	7.0	3.7	4.7	14.9	43.2	15.4	6.1	3.8	80.9	275.8
1912	3.8	79.6	10.9	11.7	13.1	99.7	8.2	3.5	4.8	14.6	41.6	15.6	5.4	2.8	79.0	271.2

*Refer to complete International List titles, table XI.

The six principal causes of death in 1912 were diseases of the heart; influenza and pneumonia; tuberculosis of the respiratory system; nephritis; intracranial lesions of vascular origin; and diarrhea, enteritis, and ulceration of intestines. Relatively high death rates were also reported for cancer and other malignant tumors; typhoid and paratyphoid fever; premature birth; and childhood diseases such as diphtheria, whooping cough, and scarlet fever. In the course of public health progress, the death rates for all of the above-mentioned causes of death, except diseases of the heart, nephritis, intracranial lesions of vascular origin, and cancer, have undergone substantial reductions and were, in 1941, the lowest or among the

lowest rates ever recorded in the history of national vital statistics.

Influenza and pneumonia with a death rate of 138.4 per 100,000 population was the second leading cause of death in 1912. In 1941 this cause was fifth in the rank order with a death rate of 63.8 per 100,000 population. The death rate for this cause has decreased considerably in recent years because of the widespread use of sulfonamides and pneumonia serums in treatment. The tuberculosis death rates also reflect the remarkable advances in the treatment and prevention of this disease. The death rate for tuberculosis of the respiratory system was 125.9 per 100,000 population in 1912. By 1941, the

INTRODUCTION

death rate for this cause had dropped to 40.8 per 100,000 population.

Even more striking has been the decline in the death rates for diseases such as typhoid and paratyphoid fever, which decreased from a rate of 16.1 per 100,000 population in 1912 to 0.8 in 1941. The death rate for diphtheria showed a drop from 17.6 per 100,000 population in 1912 to 1.0 in 1941. Diarrhea, enteritis, and ulceration of the intestines is another cause of death that has exhibited large reductions in the death rate during the period 1912 to 1941.

The declining death rates for communicable diseases have had a marked effect upon the trend of the crude death rate, but this effect has been partially offset by the increasing death rates for causes such as diseases of the heart, cancer and other malignant tumors, diabetes mellitus, and motor-vehicle accidents. Partly because of the aging of the general population, and also because of improvements in diagnosis, the death rate for heart diseases increased from 158.7 per 100,000 in 1912 to 289.9 in 1941, a slight decrease from the high rate of 291.9 for 1940. For similar reasons, the death rate for cancer has increased from 77.0 to 120.0 per 100,000 population during the same period. The death rate for diabetes mellitus shows a regular upward trend despite the widespread and continuous use of insulin by diabetics since its discovery in 1922. The diabetes death rate in 1941 continued at a high level.

Motor-vehicle accident deaths were not considered to be of sufficient importance to be tabulated separately as a cause of death until 1906. In 1941 the death rate for motor-vehicle accidents was 30.0 per 100,000 population as compared with the rate of 2.8 in 1912.

The decline in the mortality rates for infectious and preventable diseases can be attributed largely to the development in public health and medical practice. Since the turn of the century, great progress has been made in environmental

sanitation, particularly with respect to water and milk supply; disposal of domestic and industrial wastes; immunization; and improvements in diagnostic aids and in the surgical and medical treatment of diseases. Perhaps the most important contribution to public health in recent years is the use of sulfonamides for the treatment of coccus infections. The sulfonamides have been effective, not only in the reduction of mortality from pneumonia but from other causes such as appendicitis and puerperal septicemia.

The increases from such causes as heart diseases and cancer are doubtless due to several reasons. The prevention of deaths from diseases of infancy and childhood, together with the decline in the birth rate, is producing a population with a higher proportion of persons in the older age groups in the United States. This fact, in itself, tends to increase the total death rates for diseases associated primarily with advanced age. Also, there is little doubt that improved diagnostic facilities and techniques and greater hospitalization have increased the number of deaths certified as due to cancer, as well as to certain other diseases.

Death rates for selected causes of death, by age.—Table AC, which shows the age-specific death rates for selected causes in 1941, indicates the mortality experience of the various age groups with respect to a number of causes of death. The age-specific death rates for all causes show that once the health hazards surrounding the period of infancy are overcome, the chances of survival are materially increased. Of all the age groups exposed to the risk of death, children between the ages of 10 and 14 years have the most favorable mortality experience. The death rate for this age group is slightly lower than that for children 5 to 9 years of age but is considerably lower than the death rate for the next older age group, 15 to 19 years. The death rates then increase gradually and as old age approaches the increment in the death rate becomes greater.

TABLE AC.—DEATH RATES (NUMBER OF DEATHS PER 100,000 ESTIMATED MIDYEAR POPULATION) FOR SELECTED CAUSES OF DEATH, BY AGE:
UNITED STATES, 1941

(Exclusive of stillbirths. All rates except those for "All ages" are based on provisional estimates as of July 1. Numbers under causes of death are those of the 1938 revision of the detailed International List)

AGE	Total deaths	Typhoid and paratyphoid fever	Cerebro-spinal (meningococcus) meningitis	Scarlet fever	Whooping cough	Diphtheria	Tuberculosis of respiratory system, etc.*	Tuberculosis (other forms)	Malaria	Syphilis	Folio-mye-litis, poli-enceph-alitis (acute)	Cancer and other malignant tumors	Acute rheumatism	Diabetes mellitus	Exophthalmic goiter	Pellagra (except alcoholic)	Intra-cranial lesions of vascular origin	Diseases of ear, nose, and throat	Chronic rheumatic diseases of heart
		1,2	6	8	9	10	13	14-22	28	30	36	45-55	58	61	63b	69	83	89, 104, 115	90a, 92b, 92c, 95c, 95b
All ages	1,049.1	0.8	0.5	0.3	2.8	1.0	40.8	3.7	0.9	13.3	0.6	120.0	1.2	25.4	2.5	1.4	89.0	4.3	19.8
Under 1 year	4,788.9	0.7	6.6	1.2	108.1	4.2	9.8	11.0	4.8	45.8	2.5	3.8	0.3	0.8	0.0	0.3	8.5	35.4	1.2
1 to 4 years	280.7	0.6	1.5	1.7	12.7	8.5	5.0	7.9	1.5	1.1	1.8	5.1	0.7	0.8	.0	0.1	1.5	6.9	0.8
5 to 9 years	103.4	0.7	0.5	1.1	0.8	2.6	2.0	2.2	0.7	0.4	1.5	2.9	2.1	0.8	.0	0.0	0.6	4.0	3.0
10 to 14 years	95.2	0.9	0.5	0.4	0.1	0.4	4.9	1.8	0.4	0.6	1.2	2.7	2.4	1.5	0.0	0.1	0.7	2.7	5.1
15 to 19 years	165.4	1.0	0.5	0.3	0.0	0.1	25.6	3.0	0.4	1.5	0.9	4.4	1.6	2.2	0.3	0.1	1.4	2.9	6.3
20 to 24 years	233.1	1.0	0.4	0.2	0.0	0.1	45.8	3.2	0.5	2.7	0.5	5.9	1.2	2.0	0.4	0.3	2.3	2.4	6.3
25 to 29 years	284.5	1.1	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	30.0	3.1	0.5	4.6	0.4	11.7	1.0	2.3	0.7	0.3	6.9	2.4	8.1
30 to 34 years	321.3	0.9	0.3	0.1	0.0	0.1	52.2	3.2	0.1	7.5	0.3	23.1	1.0	3.0	1.2	0.7	6.9	2.4	10.4
35 to 39 years	417.9	0.7	0.3	0.1	.0	0.1	52.4	3.1	0.5	13.4	0.2	41.8	0.9	4.1	1.3	1.0	15.8	2.6	13.9
40 to 44 years	593.6	0.7	0.3	0.1	0.0	0.2	54.6	3.4	0.7	18.7	0.2	81.2	0.9	8.1	2.2	1.0	30.1	3.2	17.6
45 to 49 years	850.4	0.6	0.3	0.1	0.0	0.1	58.6	3.7	0.6	23.8	0.1	134.0	0.5	15.9	3.7	1.7	56.9	5.3	23.1
50 to 54 years	1,250.6	0.6	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.2	64.2	3.6	0.9	30.3	0.0	205.7	0.7	31.1	5.5	2.1	97.5	3.9	26.0
55 to 59 years	1,780.8	0.8	0.3	0.1	0.0	0.1	67.1	3.8	1.3	36.3	0.2	305.7	0.9	61.7	7.1	2.6	157.6	4.7	33.9
60 to 64 years	2,604.2	0.9	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.2	72.7	4.7	1.2	40.3	0.1	437.2	0.9	105.0	9.7	3.8	263.5	5.2	45.4
65 to 69 years	3,821.5	0.7	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.2	73.9	4.5	1.6	40.6	0.1	596.2	1.2	158.3	11.8	6.0	435.8	5.8	65.8
70 to 74 years	5,659.9	0.5	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	69.6	4.5	2.5	36.4	0.0	796.0	1.4	210.1	11.8	8.3	707.6	6.9	99.7
75 years and over	12,362.8	0.6	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.3	68.7	5.4	4.2	29.2	0	1,180.6	2.9	260.1	11.1	13.9	1,555.6	12.8	207.8

AGE	Dis-eases of coronary arteries, angina pectoris	Dis-eases of heart (other forms)	Influenza and pneumonia (all forms)	Ulcer of stomach or duodenum	Diarrhea, enteritis, and ulceration of intestines	Appendicitis	Hernia, intestinal obstruction	Cir-rhosis of the liver	Bili-ary cal-culi, other dis-eases of gall-bladder	Neph-ritis	Puer-peral septi-cemia	Other puer-peral causes	Con-genital malfor-mations	Pre-mature birth	Sui-cide	Homi-cide	Motor-vehicle accidents	Other accidents	All other causes*
All ages	80.4	189.7	63.8	6.7	10.5	8.1	8.7	8.9	5.7	75.0	2.5	3.7	10.5	25.0	12.8	6.0	30.0	46.2	126.9
Under 1 year	1.0	14.5	703.1	0.7	597.5	1.2	32.4	1.0	0.5	6.7	0	0	495.7	1,401.2	0	4.6	7.4	106.9	1,881.6
1 to 4 years	0.2	2.4	57.3	0.1	26.1	6.2	3.0	0.2	0.1	3.1	0	0	10.3	...	0	0.6	13.9	35.2	83.1
5 to 9 years	0.1	2.4	8.9	0.0	1.3	5.9	0.9	0.2	0.0	2.3	0	0	2.7	...	0	0.5	14.7	17.0	20.4
10 to 14 years	0.2	3.2	7.2	0.1	0.4	6.5	0.7	0.2	0.0	2.6	0.1	0.2	1.5	...	0.4	0.7	11.2	18.0	15.9
15 to 19 years	0.6	5.5	8.8	0.3	0.6	7.3	1.1	0.3	0.1	4.4	2.7	4.6	1.3	...	3.4	4.2	30.7	22.8	19.6
20 to 24 years	1.3	7.1	11.3	0.9	0.8	5.7	1.6	0.4	0.3	6.4	5.8	8.6	1.2	...	8.0	10.1	39.5	26.7	24.3
25 to 29 years	2.9	10.9	13.2	1.9	0.8	5.0	2.4	1.1	0.7	9.0	6.1	9.1	0.8	...	11.5	10.9	30.7	27.1	30.1
30 to 34 years	7.2	16.7	17.1	3.4	1.1	5.3	3.5	3.1	1.7	12.6	6.1	9.3	0.8	...	13.6	11.6	26.5	27.7	39.1
35 to 39 years	18.7	30.5	22.7	4.7	1.2	6.6	4.2	5.8	2.7	21.0	4.8	9.1	0.7	...	16.2	10.4	26.2	34.2	51.8
40 to 44 years	43.8	59.4	31.2	7.8	1.6	7.9	6.4	10.1	4.1	37.4	2.4	4.2	0.6	...	18.2	8.5	29.7	37.4	66.8
45 to 49 years	85.9	109.6	38.9	11.4	1.4	10.0	8.1	15.3	7.2	55.1	0.2	0.6	0.5	...	21.5	7.2	29.7	37.4	86.2
50 to 54 years	143.9	192.5	56.1	16.5	2.2	11.1	11.9	20.1	10.3	84.8	0	0.0	0.6	...	24.9	5.4	35.3	44.8	106.8
55 to 59 years	215.5	320.4	72.5	19.2	2.4	13.3	15.8	25.1	14.7	129.2	0	0.0	0.6	...	28.6	4.3	40.4	51.4	147.0
60 to 64 years	306.1	550.9	103.2	22.4	3.5	14.2	24.0	31.5	19.2	202.1	0	0	0.4	...	30.9	3.7	47.2	64.5	207.7
65 to 69 years	427.4	870.3	153.9	24.2	5.3	16.8	30.7	37.4	27.3	329.4	0	0	0.4	...	30.4	3.5	58.5	90.7	312.9
70 to 74 years	568.1	1,437.7	251.0	23.7	7.6	17.4	45.1	22.8	32.0	529.1	0	0	0.4	...	31.1	2.9	69.3	141.9	506.1
75 years and over	855.1	1,606.1	783.9	33.5	24.9	18.4	65.1	31.3	52.3	1,272.5	0	0	0.3	...	33.7	2.3	83.1	171.3	1,583.6

* Refer to complete International List titles, table XI.

VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES

The age-specific death rates for all causes are summations of the rates for the individual causes. The probability of dying from specific diseases differs with age, and each cause of death has its characteristic age distribution. In general, the various causes of death may be placed in the broad categories of infant causes, childhood diseases, diseases of adulthood, and causes peculiar to advanced age. There are other causes that overlap over the various age groups, and also some that affect all persons regardless of age in about the same manner.

INFANT MORTALITY STATISTICS

Detailed tables for infant mortality are given in Vital Statistics of the United States, Part II. Rates for geographic divisions and individual States for a series of years are given in rate table X; the number of infant deaths and death rates for each city and county are included in table XIII; these and summary rate tables are included in the present volume.

Trend of the infant mortality rate.—In 1941 there were 113,949 deaths of infants under 1 year of age registered in the United States. This is a slight increase in the number of infant deaths as compared with that reported for 1940, but because of the greater increase in the number of births the infant mortality rate of 45.3 per 1,000 live births for 1941 is the lowest ever recorded for the birth-registration area.

Rates for each year, together with the number of infant deaths and the number of live births, are given in table AD. These data are presented for the birth-registration area, inasmuch as the infant mortality rate is computed on the number of live births. The number of infant deaths for the death-registration States can be found in the general mortality tables in which the data are classified by age.

TABLE AD.—INFANT MORTALITY: BIRTH-REGISTRATION AREA, UNITED STATES (Exclusive of stillbirths)

YEAR	Live births	DEATHS UNDER 1 YEAR		YEAR	Live births	DEATHS UNDER 1 YEAR	
		Number	Rate per 1,000 live births			Number	Rate per 1,000 live births
1941	2,513,427	113,949	45.3	1927	2,137,836	138,017	64.6
1940	2,360,399	110,984	47.0	1926	1,855,068	136,118	73.3
1939	2,265,588	108,846	48.0	1925	1,878,880	134,652	71.7
1938	2,286,952	116,702	51.0	1924	1,930,614	136,730	70.8
1937	2,203,337	119,931	54.4	1923	1,792,646	138,259	77.1
1936	2,144,790	122,555	57.1	1922	1,774,911	135,228	76.2
1935	2,155,105	120,158	55.7	1921	1,714,261	129,588	75.6
1934	2,187,636	150,185	69.1	1920	1,508,874	129,531	85.8
1933	2,081,232	120,887	58.1	1919	1,375,438	119,000	86.6
1932	2,074,042	119,431	57.6				
1931	2,112,760	130,134	61.6	1918	1,363,649	137,647	100.9
1930	2,203,958	142,413	64.6	1917	1,353,792	126,950	93.8
1929	2,169,920	146,661	67.6	1916	818,985	82,734	101.0
1928	2,253,149	153,492	68.7	1915	776,304	77,572	99.9

As may be seen from table AD, the trend of the infant mortality rate has been steadily downward since the establishment of the birth-registration area. The infant mortality rate was 99.9 in 1915, and twice thereafter (in 1916 and 1918) the rate exceeded 100. Although there was a definite rise in the infant mortality rate in 1918, the year of the influenza pandemic, the effect of the epidemic among infants was insignificant compared with its devastating results in the general population. Since 1918, there has been a steady and a rapid decrease in the infant death rate. The rate of 45.3 per 1,000 live births for 1941 is only 45 percent of that for 1915.

The reduction in infant mortality has occurred in both the white and Negro races, as shown in table AE. Although the rate for Negroes is considerably higher than that for the white race, the rate of decrease of the infant mortality rate for Negroes has been slightly greater than that for the white race. The infant death rate for "Other races" is based on relatively few deaths so the rate is quite variable. In 1941 the infant mortality rate for the white race and for the "Other races" showed a decline, but the infant death rate for Negroes increased over that for 1940.

TABLE AE.—INFANT MORTALITY RATES (DEATHS UNDER 1 YEAR PER 1,000 LIVE BIRTHS) BY RACE: BIRTH-REGISTRATION AREA, UNITED STATES (Exclusive of stillbirths)

YEAR	Total	White	Negro	Other races	YEAR	Total	White	Negro	Other races
1941	45.3	41.2	74.1	88.8	1927	64.6	60.6	99.9	103.4
1940	47.0	43.2	72.9	91.0	1926	73.3	70.0	112.1	108.9
1939	48.0	44.3	73.2	97.2	1925	71.7	68.3	112.0	95.6
1938	51.0	47.1	77.9	102.4	1924	70.8	66.8	114.1	95.0
1937	54.4	50.3	82.0	108.9	1923	77.1	75.5	119.9	85.8
1936	57.1	52.9	86.1	120.0					
1935	55.7	51.9	81.9	110.8	1922	76.2	73.2	111.7	89.9
1934	60.1	54.5	81.0	114.5	1921	75.6	72.5	110.7	78.8
1933	58.1	52.8	85.4	127.5	1920	85.8	82.1	135.6	89.6
1932	57.6	53.5	84.1	103.5	1919	86.6	83.0	134.3	88.2
1931	61.6	56.7	92.7	117.8	1918	100.9	97.4	162.5	126.4
1930	64.6	59.6	99.5	141.1	1917	93.8	90.5	148.6	142.5
1929	67.6	63.2	101.5	119.3	1916	101.0	99.0	184.3	204.8
1928	68.7	64.0	105.9	111.8	1915	99.9	96.6	180.6	196.2

Infant mortality by State.—A comparison of the infant death rates for the various States and geographic divisions is given in table AF. The lowest rate, 29.9 per 1,000 live births, was reported for Utah; and the highest rate, 95.4, for New Mexico. With a few exceptions, the rates were highest in the South Atlantic, East South Central, Mountain, and West South Central States, and lowest in the Pacific, Middle Atlantic, and New England States. The comparability of infant death rates between States is affected by incomplete birth and death registration in some States. However, the indicated differences in infant mortality are much too large to be explained by this factor.

TABLE AF.—INFANT MORTALITY RATES BY RACE: UNITED STATES, EACH DIVISION AND STATE, 1941 (Exclusive of stillbirths)

DIVISION AND STATE	DEATHS UNDER 1 YEAR PER 1,000 LIVE BIRTHS			DIVISION AND STATE	DEATHS UNDER 1 YEAR PER 1,000 LIVE BIRTHS		
	Total	White	All other races		Total	White	All other races
United States	45.3	41.2	74.8	WEST NORTH CENTRAL—Continued			
				Nebraska	34.4	33.8	74.5
				Kansas	37.8	37.0	58.2
GEOGRAPHIC DIVISIONS:				SOUTH ATLANTIC:			
New England	36.8	36.5	58.0	Delaware	43.0	34.2	89.8
Middle Atlantic	36.5	35.0	61.3	Maryland	52.6	42.2	91.7
E. North Central	37.7	36.8	57.2	Dist. of Columbia	50.8	38.5	80.8
W. North Central	39.0	37.6	78.9	Virginia	66.9	56.5	94.8
South Atlantic	60.6	50.5	84.4	West Virginia	61.1	58.7	118.9
E. South Central	57.2	52.3	69.7	North Carolina	59.8	49.8	80.8
W. South Central	53.7	49.2	71.6	South Carolina	75.0	57.4	93.3
Mountain	55.7	51.9	151.8	Georgia	58.2	47.9	74.4
Pacific	35.7	35.2	50.8	Florida	52.8	44.3	74.0
NEW ENGLAND:				EAST SOUTH CENTRAL:			
Maine	51.2	51.2	75.0	Kentucky	58.6	57.0	88.1
New Hampshire	36.5	36.5	0	Tennessee	55.3	50.7	80.2
Vermont	43.9	44.0	0	Alabama	59.5	50.8	73.8
Massachusetts	35.3	34.9	62.8	Mississippi	54.7	46.7	61.1
Rhode Island	35.9	35.5	50.6	WEST SOUTH CENTRAL:			
Connecticut	31.1	30.5	54.7	Arkansas	44.0	40.9	53.9
MIDDLE ATLANTIC:				Louisiana	57.8	44.3	77.1
New York	33.1	32.1	50.9	Oklahoma	47.5	43.9	77.3
New Jersey	36.2	33.3	72.3	Texas	56.9	54.5	72.9
Pennsylvania	40.7	39.1	67.0	MOUNTAIN:			
EAST NORTH CENTRAL:				Montana	37.2	33.3	87.7
Ohio	40.8	39.3	66.6	Idaho	34.5	33.8	106.8
Indiana	39.8	39.0	62.4	Wyoming	43.8	40.7	157.1
Illinois	34.0	33.0	49.8	Colorado	52.2	52.0	66.2
Michigan	38.7	38.3	49.2	New Mexico	95.4	93.4	151.3
Wisconsin	35.1	34.5	81.3	Arizona	88.3	70.6	214.6
WEST NORTH CENTRAL:				Utah	29.9	29.7	52.6
Minnesota	34.5	33.9	76.9	Nevada	42.2	41.2	53.6
Iowa	36.5	36.4	47.8	PACIFIC:			
Missouri	46.5	44.1	79.4	Washington	35.0	33.6	95.1
North Dakota	37.8	35.3	110.4	Oregon	30.7	29.7	95.2
South Dakota	40.9	36.5	105.9	California	36.7	36.4	42.8

Infant death rates by age.—Death rates for infants at various ages during the first year of life are given in table AG. These data are given for the birth-registration area for each year beginning with 1928. The total infant death rate has decreased from 68.7 per 1,000 live births in 1928 to 45.3 in 1941. The death rate for infants under 1 month has decreased from 37.2 to 27.7, while the death rate for infants over 1 month of age declined from 31.5 to 17.6 in the same

period. The most notable feature of table AG is that, although relatively large gains have been made for almost every age group, little reduction was made in the rate for deaths of infants under 1 day until recent years. From 1928 to 1937, the rate for deaths under 1 day was approximately 15 per 1,000 live births, but during the past 4 years the rate has decreased somewhat. In 1941 the death rate for infants under 1 day of age was 13.2 per 1,000 live births.

TABLE AG.—INFANT MORTALITY RATES (DEATHS UNDER 1 YEAR PER 1,000 LIVE BIRTHS) BY AGE: BIRTH-REGISTRATION AREA, UNITED STATES (Exclusive of stillbirths)

AGE	1941	1940	1939	1938	1937	1936	1935
Under 1 year	45.3	47.0	48.0	51.0	54.4	57.1	55.7
Under 1 day	13.2	13.9	14.1	14.1	14.7	15.1	15.0
1 day	3.5	3.5	3.7	3.6	3.7	3.9	3.7
2 days	2.2	2.2	2.3	2.3	2.5	2.5	2.4
3 to 6 days	3.4	3.6	3.7	3.7	4.0	4.3	4.4
1 week	2.4	2.4	2.5	2.6	2.9	3.0	3.1
2 weeks	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.8	1.9	2.0	2.0
3 weeks	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.5	1.7	1.8	1.8
Under 1 month	27.7	28.8	29.3	29.6	31.3	32.6	32.4
1 month	3.4	3.5	3.5	3.9	4.3	4.4	4.4
2 months	2.7	2.9	2.8	3.2	3.5	3.6	3.5
3 to 5 months	5.7	5.9	5.9	6.7	7.2	7.7	7.1
6 to 8 months	3.5	3.6	3.8	4.4	4.8	5.1	4.8
9 to 11 months	2.3	2.4	2.8	3.2	3.4	3.6	3.5
	1934	1933	1932	1931	1930	1929	1928
Under 1 year	60.1	58.1	57.6	61.6	64.6	67.6	68.7
Under 1 day	15.4	15.1	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.3	15.3
1 day	3.9	3.8	3.8	4.0	4.2	4.4	4.4
2 days	2.6	2.7	2.6	2.7	2.9	3.0	3.1
3 to 6 days	4.6	4.7	4.7	4.7	5.1	5.3	5.4
1 week	3.4	3.5	3.4	3.6	3.9	3.9	4.1
2 weeks	2.3	2.2	2.2	2.4	2.5	2.6	2.6
3 weeks	1.9	1.9	1.8	2.0	2.1	2.3	2.3
Under 1 month	34.1	34.0	33.5	34.6	35.7	36.9	37.2
1 month	4.8	4.5	4.7	5.0	5.3	5.6	5.5
2 months	3.8	3.5	3.6	4.0	4.2	4.3	4.4
3 to 5 months	7.8	7.2	7.2	8.0	8.8	9.2	9.3
6 to 8 months	5.4	5.0	4.9	5.7	6.2	6.5	6.9
9 to 11 months	4.2	3.9	3.8	4.3	4.6	5.1	5.4

Infant death rates at various ages during the first year of life, by race, are shown in table AH for 1941. The difference between "White" and "Negro" infant mortality was proportionately greater during later infancy than during the first days of life. The rate for the white race under 1 day was 12.9 per 1,000 live births, or 81.1 percent of the rate for the Negroes. A similar comparison of death rates for infants of ages of less than 2 weeks shows that the rate for the white race was 68.8 percent of that for the Negroes! The rate for white infants 2 weeks of age and over was 17.8 per 1,000 live births, or only 44.4 percent as high as that for the Negroes.

Infant mortality by month.—Table AJ shows the infant death rates for the United States, by month, for each year from 1937 to 1941, inclusive. The death rate for each month of 1941 was lower than the average rate for the corresponding month of the 4-year period, 1937 to 1940. The infant death rates for 8 out of the 12 months for 1941 were the lowest reported for their respective months during the past 5 years.

The seasonal distribution of infant mortality rates for 1941 was not exactly typical of that for former years. The drop in the death rate during the first 4 months of the year was not unusual, but in May of 1941 the lowest monthly rate for the year was reached. Since the minimum monthly death rate generally occurs in one of the fall months, August, September, or October, the early occurrence of the minimum rate was unusual. The infant death rate for December was also atypical in that the December rate, which is normally high in relation to the rates for the first 4 or 5 months of the year, was relatively low in 1941.

TABLE AH.—INFANT MORTALITY RATES (DEATHS UNDER 1 YEAR PER 1,000 LIVE BIRTHS) BY AGE, SEX, AND RACE: UNITED STATES, 1941 (Exclusive of stillbirths)

AGE AND SEX	Total	White	Negro	Other races
Under 1 year	45.3	41.2	74.1	88.8
Male	50.4	46.0	81.4	95.6
Female	40.0	36.1	66.6	81.6
Under 1 day	13.2	12.9	15.9	12.9
Male	14.9	14.6	17.9	12.7
Female	11.4	11.1	13.7	13.1
1 day	3.5	3.3	4.7	2.9
Male	3.9	3.7	5.1	2.6
Female	3.0	2.8	4.3	3.1
2 days	2.2	2.0	3.2	2.9
Male	2.6	2.4	3.8	3.2
Female	1.8	1.7	2.5	2.5
3 to 6 days	3.4	3.1	5.7	5.2
Male	3.9	3.5	6.8	5.7
Female	2.9	2.6	4.6	4.7
1 week	2.4	2.1	4.5	4.1
Male	2.6	2.4	4.6	4.3
Female	2.2	1.9	4.5	3.8
2 weeks	1.6	1.5	2.8	2.9
Male	1.8	1.6	3.1	3.2
Female	1.4	1.3	2.5	2.5
3 weeks	1.4	1.2	2.5	2.5
Male	1.5	1.4	2.6	2.9
Female	1.2	1.0	2.4	2.1
Under 1 month	27.7	26.1	39.3	33.3
Male	31.2	29.5	45.9	54.6
Female	23.9	22.5	34.5	31.9
1 month	3.4	3.0	6.4	8.8
Male	3.8	3.3	6.8	9.0
Female	3.0	2.6	6.0	8.6
2 months	2.7	2.4	4.9	5.8
Male	3.0	2.7	5.3	7.2
Female	2.4	2.1	4.6	4.3
3 months	2.3	2.0	4.3	6.2
Male	2.5	2.2	4.6	6.5
Female	2.1	1.8	4.0	5.9
4 months	1.8	1.5	3.9	6.4
Male	2.0	1.7	4.1	7.0
Female	1.7	1.4	3.7	5.8
5 months	1.6	1.3	3.0	5.2
Male	1.7	1.4	3.2	5.3
Female	1.4	1.2	2.8	5.0
6 months	1.3	1.1	3.0	4.9
Male	1.4	1.1	3.3	5.7
Female	1.2	1.0	2.6	4.1
7 months	1.2	1.0	2.4	4.4
Male	1.3	1.1	2.7	5.0
Female	1.0	0.9	2.2	3.7
8 months	1.0	0.9	2.1	3.4
Male	1.1	0.9	2.4	3.8
Female	1.0	0.8	1.9	3.0
9 months	0.9	0.7	1.9	4.3
Male	1.0	0.8	2.0	5.1
Female	0.8	0.7	1.8	3.4
10 months	0.7	0.6	1.5	3.2
Male	0.8	0.7	1.7	2.9
Female	0.7	0.6	1.3	3.5
11 months	0.7	0.6	1.4	3.0
Male	0.7	0.6	1.5	3.5
Female	0.7	0.6	1.3	2.5

TABLE AJ.—INFANT MORTALITY RATES (DEATHS UNDER 1 YEAR PER 1,000 LIVE BIRTHS) BY MONTH: UNITED STATES (Exclusive of stillbirths)

MONTH	1941	1940	1939	1938	1937
Total	45.3	47.0	48.0	51.0	54.4
January	54.2	53.9	57.6	54.3	67.3
February	50.6	51.3	56.5	54.6	64.0
March	48.9	48.6	52.8	52.4	57.9
April	43.8	45.4	47.7	50.9	52.3
May	41.2	44.2	45.4	52.0	49.9
June	43.0	43.4	46.1	51.8	53.2
July	45.5	45.3	46.4	50.1	54.5
August	43.8	43.2	43.8	49.9	51.5
September	42.9	43.4	44.7	48.2	49.9
October	44.1	44.7	44.7	47.4	50.2
November	43.4	48.5	44.9	48.6	49.7
December	42.8	52.2	46.6	52.3	53.3

In the annual volumes for previous years, the monthly infant mortality rates were computed on the basis of the infant deaths recorded for each month and the live births occurring during the corresponding month. Infant mortality rates computed

VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES

by this method do not approximate the true seasonal pattern as well as the monthly rates based upon live births for the entire year distributed proportionately over each month. These rates are given in table AJ. However, even these rates show large deviations from rates based upon the infant population exposed to the risk of dying during periods of changing birth rates. The table below shows a comparison between the rates for 1941 as given in table AJ and the infant mortality rates based upon the total number of births occurring during the 12-month period prior to each month of occurrence of the infant deaths. This latter population base does not represent the true exposed population since infants dying during the year are not removed from the population base. However, it provides a better approximation of the number of infants exposed to the risk of dying than does any other population base except the true number of surviving infants, which can be obtained only after elaborate computations.

COMPARISON OF INFANT MORTALITY RATES (DEATHS UNDER 1 YEAR PER 1,000 LIVE BIRTHS) BASED UPON MONTHLY DISTRIBUTION OF LIVE BIRTHS, AND 12-MONTH CUMULATION OF LIVE BIRTHS, BY MONTH: UNITED STATES, 1941

MONTH	Monthly distribution method	Cumulative method	Difference	MONTH	Monthly distribution method	Cumulative method	Difference
January	54.2	57.7	-3.5	July	45.5	47.1	-1.6
February	50.6	55.7	-3.1	August	43.8	44.9	-1.1
March	48.9	51.8	-2.9	September	42.9	43.7	-0.8
April	45.8	46.1	-2.3	October	44.1	44.8	-0.7
May	41.2	45.1	-1.9	November	43.4	43.9	-0.5
June	45.0	44.9	-1.9	December	42.8	43.1	-0.3

The differences between the rates computed by the two methods are relatively large at the beginning of the year but they become progressively smaller towards the end of the year. It is apparent from these results that the rates given in table AJ underestimate the true monthly infant death rates.

Infant death rates by cause of death.—As may be seen from table AK, which presents infant death rates for selected causes for the years 1936 to 1941, the principal causes of infant deaths are premature birth; pneumonia (all forms); congenital malformations; injury at birth; and diarrhea, enteritis, and ulceration of the intestines. Except for injury at birth and congenital malformations, the rates for the other principal causes of infant deaths showed marked decreases in recent years.

TABLE AK.—INFANT MORTALITY RATES (DEATHS UNDER 1 YEAR PER 1,000 LIVE BIRTHS) FOR SELECTED CAUSES: UNITED STATES

(Exclusive of stillbirths)

CAUSE OF DEATH	1941	1940	1939	1938	1937	1936
All causes	45.3	47.0	48.0	51.0	54.4	57.1
Cerebrospinal (meningococcus) meningitis	6	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Scarlet fever	8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Whooping cough	9	1.0	0.9	0.9	1.4	1.4
Diphtheria	10	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Erysipelas (infection by C. diphtheriae)	11	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1
Tetanus	12	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Tuberculosis of respiratory system, etc.*	13	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Tuberculosis of meninges, etc.*	14	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Tuberculosis (other forms)	15-22	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1
Septicemia and purulent infection	24	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0
Dysentery	27	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.5
Malaria	28	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Syphilis	30	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.7
Influenza	33	1.2	1.1	1.0	0.9	1.7
Measles	35	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.2
Other infectious and parasitic diseases—1-5,7,23,25,26,29,31,32,34,36-44	64	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Diseases of thymus gland	64	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.5
Rickets	70	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1
Hemorrhagic conditions	72	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Anemias (except splenic anemia)	73	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Encephalitis (nonepidemic)	80	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Meningitis (not due to meningococcus)	81	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3
Intracranial lesions of vascular origin	83	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Convulsions	86	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
Diseases of ear and mastoid process	89	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3
Other diseases, nervous system—82,84,85,87,88	89	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Diseases of circulatory system—90-103	103	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3
Pneumonia (all forms)—107-109	109	5.4	6.3	6.1	7.0	7.5
Other diseases of respiratory system—104-106,110-114	114	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.6
Diseases of buccal cavity, etc.*	115	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Diseases of stomach—117,118	118	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2
Diarrhea, enteritis, etc.*	119	3.7	3.5	4.0	5.0	5.3
Hernia	122a	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1
Intestinal obstruction—122b	122b	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.4
Peritonitis (cause not stated)—129	129	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1
Other diseases, digestive system—116,121,125-128	128	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Diseases, genito-urinary system—130,131,133-138	138	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2
Diseases of skin and cellular tissue—151-153	153	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Congenital malformations	157	4.7	4.7	4.6	4.5	4.6
Congenital debility	158	1.1	1.2	1.2	1.4	1.6
Premature birth	159	13.3	13.7	14.2	14.3	15.3
Injury at birth	160	4.3	4.5	4.5	4.4	4.5
Other diseases peculiar to first year	161	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.3	2.2
Accidental mechanical suffocation	182	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.5
Other violence or accident—166-181,183-195	195	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.7
Ill-defined and unknown causes—199,200	200	2.2	2.4	2.5	2.8	3.0
All other causes*		0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3

* Refer to complete International List titles, table XI.

SUMMARY AND RATE TABLES

VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES

TABLE I.—POPULATION, NUMBER OF BIRTHS AND DEATHS, AND CRUDE RATES: THE REGISTRATION STATES, UNITED STATES, 1900-1941
(For a description of the growth of the registration areas and the year of admission of each State, see p. 1)

YEAR	Estimated midyear population of continental United States	DEATH-REGISTRATION STATES IN CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES				BIRTH-REGISTRATION STATES IN CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES					
		Estimated midyear population		Total deaths ¹		Estimated midyear population		Live births		Stillbirths	
		Number	Percent of total	Number	Rate per 1,000 population	Number	Percent of total	Number	Rate per 1,000 population	Number	Ratio per 1,000 live births
1941	135,217,084	135,217,084	100.0	1,597,642	10.5	135,217,084	100.0	2,513,427	18.9	75,133	29.9
1940	131,970,224	131,970,224	100.0	1,427,259	10.7	131,970,224	100.0	2,480,399	17.9	73,802	31.3
1939	130,879,718	130,879,718	100.0	1,387,897	10.6	130,879,718	100.0	2,265,588	17.3	72,598	32.0
1938	129,824,959	129,824,959	100.0	1,381,391	10.6	129,824,959	100.0	2,288,982	17.6	73,487	32.1
1937	128,824,829	128,824,829	100.0	1,450,427	11.3	128,824,829	100.0	2,203,337	17.1	73,809	33.4
1936	128,053,180	128,053,180	100.0	1,479,228	11.6	128,053,180	100.0	2,144,790	16.7	73,755	34.4
1935	127,250,232	127,250,232	100.0	1,582,752	10.9	127,250,232	100.0	2,155,105	16.9	77,119	35.8
1934	126,375,775	126,375,775	100.0	1,496,903	11.1	126,375,775	100.0	2,187,636	17.2	78,503	36.2
1933	125,578,763	125,578,763	100.0	1,542,108	10.7	125,578,763	100.0	2,081,232	16.6	77,059	37.0
1932	124,840,471	116,903,899	95.2	1,285,289	10.9	116,903,899	95.2	2,074,042	17.4	78,351	37.8
1931	124,039,648	116,148,987	95.3	1,307,273	11.1	117,455,229	94.7	2,112,760	18.0	80,616	38.2
1930	123,076,741	117,259,278	95.3	1,327,240	11.3	116,544,946	94.7	2,205,958	18.9	86,466	39.2
1929	121,769,939	115,317,450	94.7	1,389,757	11.9	115,317,450	94.7	2,189,920	18.9	85,678	39.5
1928	120,501,115	113,636,180	94.3	1,361,987	12.0	113,636,180	94.3	2,235,149	19.7	89,765	40.2
1927	119,038,082	107,094,552	90.0	1,211,827	11.3	104,320,830	87.0	2,137,682	20.5	82,931	38.8
1926	117,599,225	103,822,833	88.4	1,257,256	12.1	90,400,590	77.0	1,858,088	20.5	70,716	38.1
1925	115,831,993	102,031,553	88.1	1,191,809	11.7	88,294,584	76.2	1,878,890	21.3	71,519	38.1
1924	114,113,483	99,319,098	87.0	1,151,076	11.6	87,000,295	76.2	1,930,614	22.2	75,817	39.3
1923	111,949,945	96,798,187	86.5	1,174,065	12.1	81,072,123	72.4	1,792,646	22.1	69,757	38.9
1922	110,054,776	92,702,901	84.2	1,083,952	11.7	79,560,746	72.3	1,774,911	22.3	70,010	39.4
1921	106,541,489	87,814,447	80.8	1,009,673	11.5	70,807,090	65.2	1,714,261	24.2		
1920	106,466,420	86,079,283	80.9	1,118,070	13.0	63,597,307	59.7	1,508,874	23.7		
1919	104,512,110	83,157,982	79.6	1,072,263	12.9	61,212,076	58.6	1,373,438	22.4		
1918	103,202,801	79,008,412	76.6	1,430,079	18.1	55,153,762	53.4	1,363,649	24.7		
1917	103,285,913	70,234,775	68.0	981,239	14.0	55,197,952	53.5	1,354,792	24.5		
1916	101,965,984	66,971,177	65.7	924,971	13.8	32,944,013	32.3	1,188,983	24.9		
1915	100,549,013	61,894,847	61.6	815,500	13.2	31,086,697	30.9	776,304	25.0		
1914	99,117,587	60,983,309	61.5	610,914	13.3						
1913	97,226,814	58,156,740	59.8	602,909	13.8						
1912	95,331,300	54,847,700	57.5	745,771	13.8						
1911	93,887,814	53,929,644	57.5	749,918	13.9						
1910	92,406,536	47,470,437	51.4	696,856	14.7						
1909	90,491,525	44,223,513	48.9	630,057	14.2						
1908	88,703,976	38,634,759	43.6	567,245	14.7						
1907	87,000,271	34,552,837	39.7	550,245	15.9						
1906	85,438,558	33,782,288	39.5	531,005	15.7						
1905	83,819,666	21,787,980	26.0	345,863	15.9						
1904	82,164,974	21,332,076	26.0	349,855	16.4						
1903	80,632,152	20,943,222	26.0	327,296	15.6						
1902	79,160,196	20,582,907	26.0	318,636	15.5						
1901	77,585,128	20,237,453	26.1	332,203	16.4						
1900	76,084,134	19,965,446	26.2	343,217	17.2						

¹Exclusive of stillbirths.

TABLE II.—ENUMERATED POPULATION BY CITIES AND RURAL AREAS, AND BY RACE: UNITED STATES AND EACH STATE, APRIL 1, 1940

AREA	Total	CITIES OF 2,500 OR MORE			RURAL		
		White	Negro	Other races	White	Negro	Other races
UNITED STATES	151,669,275	67,972,823	6,253,588	197,291	50,242,047	6,611,930	391,586
Alabama	2,852,961	539,861	315,968	112	1,509,236	687,322	462
Arizona	498,261	164,300	7,638	2,043	262,492	7,355	55,433
Arkansas	1,948,387	326,770	104,843	297	1,139,314	377,735	428
California	6,907,387	4,686,863	107,564	103,816	1,910,880	16,742	77,500
Colorado	1,123,296	578,368	11,234	1,154	528,134	942	3,464
Connecticut	1,709,242	1,130,401	27,227	534	545,006	5,785	309
Delaware	266,505	120,964	18,381	87	109,564	17,495	14
District of Columbia	663,091	474,528	187,266	1,499	...	...	...
Florida	1,897,414	758,323	287,047	421	823,663	227,151	809
Georgia	3,123,723	893,653	379,756	399	1,344,625	705,171	119
Idaho	524,873	175,872	468	368	343,420	127	4,618
Illinois	7,697,241	5,447,281	357,120	5,249	2,056,921	30,328	344
Indiana	3,427,796	1,773,004	114,283	425	1,532,319	7,633	132
Iowa	2,538,268	1,068,577	15,343	311	1,452,114	1,351	572
Kansas	1,801,028	701,222	52,200	519	1,033,274	12,938	875
Kentucky	2,945,627	732,458	116,772	99	1,898,969	97,259	72
Louisiana	2,363,680	665,464	314,095	880	1,684,275	535,208	1,958
Maine	947,226	341,783	702	572	502,760	602	807
Maryland	1,821,244	892,720	186,866	675	825,761	114,975	157
Massachusetts	4,316,721	3,807,338	49,059	3,079	450,258	6,332	655
Michigan	5,256,106	3,257,115	194,464	3,290	1,782,530	13,881	4,828
Minnesota	2,792,300	1,379,905	9,531	1,664	1,390,079	397	11,728
Mississippi	2,185,796	254,538	178,028	316	861,789	898,550	2,575
Missouri	3,784,664	1,768,829	191,010	857	1,770,358	53,376	284
Montana	559,456	209,649	832	954	330,819	188	18,914

SUMMARY AND RATE TABLES

TABLE II.—ENUMERATED POPULATION BY CITIES AND RURAL AREAS, AND BY RACE: UNITED STATES AND EACH STATE, APRIL 1, 1940—Continued

AREA	Total	CITIES OF 2,500 OR MORE			RURAL		
		White	Negro	Other races	White	Negro	Other races
Nebraska	1,315,834	500,063	13,618	477	797,571	553	3,562
Nevada	110,247	42,191	496	504	61,859	168	4,949
New Hampshire	491,524	282,877	281	87	208,112	153	34
New Jersey	4,160,165	3,202,358	190,539	1,876	728,729	36,434	229
New Mexico	531,618	172,209	3,315	879	320,103	1,359	36,956
New York	15,479,142	10,604,591	539,687	21,615	2,274,955	31,534	6,780
North Carolina	3,571,623	674,568	299,363	224	1,895,047	581,935	22,466
North Dakota	641,935	151,440	113	370	500,024	68	9,900
Ohio	6,907,612	4,309,507	302,087	1,392	2,257,024	37,374	228
Oklahoma	2,336,434	792,333	79,696	7,634	1,311,895	89,153	55,723
Oregon	1,089,684	524,814	2,229	4,632	550,917	336	6,756
Pennsylvania	9,900,180	6,167,626	416,354	2,697	3,259,163	53,818	322
Rhode Island	713,346	642,741	10,194	448	59,064	830	69
South Carolina	1,699,804	295,622	170,427	62	788,686	643,737	1,270
South Dakota	642,961	157,069	311	687	461,936	163	22,725
Tennessee	2,915,841	744,755	282,334	117	1,662,151	226,402	82
Texas	6,414,824	2,489,569	420,110	1,710	2,997,976	504,281	1,178
Utah	550,310	303,202	1,115	1,176	239,718	120	4,979
Vermont	359,241	123,028	188	23	235,778	196	18
Virginia	2,677,773	703,295	240,875	505	1,312,288	420,574	236
Washington	1,736,191	902,272	6,136	16,561	795,875	1,288	17,059
West Virginia	1,601,974	500,008	34,201	83	1,284,094	63,553	35
Wisconsin	3,137,587	1,666,360	11,346	1,438	1,446,592	812	11,239
Wyoming	250,742	92,497	706	372	154,100	248	2,617

TABLE III.—ENUMERATED POPULATION BY AGE, RACE, AND SEX: UNITED STATES, APRIL 1, 1940

AGE	Total	WHITE		NEGRO		OTHER RACES	
		Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
All ages	151,669,275	59,448,548	58,766,322	6,269,038	6,596,480	344,006	244,681
Under 1 year	2,020,174	906,897	871,336	113,810	115,989	6,093	6,049
1 to 4 years	8,521,350	3,794,573	3,656,699	507,879	511,402	25,556	25,241
5 to 9 years	10,684,622	4,744,537	4,584,414	643,781	650,765	30,505	30,620
10 to 14 years	11,745,935	5,259,007	5,093,688	661,351	669,509	31,971	30,609
15 to 19 years	12,333,523	5,515,920	5,448,127	650,079	674,527	34,154	30,716
20 to 24 years	11,587,635	5,113,642	5,226,507	550,193	645,034	28,587	23,902
25 to 29 years	11,096,638	4,892,013	5,012,257	529,613	615,671	29,036	18,048
30 to 34 years	10,242,688	4,573,316	4,633,162	467,887	524,992	29,109	13,922
35 to 39 years	9,545,377	4,254,368	4,282,292	462,559	523,274	28,732	14,152
40 to 44 years	8,787,843	3,995,190	3,940,893	400,249	414,847	23,696	12,968
45 to 49 years	8,255,225	3,842,613	3,690,143	348,251	344,556	18,405	11,257
50 to 54 years	7,256,846	3,451,717	3,226,590	283,120	287,315	17,913	8,191
55 to 59 years	5,843,865	2,790,046	2,636,799	207,220	189,999	14,098	5,703
60 to 64 years	4,728,340	2,232,453	2,194,240	154,245	141,659	11,118	4,625
65 to 69 years	3,806,657	1,736,837	1,762,109	151,990	144,747	7,161	3,713
70 to 74 years	2,569,532	1,185,283	1,217,262	83,855	79,113	3,649	2,190
75 years and over	2,643,125	1,182,036	1,317,604	72,976	63,281	4,053	2,975

SUMMARY AND RATE TABLES

TABLE VI.—POPULATION, NUMBER OF BIRTHS AND DEATHS, AND CRUDE RATES: SPECIFIED COUNTRIES AND SELECTED YEARS

COUNTRY AND YEAR	Estimated midyear population	LIVE BIRTHS		TOTAL DEATHS ²		DEATHS UNDER 1 YEAR ³		STILLBIRTHS	
		Number	Rate per 1,000 population	Number	Rate per 1,000 population	Number	Rate per 1,000 live births	Number	Ratio per 1,000 live births
United States (registration States):									
1940	151,970,224	2,360,399	17.9	1,417,269	10.7	110,984	47.0	73,902	31.5
1939	150,879,718	2,265,588	17.3	1,387,897	10.6	108,848	48.0	72,598	32.0
1938	129,824,939	2,286,962	17.6	1,381,891	10.6	116,702	51.0	73,467	32.1
1935	127,250,232	2,155,105	16.9	1,392,752	10.9	120,138	55.7	77,119	35.8
1930	(2)	2,203,958	18.9	1,327,240	11.3	142,413	64.6	86,466	39.2
1925	(3)	1,878,880	21.3	1,131,809	11.7	134,652	71.7	71,519	33.1
1920	(4)	1,508,874	23.7	1,118,070	13.0	129,531	85.8	(5)	(5)
Australia:									
1940	7,011,041	126,347	18.0	68,384	9.8	4,855	38.4	(5)	(5)
1939	6,981,846	122,891	17.7	69,147	9.9	4,698	38.2	(5)	(5)
1938	6,894,847	120,415	17.5	66,451	9.6	4,607	38.3	(5)	(5)
1935	6,725,632	111,325	16.6	63,599	9.5	4,429	39.8	(5)	(5)
1930	6,466,019	128,399	19.9	55,331	8.6	6,065	47.2	(5)	(5)
1925	5,940,977	135,792	22.9	54,568	9.2	7,251	53.4	(5)	(5)
1920	5,359,142	136,406	25.5	56,289	10.5	9,431	69.1	(5)	(5)
Canada:⁶									
1940	11,371,000	244,316	21.5	110,927	9.8	13,783	56.4	6,654	27.2
1939	11,301,000	229,468	20.3	108,951	9.6	15,939	60.7	6,365	27.7
1938	11,195,000	229,446	20.5	106,817	9.5	14,517	63.3	6,426	28.0
1935	10,921,000	221,451	20.3	105,567	9.7	15,730	71.0	6,449	29.1
1930	10,195,000	243,495	23.9	109,306	10.7	21,742	89.3	7,707	31.7
1925	6,733,000	154,861	23.0	66,477	9.9	12,169	78.6	5,296	34.2
1920	6,272,000	168,741	26.6	77,722	12.4	16,695	100.1	6,440	38.6
Chile:									
1940	7,025,539	168,593	33.2	107,771	21.5	36,190	217.2	8,047	48.3
1939	4,645,510	165,589	35.2	114,141	24.6	36,736	224.6	7,955	48.6
1938	4,618,809	154,927	33.5	113,719	24.6	36,512	235.7	8,239	53.2
1935	4,485,792	153,151	34.1	112,364	25.0	38,432	250.9	7,848	51.2
1930	4,287,445	169,395	39.5	105,140	24.5	39,706	234.4	5,866	34.6
1925	3,929,086	156,225	39.8	108,787	27.7	40,276	257.8	4,757	30.4
1920	3,733,799	146,725	39.1	115,428	30.7	38,654	263.4	4,122	28.1
England and Wales:									
1940	41,460,000	807,029	14.6	481,537	14.0	83,892	85.8	22,731	37.4
1939	41,460,000	619,352	14.9	499,804	12.1	51,190	50.4	24,309	39.2
1938	41,215,000	621,204	15.1	478,829	11.6	32,724	52.7	24,729	39.8
1935	40,645,000	598,756	14.7	477,401	11.7	34,092	56.9	25,435	42.5
1930	39,801,000	648,811	16.3	455,427	11.4	38,908	60.0	27,577	42.5
1925	38,935,000	710,582	18.3	472,841	12.1	53,316	75.0	(5)	(5)
1920	37,247,000	957,782	25.7	466,130	12.5	76,552	79.9	(5)	(5)
Scotland:⁶									
1940	5,030,000	83,403	17.2	72,775	14.5	6,768	78.3	(5)	(5)
1939	5,006,700	86,899	17.4	84,413	12.9	5,955	68.5	(5)	(5)
1938	4,938,100	88,627	17.7	82,953	12.6	6,163	69.5	(5)	(5)
1935	4,952,500	87,928	17.8	85,331	15.2	6,754	76.8	(5)	(5)
1930	4,845,896	94,549	19.5	84,285	13.3	7,852	83.0	(5)	(5)
1925	4,866,225	104,137	21.4	85,507	15.5	9,430	90.6	(5)	(5)
1920	4,884,396	136,546	28.1	88,179	14.0	12,565	92.0	(5)	(5)
Germany:¹⁰									
1940	1170,000,000	81,402,040	69.0	888,736	12.7	1188,329	85.0	(5)	(5)
1939	789,317,000	1,407,499	20.3	855,235	12.3	84,449	60.0	(5)	(5)
1938	88,424,800	1,548,534	19.7	799,220	11.7	80,815	59.9	(5)	(5)
1935	86,871,000	1,263,976	18.9	782,018	11.8	86,649	68.6	33,099	28.2
1930	85,084,000	1,144,151	17.6	718,807	11.0	96,897	84.7	38,427	31.8
1925	83,168,000	1,311,259	20.8	755,017	11.9	137,927	105.2	44,414	33.9
1920	61,794,000	1,599,287	25.9	932,929	15.1	209,723	131.1	52,306	32.7
Italy:									
1940	1144,650,000	81,046,479	82.4	806,911	13.6	11108,834	104.0	(5)	(5)
1939	44,300,000	1,040,213	23.5	591,465	13.4	100,891	97.0	(5)	(5)
1938	43,778,554	1,037,180	23.7	612,229	14.0	110,221	109.3	34,205	35.0
1935	42,651,082	996,705	23.4	595,958	13.9	100,876	101.2	33,849	34.0
1930	40,837,590	1,092,678	26.7	576,751	14.1	115,235	105.5	39,886	36.5
1925	39,112,440	1,109,761	28.4	670,296	17.1	132,405	119.3	46,117	45.4
1920	36,366,198	1,138,041	31.6	681,749	18.7	146,718	126.7	52,397	45.2
Mexico:									
1940	719,655,552	875,471	44.5	459,906	23.5	107,000	122.2	(5)	(5)
1939	19,221,477	865,061	45.0	446,216	23.2	106,083	122.6	(5)	(5)
1938	18,905,625	829,651	43.9	436,476	23.1	106,200	123.0	17,280	20.8
1935	17,989,188	764,326	42.5	409,471	22.7	96,041	123.7	16,187	21.2
1930	16,585,990	819,814	49.4	441,717	26.6	107,921	131.6	15,693	20.6
1925	15,205,787	508,531	33.1	402,690	26.5	108,714	215.9	11,770	23.4
1920	(5)	(5)	(5)	(5)	(5)	(5)	(5)	(5)	(5)
Sweden:									
1940	6,355,920	95,457	15.0	572,584	11.4	83,681	38.6	(5)	(5)
1939	6,325,759	98,668	15.3	72,753	11.5	3,753	38.7	(5)	(5)
1938	6,297,468	93,946	14.9	72,693	11.5	3,892	42.5	2,670	28.4
1935	6,241,798	85,906	13.8	72,613	11.7	3,942	45.9	2,367	27.6
1930	6,131,135	94,220	15.4	71,790	11.7	5,157	54.7	2,605	27.6
1925	6,044,840	106,292	17.6	70,918	11.7	5,917	55.7	2,608	24.5
1920	5,875,765	138,753	23.6	78,128	13.3	8,781	63.3	3,226	26.2
Union of South Africa (European population):									
1940	2,152,700	84,723	25.4	820,317	89.4	(5)	(5)	(5)	(5)
1939	2,116,500	53,517	25.3	19,301	9.4	2,849	49.5	(5)	(5)
1938	2,081,400	52,065	25.0	19,733	9.5	2,691	51.7	1,187	23.0
1935	1,984,300	47,717	24.3	20,630	10.5	2,987	62.8	1,105	23.2
1930	1,797,900	47,534	26.4	17,413	9.7	3,177	66.8	1,129	23.8
1925	1,637,472	43,411	26.5	15,371	9.4	2,969	68.4	965	22.2
1920	1,499,911	45,445	29.0	16,654	11.1	3,913	90.1	784	18.0

¹ Exclusive of stillbirths.

² For birth-registration States, 116,544,946; for death-registration States, 117,258,278.

³ For birth-registration States, 88,294,564; for death-registration States, 102,051,555.

⁴ For birth-registration States, 63,597,307; for death-registration States, 86,079,263.

⁵ Not available.

⁶ Excluding the Yukon and Northwest Territories. Registration area excluded the Province of Quebec in 1920 and 1925.

⁷ Enumerated population.

⁸ Provisional.

⁹ Deaths include military persons in war years.

¹⁰ Frontiers of 1937, i. e., including Saar Territory.

¹¹ Approximate.

NOTE.—Unless otherwise specified, basic data taken from latest official vital statistics reports or yearbooks of each country, the *Aperçu de la Démographie des Divers Pays du Monde*, and the *Statistical Yearbook of the League of Nations*. All rates computed in the Bureau of the Census.

VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES

TABLE VII.—CRUDE BIRTH RATES (NUMBER OF LIVE BIRTHS PER 1,000 POPULATION): UNITED STATES, EACH DIVISION AND STATE, 1917-1941

(For each State, rates are shown from the year of its admission to the birth-registration area; for each geographic division, rates are shown from the year when the division, as a whole, became a part of the birth-registration area. Rates for 1917-1939 are based on revised intercensal population estimates as of July 1. Rates for 1940 and 1941 are based on the populations enumerated in the Federal census of April 1, 1940, except those for the United States and the District of Columbia which are based on populations estimated as of July 1 of each year)

DIVISION AND STATE	1917	1918	1919	1920	1921	1922	1923	1924	1925	1926	1927	1928	1929	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940	1941
UNITED STATES (birth-registration area)	24.5	24.7	22.4	23.7	24.2	22.3	22.1	22.2	21.3	20.5	20.5	19.7	18.8	18.9	18.0	17.4	16.6	17.2	16.9	16.7	17.1	17.6	17.3	17.9	18.9
GEOGRAPHIC DIVISIONS:																									
New England	25.1	25.4	---	---	23.3	21.9	21.7	22.2	20.7	19.8	19.4	18.8	17.8	17.8	16.8	18.3	15.2	15.3	15.0	14.7	14.7	14.8	15.0	15.7	16.8
Middle Atlantic	---	---	---	---	24.2	22.7	22.3	22.3	21.3	20.4	20.6	19.5	18.4	18.0	16.8	18.0	14.9	14.8	14.8	14.6	14.7	15.0	14.7	15.3	16.4
East North Central	---	---	---	---	---	20.7	20.6	20.9	20.1	19.5	19.3	18.6	18.2	---	---	15.0	15.5	15.7	15.8	16.3	17.0	16.4	17.1	18.1	18.5
West North Central	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	17.2	16.5	17.3	16.7	16.8	17.1	17.0	17.5	18.1	18.1
South Atlantic	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	22.9	21.6	21.8	21.0	20.1	20.5	19.9	20.5	20.6	20.4	20.7	22.2	22.2
East South Central	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	24.0	22.6	21.9	22.6	21.8	22.0	21.6	20.8	21.2	21.9	21.2	21.8	22.5
West South Central	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	18.3	19.5	18.7	18.2	18.7	19.6	19.2	19.9	21.2
Mountain	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	20.8	21.3	20.4	19.6	19.1	20.1	20.5	20.4	21.2	22.3
Pacific	---	---	17.5	19.1	19.2	18.3	18.4	18.7	17.6	16.6	16.1	15.4	14.6	14.7	14.0	13.3	12.7	13.2	13.2	13.6	14.6	15.4	15.3	16.2	17.9
NEW ENGLAND:																									
Maine	21.4	22.1	20.3	22.5	22.9	22.6	22.5	23.5	22.0	20.7	20.5	20.7	19.9	20.3	20.3	20.0	18.6	19.3	19.1	18.5	18.3	18.2	17.9	17.8	18.7
New Hampshire	21.4	21.9	19.8	22.4	22.6	21.7	20.5	22.1	20.5	18.9	18.9	18.5	17.5	17.9	16.8	16.6	15.8	16.6	16.3	16.1	16.0	16.3	16.2	17.3	17.8
Vermont	20.3	21.3	20.0	21.0	22.3	21.2	20.7	20.9	21.1	20.1	19.7	19.7	18.7	19.3	16.6	16.9	17.2	18.5	18.5	18.1	17.8	17.7	17.8	18.6	18.8
Massachusetts	25.6	25.9	23.2	23.6	23.3	21.9	22.0	22.3	20.7	19.9	19.5	18.7	17.5	17.3	16.4	18.1	14.8	14.4	14.0	14.0	13.6	14.5	15.3	16.3	16.3
Rhode Island	25.2	25.7	---	---	23.0	22.2	22.0	22.4	21.2	20.0	20.3	19.2	18.0	17.8	16.6	18.5	15.3	15.3	15.1	14.8	14.8	15.2	14.9	15.1	16.2
Connecticut	28.2	27.8	24.9	24.5	24.1	21.8	21.1	21.4	19.7	19.1	18.6	17.9	17.1	17.2	15.6	14.6	13.8	13.6	13.5	13.7	14.1	14.2	13.9	14.7	16.7
MIDDLE ATLANTIC:																									
New York	24.6	24.4	22.1	22.9	23.0	21.9	21.4	21.3	20.5	19.8	20.4	19.2	17.8	17.1	16.1	15.4	14.4	14.1	13.9	13.6	13.8	14.1	13.9	14.6	15.7
New Jersey	---	---	---	---	23.7	22.1	21.5	21.5	20.2	19.3	18.7	17.7	17.1	16.8	15.5	14.9	13.6	13.3	13.3	13.2	13.3	13.7	13.6	14.1	15.8
Pennsylvania	25.9	25.8	24.0	25.2	25.8	23.9	23.7	23.8	22.7	21.8	21.5	20.5	19.5	19.5	18.4	17.2	16.1	16.4	16.5	16.4	16.6	16.8	16.4	16.7	17.6
EAST NORTH CENTRAL:																									
Ohio	22.0	22.5	19.9	21.3	21.8	20.3	20.8	20.9	19.7	19.0	18.8	18.2	17.6	17.7	16.1	15.1	14.1	14.7	14.8	15.1	15.7	16.4	15.8	16.6	18.3
Indiana	21.7	22.4	20.4	22.0	22.9	21.6	21.5	22.0	20.8	19.9	19.5	18.8	18.2	18.3	17.1	16.1	15.2	15.7	15.8	16.0	16.5	17.7	17.1	18.1	19.3
Illinois	---	---	---	---	---	19.3	18.7	19.0	20.5	18.1	17.8	17.1	16.9	16.8	15.5	14.5	14.0	14.3	14.4	14.4	14.7	15.6	15.0	15.6	17.0
Michigan	25.8	26.0	23.4	24.9	24.9	22.9	22.9	23.3	22.9	22.2	21.8	21.0	20.7	20.5	19.0	17.9	16.9	17.5	16.1	18.1	18.4	19.2	18.3	18.9	20.5
Wisconsin	22.9	23.4	21.1	21.9	22.7	21.0	21.0	20.0	19.2	19.7	19.6	18.9	18.3	18.3	17.7	16.7	17.0	17.2	17.2	17.4	17.8	17.4	17.5	18.2	18.2
WEST NORTH CENTRAL:																									
Minnesota	23.5	24.4	22.1	23.3	23.6	23.3	22.6	22.1	21.2	20.5	19.7	19.1	18.2	18.4	18.0	17.7	16.8	17.2	17.1	17.6	17.7	18.3	18.2	19.0	19.5
Iowa	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	20.3	19.7	18.8	18.3	17.7	17.1	17.3	17.0	16.3	16.0	17.0	16.4	17.1	17.0	17.4	17.4	17.9	18.4
Missouri	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	16.6	17.6	16.9	17.1	16.5	16.2	15.4	15.9	15.4	15.0	15.2	15.7	15.6	15.4	17.5	17.5
North Dakota	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	22.2	22.5	22.9	22.4	22.5	21.7	21.3	21.1	16.9	22.0	20.8	20.8	20.4	20.5	20.8	20.5	20.8	21.0
South Dakota	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	19.1	18.6	19.3	19.1	19.3	18.1	18.2	18.0	18.1	18.1
Nebraska	---	---	---	23.8	24.6	23.7	22.9	22.6	21.8	20.9	20.4	20.4	19.3	19.6	19.3	18.3	17.6	18.3	17.1	17.7	16.8	17.0	17.0	16.8	16.9
Kansas	22.1	22.6	20.7	22.4	23.4	21.5	21.7	21.0	20.1	19.1	18.9	16.3	17.5	17.9	17.4	16.6	16.4	17.4	16.3	16.1	15.8	16.1	16.0	15.9	16.7
SOUTH ATLANTIC:																									
Delaware	---	---	---	---	23.4	22.0	21.2	20.2	21.1	18.7	18.6	16.5	16.1	18.7	17.5	17.5	15.8	16.0	16.1	15.5	17.2	17.2	16.7	17.2	19.2
Maryland	23.8	23.2	23.5	24.7	24.8	22.9	22.6	22.5	21.8	20.9	20.3	19.8	18.5	18.5	17.4	17.2	16.2	16.0	15.8	15.3	15.8	16.4	15.8	16.6	18.8
Dist. of Columbia	19.4	19.5	18.4	20.0	20.1	20.2	19.9	20.3	19.7	19.0	18.0	18.7	18.4	19.2	18.5	19.8	18.8	17.9	17.8	18.6	20.0	20.3	21.3	22.6	24.7
Virginia	26.3	26.7	26.2	28.0	28.3	26.9	26.5	25.3	23.9	23.9	23.2	22.3	22.5	21.3	21.8	20.5	20.5	19.9	19.5	19.6	19.9	19.6	19.9	20.6	21.9
West Virginia	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	23.4	27.1	26.8	25.6	23.7	24.0	22.3	21.7	20.1	22.7	22.5	21.9	22.7	22.0	22.1	23.0
North Carolina	30.0	29.9	29.1	31.5	33.4	30.3	30.5	30.9	28.9	27.8	27.5	26.2	24.6	24.2	23.3	23.9	22.7	23.7	23.3	22.4	23.0	23.0	22.4	22.6	23.7
South Carolina	---	---	---	26.4	28.3	28.8	27.5	26.1	27.7	---	---	---	---	24.9	22.7	23.1	22.2	23.2	22.3	24.3	22.1	21.3	21.9	22.0	22.6
Georgia	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	20.4	20.2	20.8	21.0	21.5	20.4	21.5	20.4	20.9	20.7
Florida	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	23.1	23.3	25.4	24.1	20.8	18.6	18.4	18.1	18.0	16.5	18.9	17.4	17.0	17.3	17.6	17.6	17.8	19.8
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL:																									
Kentucky	25.5	25.7	23.9	26.0	27.6	25.4	26.1	26.3	25.2	23.8	24.4	23.2	21.7	22.6	21.7	22.5	20.8	22.4	21.4	20.5	20.5	22.3	21.5	22.3	22.3
Tennessee	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	21.0	19.2	19.4	20.1	19.7	19.4	18.3	18.9	19.1	18.2	18.6	19.0	18.6	19.1	20.8
Alabama	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	25.9	24.1	23.8	24.0	23.5	23.4	21.9	23.2	22.4	21.5	22.0	22.0	21.7	22.2	22.7
Mississippi	---	---	---	---	25.3	23.7	23.1	23.1	23.6	26.3	25.1	24.3	22.8	24.0	22.5	22.9	21.5	23.							

SUMMARY AND RATE TABLES

TABLE VIII.—CRUDE STILLBIRTH RATIOS (NUMBER OF STILLBIRTHS PER 1,000 LIVE BIRTHS): UNITED STATES, EACH DIVISION AND STATE, 1922-1941

(The annual collection of stillbirth statistics was begun in 1922. See headnote, table VII)

DIVISION AND STATE	1922	1923	1924	1925	1926	1927	1928	1929	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940	1941
UNITED STATES (birth-registration area)	39.4	38.9	39.3	38.1	38.1	38.8	40.2	39.5	39.2	38.2	37.8	37.0	36.2	35.8	34.4	33.4	32.1	32.0	31.3	29.9
GEOGRAPHIC DIVISIONS:																				
New England	37.4	37.7	37.2	36.7	36.5	36.0	35.0	33.8	33.9	33.3	33.2	32.7	30.9	30.0	28.9	28.4	27.3	26.6	25.8	23.7
Middle Atlantic	40.9	41.1	41.0	39.7	40.2	39.5	40.5	38.7	38.6	39.0	38.7	38.9	38.1	36.0	35.5	34.6	33.8	37.9	39.2	38.5
East North Central	36.7	36.4	36.1	35.3	35.5	35.0	35.2	34.7	34.0	33.2	31.7	31.0	30.0	29.4	27.8	27.1	25.9	25.3	25.0	23.7
West North Central																				
South Atlantic							53.9	53.7	54.2	51.5	51.8	49.4	49.1	49.4	47.3	46.2	43.9	41.3	39.7	37.5
East South Central						43.7	45.6	45.8	46.2	43.0	42.4	43.5	42.1	42.4	41.7	41.0	39.4	38.8	37.1	34.4
West South Central																				
Mountain								28.4	27.9	27.8	28.1	27.2	26.6	25.4	25.9	23.9	23.7	23.1	22.7	22.0
Pacific	30.6	29.9	29.7	28.5	29.2	27.6	28.3	28.4	27.9	26.1	26.6	25.7	23.8	23.6	22.7	21.9	20.6	20.3	19.3	18.8
NEW ENGLAND:																				
Maine	44.9	42.5	40.4	39.6	40.7	39.2	40.2	38.9	35.7	36.6	35.9	37.0	35.3	35.8	30.8	32.9	34.5	30.4	29.4	26.6
New Hampshire	41.9	45.9	41.4	41.4	40.2	42.9	38.6	37.5	41.7	40.2	38.4	36.3	30.8	34.1	29.7	31.3	31.3	27.6	24.8	25.6
Vermont	29.8	31.7	33.3	30.1	31.8	31.0	29.5	29.3	28.1	27.9	30.5	31.3	32.9	28.7	28.4	30.4	26.7	27.5	25.8	20.4
Massachusetts	36.5	37.3	37.9	36.2	35.6	35.8	35.4	35.8	34.9	34.8	34.0	33.9	30.9	30.2	29.5	26.1	27.1	27.5	26.8	24.6
Rhode Island	37.8	34.1	33.2	34.7	36.3	34.6	35.9	34.5	35.9	32.3	34.2	28.1	28.9	28.7	29.6	31.3	27.1	25.4	28.3	25.7
Connecticut	55.7	37.0	34.6	37.6	36.6	34.4	31.8	30.6	29.1	27.1	28.9	27.8	28.1	26.4	25.3	23.2	22.1	21.9	20.2	19.1
MIDDLE ATLANTIC:																				
New York	42.5	42.7	43.7	41.9	42.4	41.3	42.8	40.9	40.9	41.5	41.6	42.7	41.2	39.7	39.6	38.0	38.3	47.8	51.9	53.3
New Jersey	40.6	42.5	40.8	39.9	40.8	41.4	40.1	39.7	38.0	39.3	37.4	36.2	36.2	34.1	33.5	30.9	29.8	28.1	26.1	25.9
Pennsylvania	39.2	38.9	38.4	37.3	37.7	36.8	38.0	36.0	36.2	35.9	35.7	35.3	35.1	32.3	31.6	31.9	29.9	29.7	28.6	25.3
EAST NORTH CENTRAL:																				
Ohio	39.4	38.9	37.9	37.8	37.7	37.5	37.0	37.2	36.0	34.7	33.9	32.8	32.7	31.9	29.8	28.8	27.5	27.0	25.9	24.9
Indiana	30.7	31.0	31.8	31.4	30.6	31.1	31.1	29.4	29.6	29.1	28.6	26.9	26.7	27.0	23.8	24.0	21.4	22.1	23.0	20.8
Illinois	36.0	39.1	38.6	36.1	36.4	35.1	36.1	34.6	33.6	34.3	30.9	29.8	30.2	29.6	27.6	26.5	26.2	25.3	25.8	23.7
Michigan	44.1	39.1	37.7	37.0	38.3	38.3	37.8	37.8	36.9	35.3	34.7	34.4	31.3	31.1	30.0	29.6	28.3	27.1	26.0	26.0
Wisconsin	27.3	26.7	26.3	29.7	28.9	28.3	29.2	29.9	29.9	28.3	27.4	28.7	25.4	23.8	24.3	23.8	23.0	21.9	22.0	19.9
WEST NORTH CENTRAL:																				
Minnesota	30.1	30.6	30.7	30.3	31.5	29.7	29.5	29.5	29.2	29.9	28.7	27.2	28.2	27.5	26.2	24.6	24.9	24.3	21.5	22.0
Iowa			33.7	32.6	27.6	28.7	26.6	30.6	31.4	31.8	31.6	28.5	26.9	26.9	27.1	25.6	25.4	23.5	22.5	21.5
Missouri						45.8	44.7	45.8	45.1	41.9	41.3	37.9	38.4	38.5	36.0	34.7	35.0	31.3	32.4	32.4
North Dakota			29.9	25.5	27.2	29.0	28.8	26.5	27.8	26.2	25.8	27.9	24.0	25.6	27.0	24.0	21.2	22.9	22.2	19.7
South Dakota																				
Nebraska	30.7	30.2	30.1	30.6	32.7	31.9	31.7	30.1	27.7	28.8	27.5	26.5	25.5	27.6	22.2	23.2	22.9	20.2	23.1	21.2
Kansas	35.0	32.4	29.2	32.4	33.4	32.2	32.9	35.7	31.1	29.0	26.2	26.2	26.5	27.3	26.2	23.5	22.4	24.7	21.6	21.6
SOUTH ATLANTIC:																				
Delaware	39.3	38.1	43.7	40.0	44.8	38.0	34.1	41.8	43.4	41.1	33.8	39.0	33.9	36.7	36.5	32.8	30.2	28.5	23.9	27.7
Maryland	72.2	68.7	70.6	67.6	68.4	72.1	69.7	71.9	69.2	63.4	64.4	64.6	57.9	55.7	48.6	47.1	45.8	45.0	45.6	38.2
District of Columbia	54.5	52.0	49.7	48.8	49.5	49.5	48.6	47.8	49.7	46.0	45.0	45.5	37.9	37.9	36.9	34.0	34.1	28.7	25.7	28.9
Virginia	44.3	44.3	46.2	42.8	44.1	43.0	44.2	44.4	45.2	43.8	44.4	42.9	45.3	42.4	43.6	41.8	40.0	38.9	36.8	37.3
West Virginia				38.4	38.1	38.2	38.5	39.0	37.2	36.8	36.9	37.3	39.4	39.4	37.3	39.2	39.5	36.2	35.4	32.6
North Carolina	42.2	40.9	43.0	46.4	44.9	42.8	49.4	47.1	49.8	45.3	46.7	41.4	41.4	41.3	40.9	39.7	38.5	36.3	34.4	31.2
South Carolina	62.4	58.4	63.6				67.8	67.2	65.8	62.0	63.9	59.9	56.4	60.9	58.2	55.1	50.6	45.7	47.1	44.6
Georgia							58.5	60.0	62.5	59.6	60.4	57.4	59.3	61.5	59.2	57.3	52.8	50.0	47.6	45.0
Florida			69.8	69.4	65.7	66.6	67.5	63.4	64.9	58.3	56.6	56.6	58.7	56.1	49.4	51.3	49.3	45.5	42.2	43.2
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL:																				
Kentucky	55.7	31.5	33.3	33.2	31.5	32.7	31.1	32.1	34.1	35.5	33.8	35.9	33.6	33.2	36.4	34.5	32.5	33.0	32.0	30.0
Tennessee						40.8	42.8	44.1	49.9	42.1	39.9	42.7	38.9	40.5	38.9	39.6	36.4	31.7	29.1	26.2
Alabama						49.2	52.0	53.0	52.7	48.9	49.1	47.4	49.7	48.2	44.2	42.5	41.8	40.5	39.9	37.3
Mississippi	54.4	53.7	52.7	53.8	51.8	53.2	57.7	54.5	48.6	45.6	47.3	48.5	46.4	47.8	47.5	46.6	47.5	51.1	48.2	45.1
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL:																				
Arkansas						46.0	45.9	43.3	43.2	38.9	39.8	38.9	35.7	37.8	36.0	36.0	33.5	35.3	27.0	26.7
Louisiana						53.9	58.4	53.4	52.3	49.5	50.5	50.2	48.2	49.4	45.5	42.5	43.2	38.0	37.2	37.2
Oklahoma							30.8	33.8	30.2	24.4	25.7	25.8	27.5	29.0	28.3	27.3	27.1	25.9	25.2	23.1
Texas												38.4	37.8	38.1	35.0	33.9	32.7	33.0	31.5	30.2
MOUNTAIN:																				
Montana	30.2	29.3	30.7	33.5	31.8	32.0	34.2	28.9	26.7	32.1	27.9	26.2	24.5	23.1	21.8	22.6	23.4	19.5	18.8	19.8
Idaho						26.3	25.5	26.3	22.2	19.8	27.0	25.6	22.6	22.9	24.7	23.0	20.3	21.6	21.5	17.5
Wyoming	34.7	33.3	34.4	30.2	31.2	29.3	28.5	22.6	30.0	26.0	26.4	20.0	19.5	19.7	14.3	21.2	18.6	17.6	20.0	21.4
Colorado							30.2	35.2	31.7	30.8	31.7	31.8	32.0	28.6	30.3	26.7	25.0	26.4	24.0	24.4
New Mexico								26.0	30.5	27.9	31.4	29.3	32.7	28.7	31.5	24.1	26.3	26.1	28.3	23.4
Arizona					29.2	30.1	27.6	29.6	28.8	31.1	25.3	30.5	27.3	27.9	29.0	25.3	27.3	25.2	24.8	24.8
Utah	25.5	23.4	23.3	24.8	23.5	23.6	23.3	22.5	21.9	23.0	20.6	21.4	19.1	21.6	20.3	20.6	21.2	21.4	18.7	19.5
Nevada								32.8	28.5	33.5	47.6	31.0	32.1	21.8	21.8	24.1	22.2	18.6	18.9	24.3
PACIFIC:																				
Washington	26.8	26.9	26.0	27.0	30.0	27.9	27.7	25.2	26.1	26.8	24.8	21.4	23.1	21.5	20.0	20.1	16.9	17.5	16.7	14.7
Oregon	31.3	32.4	31.6	30.5	31.9	30.4	28.8	31.2	28.5	27.2	25.1	26.6	23.9	22.4	21.3	21.9	21.5	19.3	21.1	18.4
California	31.1	30.4	29.9	28.6	28.5	27.0	28.4	28.9	28.3	28.6	27.3	26.8	24.0	24.4	23.7	22.4	21.5	21.1	19.6	19.9

VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES

TABLE XI.—DEATHS FROM EACH CAUSE AND CRUDE DEATH RATES: UNITED STATES, 1940 AND 1941

(Exclusive of stillbirths. Numbered titles agree with those contained in the internationally approved list. Some of the subtitles indicated by small letters and all subtitles indicated by capital letters were introduced by the Division of Vital Statistics, Bureau of the Census, U. S. A.)

List No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	TOTAL DEATHS				List No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	TOTAL DEATHS			
		Number		Rate per 100,000 population estimated as of July 1				Number		Rate per 100,000 population estimated as of July 1	
		1941	1940	1941	1940			1941	1940	1941	1940
	All causes-----	1,397,642	1,417,269	1,049.1	1,073.9						
	I.—Infectious and parasitic diseases—(Communicable diseases)	119,520	119,765	89.6	90.7						
	Diseases due to bacteria (1-26)										
1	Typhoid fever-----	1,022	1,378	0.8	1.0						
2	Paratyphoid fever-----	66	65	0.0	0.0						
3	Plague-----	2	1	0.0	0.0						
4	Cholera-----	-	-	0	0						
5	Undulant fever (brucellosis)-----	65	114	0.0	0.1						
6	Cerebrospinal (meningococcus) meningitis-----	713	694	0.5	0.5						
7	Anthrax (infection by Bacillus anthracis)-----	9	7	0.0	0.0						
8	Scarlet fever-----	454	668	0.3	0.5						
9	Whooping cough-----	3,785	2,926	2.8	2.2						
10	Diphtheria (infection by C. diphtheriae)-----	1,293	1,457	1.0	1.1						
11	Erysipelas-----	368	451	0.3	0.3						
12	Tetanus-----	602	560	0.5	0.4						
13-22	Tuberculosis (all forms)-----	59,251	60,428	44.5	45.8						
13	Tuberculosis of the respiratory system (including the bronchial and mediastinal lymph nodes)-----	54,358	55,576	40.8	42.1						
	(a) With mention of occupational disease of the lungs-----	704	742	0.5	0.6						
	(b) Without mention of occupational disease of the lungs-----	51,858	52,795	38.9	40.0						
	(c) Tuberculosis of unspecified site-----	1,796	2,039	1.3	1.5						
14	Tuberculosis of the meninges and central nervous system-----	1,541	1,310	1.0	1.0						
15	Tuberculosis of the intestines and peritoneum-----	867	904	0.7	0.7						
16	Tuberculosis of the vertebral column-----	583	596	0.4	0.5						
17	Tuberculosis of the bones and joints (except vertebral column)-----	213	256	0.2	0.2						
	(a) Bones-----	97	107	0.1	0.1						
	(b) Joints-----	116	149	0.1	0.1						
18	Tuberculosis of the skin and subcutaneous cellular tissue-----	28	15	0.0	0.0						
19	Tuberculosis of the lymphatic system (except bronchial, mediastinal, mesenteric, and retroperitoneal lymph nodes)-----	109	151	0.1	0.1						
20	Tuberculosis of the genito-urinary system-----	459	426	0.3	0.3						
21	Tuberculosis of other organs-----	118	117	0.1	0.1						
	(a) Tuberculosis of the adrenal glands-----	63	55	0.0	0.0						
	(b) Tuberculosis of other organs-----	55	62	0.0	0.0						
22	Disseminated tuberculosis-----	1,145	1,087	0.9	0.8						
	(a) Acute (generalized) miliary tuberculosis-----	1,042	972	0.8	0.7						
	(b) Other and unspecified generalized tuberculosis-----	103	115	0.1	0.1						
23	Leprosy-----	40	43	0.0	0.0						
24	Septicemia and purulent infection (nonpuerperal)-----	1,304	1,495	1.0	1.1						
	(a) Septicemia-----	1,228	1,418	0.9	1.1						
	(b) Pyemia-----	33	32	0.0	0.0						
	(c) Gas bacillus gangrene-----	34	33	0.0	0.0						
	(d) Generalized Bacillus coli infection-----	9	12	0.0	0.0						
25	Gonococcus infection-----	364	419	0.3	0.3						
26	Other diseases due to bacteria (except dysentery)-----	154	189	0.1	0.1						
	(a) Tularemia-----	154	189	0.1	0.1						
	(b) Other diseases due to bacteria-----	-	-	0	0						
	Dysentery (27)										
27	Dysentery-----	2,433	2,460	1.8	1.9						
	(a) Bacillary-----	1,006	1,027	0.8	0.8						
	(b) Amebic-----	222	238	0.2	0.2						
	(c) Other and unspecified forms of dysentery-----	1,205	1,195	0.9	0.9						
	Diseases due to protozoa (28,29)										
28	Malaria-----	1,178	1,442	0.9	1.1						
	(a) Benign tertian malaria-----	80	71	0.1	0.1						
	(b) Quartan malaria-----	14	7	0.0	0.0						
	(c) Malignant tertian (estivo- autumnal) malaria-----	123	161	0.1	0.1						
	(d) Malaria (unspecified form)-----	961	1,203	0.7	0.9						
29	Other diseases due to parasitic protozoa (except spirochetes)-----	10	6	0.0	0.0						
	Diseases due to spirochetes (30-32)										
30	Syphilis-----	17,728	19,006	13.3	14.4						
	(a) Locomotor ataxia (tabes dorsalis)-----	669	740	0.5	0.6						
	(b) General paralysis of the insane-----	4,309	4,423	3.2	3.4						
	I.—Infectious and parasitic diseases—Continued										
	Diseases due to spirochetes (30-32)—Continued										
	Syphilis—Continued										
	(c) Other syphilis of the central nervous system-----	1,713	1,819	1.3	1.4						
	(d) Aneurysm of the aorta-----	3,426	3,635	2.6	2.8						
	(e) Other syphilis of the circulatory system-----	1,500	1,525	1.1	1.2						
	(f) Congenital syphilis-----	1,072	1,290	0.8	1.0						
	(g) Other and unspecified forms of syphilis-----	5,039	5,574	3.8	4.2						
31	Relapsing fever-----	1	2	0.0	0.0						
32	Other diseases due to spirochetes (a) Spirochetosis interohaemorrhagica (Weill's disease)-----	62	50	0.0	0.0						
	(b) Other diseases due to spirochetes-----	220	244	0.2	0.2						
	Diseases due to filtrable viruses (33-38)										
33	Influenza (grippe)-----	21,047	20,157	15.8	15.3						
	(a) With respiratory complications specified-----	13,188	12,228	9.9	9.3						
	(b) Without respiratory complications specified-----	7,859	7,929	5.9	6.0						
34	Smallpox-----	12	14	0.0	0.0						
35	Measles-----	2,279	706	1.7	0.5						
36	Acute poliomyelitis and acute polioencephalitis-----	807	1,026	0.6	0.8						
37	Acute infectious encephalitis (lethargic)-----	1,092	875	0.8	0.7						
	(a) Acute infectious encephalitis (lethargic)-----	443	211	0.3	0.2						
	(b) Sequelae of encephalitis lethargica-----	258	280	0.2	0.2						
	(c) Encephalitis lethargica (unqualified)-----	391	454	0.3	0.3						
38	Other diseases due to filtrable viruses-----	176	167	0.1	0.1						
	(a) Yellow fever-----	-	-	0	0						
	(b) Rabies-----	39	41	0.0	0.0						
	(c) Herpes zoster-----	9	10	0.0	0.0						
	(d) German measles-----	25	10	0.0	0.0						
	(e) Chickenpox-----	94	100	0.1	0.1						
	(f) Other diseases ascribed to viruses-----	9	6	0.0	0.0						
	Diseases due to Rickettsia (39)										
39	Typhus fever and typhus-like diseases (due to Rickettsia)-----	265	204	0.2	0.2						
	(a) Exanthematic typhus (epidemic form)-----	-	-	0	0						
	(b) Endemic typhus fever-----	106	84	0.1	0.1						
	(c) Rocky Mountain spotted fever-----	118	83	0.1	0.1						
	(d) Other typhus-like diseases-----	39	37	0.0	0.0						
	Diseases caused by helminths (40-42)										
40	Ankylostomiasis-----	7	33	0.0	0.0						
41	Hydatid disease-----	20	32	0.0	0.0						
42	Other diseases caused by helminths-----	88	86	0.1	0.1						
	Diseases due to fungi (43)										
43	Mycoses-----	524	335	0.2	0.3						
	Other infectious and parasitic diseases (44) (Communicable diseases)										
44	Other infectious and parasitic (communicable) diseases-----	2,079	2,015	1.6	1.5						
	(a) Venereal diseases (except gonorrhoea and syphilis)-----	119	113	0.1	0.1						
	(b) Lymphogranulomatosis (Hodgkin's disease)-----	1,856	1,777	1.4	1.3						
	(c) Mumps-----	111	118	0.1	0.1						
	(d) Other infectious and parasitic (communicable) diseases-----	13	7	0.0	0.0						
	II.—Cancer and other tumors-----	166,225	164,906	124.8	125.0						
45-55	Cancer and other malignant tumors-----	159,926	158,335	120.0	120.0						
45	Cancer of the buccal cavity and pharynx-----	5,111	5,097	3.8	3.9						
	(a) Lip-----	683	686	0.5	0.5						
	(b) Tongue-----	1,198	1,199	0.9	0.9						
	(c) Mouth-----	681	757	0.5	0.6						
	(d) Jaw bone-----	905	918	0.7	0.7						
	(e) Unspecified parts of the buccal cavity-----	49	58	0.0	0.0						
	(f) Pharynx-----	1,597	1,479	1.2	1.1						
46	Cancer of the digestive organs and peritoneum-----	73,059	72,742	54.8	55.1						
	(a) Esophagus-----	2,834	2,805	2.1	2.1						
	(b) Stomach-----	25,565	25,133	19.2	19.8						
	(c) Duodenum-----	388	393	0.3	0.3						
	(d) Rectum and anus-----	8,964	8,860	6.7	6.7						

SUMMARY AND RATE TABLES

TABLE XI.—DEATHS FROM EACH CAUSE AND CRUDE DEATH RATES: UNITED STATES, 1940 AND 1941—Continued

(See headnote on p. 26)

List No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	TOTAL DEATHS				List No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	TOTAL DEATHS						
		Number		Rate per 100,000 population estimated as of July 1				Number		Rate per 100,000 population estimated as of July 1				
		1941	1940	1941	1940			1941	1940	1941	1940			
	II.—Cancer and other tumors—Con. Cancer and other malignant tumors—Continued													
	Cancer of the digestive organs and peritoneum—Continued													
	(e) Intestines (except duodenum and rectum).....	17,989	17,797	13.5	13.5									
	(f) Liver and biliary passages.....	9,881	9,747	7.4	7.4									
	(g) Pancreas.....	5,691	5,337	4.3	4.1									
	(h) Mesentery and peritoneum.....	1,068	1,045	0.8	0.8									
	(m) Other and unspecified sites.....	1,639	805	0.5	0.5									
47	Cancer of the respiratory system.....	10,241	9,543	7.7	7.2									
	(a) Larynx.....	1,453	1,457	1.1	1.1									
	(b) Trachea.....	53	48	0.0	0.0									
	(c) Bronchus.....	2,132	1,970	1.6	1.5									
	(d) Lung.....	5,025	5,430	4.5	4.1									
	(e) Pleura.....	121	106	0.1	0.1									
	(f) Mediastinum and unspecified sites.....	457	532	0.5	0.4	60	Gout.....	3	5	0.0	0.0			
48	Cancer of the uterus.....	16,516	16,741	12.4	12.7	61	Diabetes mellitus.....	33,879	35,015	25.4	25.5			
	(a) Cervix.....	6,724	6,519	5.0	4.9	62	Diseases of the pituitary gland.....	138	165	0.1	0.1			
	(b) Other and unspecified sites.....	9,792	10,222	7.4	7.7	63	Diseases of the thyroid and parathyroid glands.....	5,696	4,225	2.9	3.2			
49	Cancer of other female genital organs.....	4,674	4,365	3.5	3.3		(a) Simple goiter.....	194	211	0.1	0.2			
	(a) Ovary.....	3,924	3,672	2.9	2.8		(b) Exophthalmic goiter.....	5,309	3,659	2.5	2.8			
	(b) Fallopian tube and parametrium.....	37	25	0.0	0.0		(c) Myxedema and cretinism.....	283	267	0.2	0.2			
	(c) Vagina.....	232	240	0.2	0.2		(d) Other diseases of the thyroid glands.....	82	63	0.1	0.0			
	(d) Vulva.....	418	382	0.3	0.3		(e) Diseases of the parathyroid glands.....	28	26	0.0	0.0			
	(e) Other and unspecified sites.....	63	44	0.0	0.0	64	Diseases of the thymus gland.....	1,220	1,299	0.9	1.0			
50	Cancer of the breast.....	15,526	15,488	11.7	11.7	65	Diseases of the adrenal glands (not specified as tuberculous).....	452	425	0.3	0.3			
51	Cancer of the male genital organs.....	10,171	9,885	7.6	7.5		(a) Addison's disease (not specified as tuberculous).....	317	311	0.2	0.2			
	(a) Scrotum.....	34	44	0.0	0.0		(b) Other diseases of the adrenal glands.....	135	114	0.1	0.1			
	(b) Prostate.....	9,274	8,946	7.0	6.8		66	Other general diseases.....	471	444	0.4	0.3		
	(c) Testes.....	553	555	0.4	0.4		(a) Osteomalacia.....	26	13	0.0	0.0			
	(d) Penis.....	288	317	0.2	0.2		(b) Other general diseases.....	445	431	0.3	0.3			
	(e) Other and unspecified sites.....	22	23	0.0	0.0		Avitaminoses (67-71).....							
52	Cancer of the urinary organs (male and female).....	7,686	7,561	5.8	5.7	67	Scurvy.....	30	26	0.0	0.0			
	(a) Kidney.....	2,518	2,392	1.9	1.8	68	Beriberi.....	49	65	0.0	0.0			
	(b) Bladder.....	5,064	5,086	3.8	3.9	69	Pellagra (except alcoholic).....	1,836	2,123	1.4	1.6			
	(c) Other and unspecified sites.....	104	83	0.1	0.1	70	Rickets.....	139	161	0.1	0.1			
53	Cancer of the skin (except vulva and scrotum).....	3,443	3,479	2.6	2.6	71	Other avitaminoses.....	137	104	0.1	0.1			
54	Cancer of the brain and other parts of the central nervous system (including glioma, except when specified as benign).....	2,511	2,403	1.9	1.8		IV.—Diseases of the blood and blood-forming organs.....	9,580	9,710	7.2	7.4			
	(a) Glioma.....	1,256	1,253	0.9	1.0	72	Hemorrhagic conditions.....	552	638	0.4	0.5			
	(b) Other and unspecified cancers of the brain and central nervous system.....	1,255	1,140	0.9	0.9		(a) Primary purpuras.....	417	442	0.3	0.3			
55	Cancer of other and unspecified organs.....	11,008	11,033	8.3	8.4		(b) Hemophilia.....	134	196	0.1	0.1			
	(a) Adrenal gland.....	154	186	0.1	0.1		(c) Other hemorrhagic conditions.....	1	-	0.0	0			
	(b) Bone (except jaw bone and accessory sinuses).....	2,078	2,039	1.6	1.5	73	Anemias (except splenic anemia).....	3,079	3,095	2.3	2.3			
	(c) Thyroid gland.....	627	650	0.5	0.5		(a) Pernicious anemia.....	1,898	2,122	1.5	1.6			
	(d) Nasal cavity and accessory sinuses.....	383	544	0.3	0.3		(b) Other hyperchromic anemias.....	96	89	0.0	0.1			
	(e) Other and unspecified organs.....	7,766	7,854	5.8	5.9	74	(c) Hypochromic anemias.....	23	14	0.0	0.0			
	Nonmalignant tumors and tumors of unspecified nature (56,57).....						(d) Other and unspecified anemias.....	962	870	0.7	0.7			
56	Nonmalignant tumors (including dermoid cysts).....	4,015	4,248	3.0	3.2		Leukemias and aleukemias.....	5,210	5,143	3.9	3.9			
	(a) Ovary.....	737	757	0.6	0.6		(a) Leukemias.....	4,954	4,896	3.7	3.7			
	(b) Uterus.....	1,855	2,015	1.4	1.5		(b) Aleukemias.....	256	247	0.2	0.2			
	(c) Other female genital organs.....	47	54	0.0	0.0	75	Diseases of the spleen.....	458	508	0.3	0.4			
	(d) Brain and other parts of the central nervous system.....	756	826	0.6	0.6		(a) Splenic anemia.....	75	89	0.1	0.1			
	(e) Other and unspecified organs.....	620	596	0.5	0.5		(b) Splenomegaly (of undetermined nature).....	274	279	0.2	0.2			
57	Tumors of unspecified nature.....	2,284	2,323	1.7	1.8		(c) Other diseases of the spleen.....	109	140	0.1	0.1			
	(a) Ovary.....	30	31	0.0	0.0	76	Other diseases of the blood and blood-forming organs.....	281	326	0.2	0.2			
	(b) Uterus.....	27	31	0.0	0.0		(a) Agranulocytosis.....	244	266	0.2	0.2			
	(c) Other female genital organs.....	20	17	0.0	0.0		(b) Erythrocytosis.....	22	34	0.0	0.0			
	(d) Brain and other parts of the central nervous system.....	1,506	1,597	1.1	1.2		(c) Hemoglobinemia.....	1	3	0.0	0.0			
	(e) Other and unspecified organs.....	701	647	0.5	0.5		(d) Other diseases of the blood and blood-forming organs.....	14	23	0.0	0.0			
	III.—Rheumatism, diseases of nutrition and of the endocrine glands, other general diseases, and avitaminoses.....	45,679	47,568	34.3	36.0		V.—Chronic poisoning and intoxication.....	2,607	2,724	2.0	2.1			
	Rheumatic diseases (58,59).....					77	Alcoholism (ethylism).....	2,458	2,531	1.8	1.9			
58	Acute rheumatic fever.....	1,640	1,725	1.2	1.3		(a) Alcoholic pellagra.....	7	3	0.0	0.0			
	(a) Acute rheumatic pericarditis.....	63	74	0.0	0.1		(b) Other deficiency states associated with alcoholism.....	65	65	0.0	0.0			
	(b) Acute rheumatic endocarditis.....	660	693	0.5	0.5		(c) Acute alcoholism.....	846	927	0.6	0.7			
	(c) Acute rheumatic myocarditis.....	155	158	0.1	0.1		(d) Chronic alcoholism.....	930	911	0.7	0.7			
	(d) Other acute rheumatic heart diseases.....	270	267	0.2	0.2		(e) Other and unspecified alcoholism.....	610	625	0.5	0.5			
	(e) Other forms of acute rheumatic fever.....	378	379	0.3	0.3	78	Lead poisoning.....	70	100	0.1	0.1			
	(f) Rheumatism (not specified as acute or chronic).....	114	154	0.1	0.1		(a) Specified as occupational.....	39	48	0.0	0.0			
59	Chronic rheumatism and other rheumatic diseases.....	1,789	1,787	1.3	1.4	79	(b) Not specified as occupational.....	31	52	0.0	0.0			
	(a) Rheumatoid arthritis.....	282	264	0.2	0.2		Chronic poisoning by other mineral or organic substances.....	79	93	0.1	0.1			
							(a) Specified as occupational.....	10	15	0.0	0.0			
							(b) Not specified as occupational.....	69	78	0.1	0.1			
							VI.—Diseases of the nervous system and sense organs.....	134,614	156,345	101.0	103.3			
						80	Encephalitis (non-epidemic).....	1,431	1,366	1.1	1.0			
							(a) Intracranial abscess.....	465	466	0.3	0.4			
							(b) Other encephalitis (non-epidemic).....	966	900	0.7	0.7			

VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES

TABLE XI.—DEATHS FROM EACH CAUSE AND CRUDE DEATH RATES: UNITED STATES, 1940 AND 1941—Continued

(See headnote on p. 28)

List No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	TOTAL DEATHS				List No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	TOTAL DEATHS					
		Number		Rate per 100,000 population estimated as of July 1				Number		Rate per 100,000 population estimated as of July 1			
		1941	1940	1941	1940			1941	1940	1941	1940		
	VI.—Diseases of the nervous system and sense organs—Continued					VII.—Diseases of the circulatory system—Continued							
81	Meningitis (not due to meningococcus)	2,195	2,251	1.6	1.7	95	Other diseases of the heart—	54,822	34,357	26.1	26.0		
	(a) Simple meningitis	2,123	2,171	1.6	1.6		(a) Functional diseases of the heart (without mention of organic lesion)	1,044	1,021	0.8	0.8		
82	(b) Acute cerebrospinal meningitis (not due to meningococcus)	70	80	0.1	0.1		(b) Other diseases of the heart, specified as rheumatic	5,761	5,736	4.3	4.3		
	Diseases of the spinal cord (except locomotor ataxia and disseminated sclerosis)	2,691	2,749	2.0	2.1		(c) Other diseases of the heart, not specified as rheumatic	26,017	27,610	21.0	20.9		
83	Intracranial lesions of vascular origin	118,584	119,753	89.0	90.7	96	Aneurysm (except of heart and aorta)	1,372	1,167	1.0	0.9		
	(a) Cerebral hemorrhage or effusion (excluding birth injuries)	103,382	105,210	77.6	79.7	97	Arteriosclerosis (except coronary or renal sclerosis)	22,909	22,727	17.2	17.2		
	(b) Cerebral embolism and thrombosis	10,674	10,240	8.0	7.8	98	Gangrene	495	567	0.4	0.4		
	(c) Cerebral softening	773	762	0.6	0.6	99	Other diseases of the arteries	1,880	1,857	1.4	1.4		
	(d) Hemiplegia and other paralysis of unspecified origin	3,755	3,541	2.8	2.7	100	Diseases of the veins	925	810	0.7	0.6		
84	Mental diseases and deficiency (except general paralysis of the insane)	1,410	1,360	1.1	1.0		(a) Varices	288	233	0.2	0.2		
	(a) Mental deficiency	215	182	0.2	0.1		(b) Other diseases of the veins	638	577	0.5	0.4		
	(b) Schizophrenia (dementia praecox)	276	265	0.2	0.2	101	Diseases of the lymphatic system	70	88	0.1	0.1		
	(c) Manic-depressive psychosis	223	230	0.2	0.2	102	High blood pressure (idiopathic)	1,569	1,374	1.2	1.0		
	(d) Other mental diseases	696	683	0.5	0.5	103	Other diseases of the circulatory system	182	173	0.1	0.1		
85	Epilepsy	2,327	2,274	1.7	1.7		VIII.—Diseases of the respiratory system	78,156	87,077	58.7	66.0		
86	Convulsions (under 5 years of age)	523	538	0.4	0.4	104	Diseases of the nasal fossae and accessory sinuses	1,021	1,125	0.8	0.9		
87	Other diseases of the nervous system	3,517	3,557	2.6	2.7		(a) Diseases of the nasal fossae	350	385	0.2	0.3		
	(a) Chorea	25	30	0.0	0.0		(b) Diseases of the accessory sinuses	691	740	0.5	0.6		
	(b) Neuritis (except rheumatic or alcoholic)	106	149	0.1	0.1	105	Diseases of the larynx	524	438	0.2	0.3		
	(c) Paralysis agitans (except result of encephalitis)	1,375	1,342	1.0	1.0	106	Bronchitis	3,497	3,959	2.6	3.0		
	(d) Disseminated sclerosis	1,204	1,240	0.9	0.9		(a) Acute	966	1,253	0.7	0.9		
	(e) Other diseases of the nervous system	807	796	0.6	0.6		(b) Chronic	1,846	1,934	1.4	1.5		
88	Diseases of the organs of vision	55	50	0.0	0.0		(c) Unspecified	665	771	0.5	0.6		
89	Diseases of the ear and mastoid process	1,883	2,447	1.4	1.9	107	Bronchopneumonia (including capillary bronchitis)	31,411	34,539	23.6	26.2		
	(a) Otitis and other diseases of the ear	1,295	1,722	1.0	1.3	108	Lobar pneumonia	27,587	33,169	20.8	25.1		
	(b) Diseases of the mastoid process	588	725	0.4	0.5	109	Pneumonia (unspecified)	4,857	4,660	3.6	3.5		
	VII.—Diseases of the circulatory system	415,545	413,954	311.9	313.7	110	Pleurisy (not specified as tuberculous)	1,858	2,039	1.4	1.5		
90	Pericarditis (except acute rheumatic)	592	610	0.4	0.5		(a) Empyema	1,056	1,141	0.8	0.9		
	(a) Chronic rheumatic pericarditis	25	30	0.0	0.0	111	(b) Other and unspecified forms of pleurisy	802	898	0.6	0.7		
	(b) Other pericarditis	567	580	0.4	0.4		Hemorrhagic infarction, thrombosis, edema, and chronic congestion of the lungs	3,177	3,038	2.4	2.3		
91	Acute endocarditis (except rheumatic)	2,677	2,850	2.0	2.1		(a) Hemorrhagic infarction and thrombosis of the lungs	1,172	1,072	0.9	0.8		
	(a) Bacterial endocarditis (acute, subacute, or unspecified)	1,794	1,822	1.3	1.4		(b) Acute edema of the lungs	143	131	0.1	0.1		
	(b) Other acute or subacute endocarditis	588	708	0.4	0.5	112	(c) Chronic and unspecified congestion of the lungs	1,862	1,855	1.4	1.4		
	(c) Endocarditis (not specified as acute, chronic, or rheumatic, under 45 years of age)	295	289	0.2	0.2	113	Asthma	2,337	2,233	1.8	1.7		
92	Chronic affections of the valves and endocardium	41,667	44,602	31.3	33.8	114	Pulmonary emphysema	141	156	0.1	0.1		
	(a) Diseases of the aortic valve (without mention of diseases of the mitral valve or rheumatic fever)	3,557	3,855	2.7	2.9		Other diseases of the respiratory system (except tuberculosis)	1,866	1,724	1.4	1.3		
	(b) Diseases of the mitral valve (whether or not specified as rheumatic)	16,966	18,019	12.7	13.7		(a) Silicosis	282	235	0.2	0.2		
	(c) Diseases of other and unspecified valves and chronic endocarditis, specified as rheumatic	2,222	2,522	1.7	1.8		(b) Other and unspecified forms of pneumoconioses	135	149	0.1	0.1		
	(d) Diseases of other and unspecified valves and chronic endocarditis, not specified as rheumatic	16,432	17,698	12.3	13.4		(c) Gangrene of lung	145	115	0.1	0.1		
	(e) Endocarditis (not specified as acute, chronic, or rheumatic, 45 years of age and over)	2,520	2,708	1.9	2.1		(d) Abscess of lung	802	761	0.6	0.6		
93	Diseases of the myocardium	199,187	201,319	149.5	152.5		(e) Other and unspecified diseases of the respiratory system	502	464	0.4	0.4		
	(a) Acute myocarditis (except rheumatic)	3,934	4,152	3.0	3.1	115	IX.—Diseases of the digestive system	75,193	78,012	56.4	59.1		
	(b) Myocarditis (not specified as acute, chronic, or rheumatic, under 45 years of age)	679	725	0.5	0.5		Diseases of the buccal cavity, pharynx, tonsils, and adnexa	2,829	3,434	2.1	2.6		
	(c) Chronic myocarditis and myocardial degeneration, specified as rheumatic	1,351	1,323	1.0	1.0		(a) Diseases of the teeth and gums	261	275	0.2	0.2		
	(d) Chronic myocarditis and myocardial degeneration, not specified as rheumatic	175,593	176,812	131.8	134.0		(b) Septic sore throat	1,163	1,465	0.9	1.1		
	(e) Other myocarditis (not specified as acute, chronic, or rheumatic)	17,630	18,307	13.2	13.9		(c) Diseases of the pharynx and tonsils	1,157	1,400	0.9	1.1		
94	Diseases of the coronary arteries and angina pectoris	107,166	101,463	80.4	76.9		(d) Diseases of other and unspecified parts of the buccal cavity and adnexa	248	294	0.2	0.2		
	(a) Diseases of the coronary arteries	100,535	94,067	75.5	71.3	116	Diseases of the esophagus	201	226	0.2	0.2		
	(b) Angina pectoris	6,631	7,396	5.0	5.6	117	Ulcer of stomach or duodenum	8,864	8,948	6.7	6.8		
							(a) Stomach	6,165	6,131	4.6	4.6		
							(b) Duodenum	2,699	2,817	2.0	2.1		
						118	Other diseases of the stomach (except cancer)	2,120	2,150	1.6	1.6		
						119	Diarrhea, enteritis, and ulceration of the intestines (under 2 years of age)	10,847	10,044	8.1	7.6		
							(a) Diarrhea and enteritis	10,770	9,969	8.1	7.6		
							(b) Ulceration of the intestines (except duodenum)	77	75	0.1	0.1		
						120	Diarrhea, enteritis, and ulceration of the intestines (2 years of age and over)	3,124	3,529	2.3	2.7		
							(a) Diarrhea and enteritis	2,392	2,740	1.8	2.1		
							(b) Ulceration of the intestines (except duodenum)	732	789	0.5	0.6		
						121	Appendicitis	10,789	12,999	8.1	9.8		
						122	Hernia and intestinal obstruction	11,537	11,877	8.7	9.0		
							(a) Hernia	4,806	5,054	3.6	3.8		
							(b) Intestinal obstruction	6,731	6,823	5.1	5.2		

SUMMARY AND RATE TABLES

TABLE XI.—DEATHS FROM EACH CAUSE AND CRUDE DEATH RATES: UNITED STATES, 1940 AND 1941.—Continued

(See headnote on p. 28)

List No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	TOTAL DEATHS				List No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	TOTAL DEATHS			
		Number		Rate per 100,000 population estimated as of July 1				Number		Rate per 100,000 population estimated as of July 1	
		1941	1940	1941	1940			1941	1940	1941	1940
194	XVII.—Violent or accidental deaths—Continued					196	XVII.—Violent or accidental deaths—Continued				
	Accidental deaths—Continued						Deaths of military personnel during operations of war—	1	—	0.0	0
195	Poisoning by venomous animals (not occurring in the course of agricultural and forestry operations)	78	100	0.1	0.1	197	Deaths of civilians due to operations of war—	—	—	0	0
	Other accidents—	4,972	5,075	3.7	3.8	198	Legal executions—	119	121	0.1	0.1
	(a) Sequelae of preventive immunization, inoculation, or vaccination—	10	15	0.0	0.0		XVIII.—Ill-defined and unknown causes—	19,982	21,100	15.0	16.0
	(b) Other accidents due to medical or surgical intervention—	36	36	0.0	0.0	199	Sudden death—	1,347	1,502	1.0	1.1
	(c) Lack of care of the newborn—	46	31	0.0	0.0	200	Ill-defined and unknown causes—	18,635	19,598	14.0	14.9
	(d) Obstruction, suffocation, or puncture by ingested objects—	885	931	0.7	0.7		(a) Ill-defined—	6,820	6,572	5.1	5.0
	(e) Other and unspecified accidents	3,995	4,062	3.0	3.1		(b) Found dead (cause unknown)—	825	835	0.6	0.6
							(c) Unknown or unspecified cause—	10,989	12,191	8.2	9.2

VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES

TABLE XII.—CRUDE DEATH RATES (NUMBER OF DEATHS PER 100,000 POPULATION)

(Exclusive of stillbirths. Numbers under causes of death are those of the 1936 revision of the detailed International List. All rates are based on populations enumerated)

DIVISION AND STATE	Total deaths	Typhoid and paratyphoid fever	Cerebrospinal (meningococcus) meningitis	Scarlet fever	Whooping cough	Diphtheria	Tuberculosis of respiratory system etc. ^a	Tuberculosis (other forms)	Malaria	Syphilis	Polio-myelitis, poliо-encephalitis (acute)	Cancer and other malignant tumors	Acute rheumatic fever	Diabetes mellitus	Exophthalmic goiter	Pellagra (except alcoholic)	Intra-cranial lesions of vascular origin
		1,2	6	8	9	10	13	14-22	28	30	36	45-55	58	61	65b	69	83
UNITED STATES—	1,049.1	0.8	0.5	0.3	2.8	1.0	40.8	3.7	0.9	13.3	0.6	120.0	1.2	25.4	2.5	1.4	69.0
GEOGRAPHIC DIVISIONS:																	
New England—	1,155.7	0.2	0.7	0.2	1.0	0.2	33.0	2.9	0.0	7.9	0.3	161.7	1.0	35.0	1.5	0.2	104.7
Middle Atlantic—	1,094.2	0.3	0.5	0.3	1.1	0.2	40.6	3.4	0.0	13.8	0.5	147.5	1.5	37.5	3.1	0.2	82.5
East North Central—	1,075.9	0.4	0.2	0.5	1.7	0.5	34.9	3.7	0.1	11.9	0.4	136.1	1.1	28.9	3.8	0.2	95.8
West North Central—	1,012.3	0.5	0.4	0.4	2.8	0.7	25.5	2.4	0.2	10.7	0.6	130.1	1.0	24.9	2.9	0.3	99.1
South Atlantic—	1,058.7	1.5	0.9	0.3	5.9	1.8	47.7	4.3	1.8	16.9	0.8	85.1	1.5	18.0	1.4	3.3	96.5
East South Central—	1,026.1	1.7	1.1	0.6	6.2	2.0	57.3	5.4	3.2	15.9	1.5	76.0	1.5	13.8	1.4	4.4	85.7
West South Central—	923.9	2.2	0.4	0.1	3.5	2.4	50.4	3.2	3.4	14.0	0.6	79.7	1.3	13.6	1.3	4.0	70.8
Mountain—	1,013.2	0.8	0.6	0.5	5.4	1.6	49.2	4.6	0.0	11.6	0.5	92.4	1.5	16.1	2.4	0.5	71.2
Pacific—	1,157.2	0.4	0.3	0.1	1.7	0.8	44.2	4.5	0.1	16.5	0.4	145.4	0.5	24.4	2.5	0.6	96.9
NEW ENGLAND:																	
Maine—	1,233.6	0.5	1.1	0.1	2.2	0.5	26.6	3.4	0	7.1	0.4	151.3	1.8	31.6	0.9	0.4	125.8
New Hampshire—	1,243.9	0.4	1.2	0.4	2.6	0	24.8	3.1	0	6.1	0.8	157.5	1.4	31.1	2.2	0.8	120.2
Vermont—	1,203.1	1.1	0.6	0.6	0	0	32.0	3.9	0	7.8	0.6	146.1	1.4	30.6	1.4	0.3	114.1
Massachusetts—	1,174.7	0.1	0.7	0.3	1.0	0.3	35.6	2.8	0.0	7.4	0.2	171.2	0.8	35.6	1.6	0.2	106.8
Rhode Island—	1,102.4	0.1	0.3	0.3	0.6	0.1	34.9	2.8	0	9.3	0.4	150.8	0.4	38.4	1.3	0.1	90.1
Connecticut—	1,055.8	0.4	0.4	0.1	0.5	0	31.6	2.7	0	9.1	0.2	152.0	1.3	35.6	1.5	0.2	88.4
MIDDLE ATLANTIC:																	
New York—	1,095.7	0.2	0.5	0.3	0.8	0.1	42.5	3.8	0.0	15.1	0.4	157.8	1.4	40.0	3.1	0.1	73.9
New Jersey—	1,092.3	0.2	0.4	0.2	0.9	0.2	39.8	3.5	0	11.0	0.6	149.2	1.7	35.7	2.8	0.2	94.3
Pennsylvania—	1,093.1	0.5	0.5	0.3	1.7	0.2	38.5	2.8	0.0	13.0	0.6	132.7	1.6	34.8	3.2	0.2	89.3
EAST NORTH CENTRAL:																	
Ohio—	1,128.7	0.4	0.2	0.4	2.6	0.4	38.9	4.0	0.1	13.3	0.7	139.2	0.9	30.3	4.3	0.3	106.7
Indiana—	1,153.2	0.6	0.4	0.7	1.4	1.0	33.8	4.7	0.2	13.6	0.5	130.0	1.5	28.9	4.4	0.4	116.3
Illinois—	1,082.6	0.4	0.3	0.5	1.1	0.8	40.2	4.0	0.1	12.8	0.3	147.5	1.2	29.5	3.3	0.2	82.4
Michigan—	1,002.1	0.3	0.2	0.6	1.8	0.3	29.4	3.7	0.1	10.6	0.4	120.0	0.9	26.2	2.9	0.2	89.6
Wisconsin—	976.2	0.2	0.1	0.6	1.0	0.0	23.2	1.7	0.0	6.9	0.3	134.5	1.1	28.7	4.9	0.2	93.6
WEST NORTH CENTRAL:																	
Minnesota—	933.3	0.1	0.3	0.3	1.1	0.3	24.2	2.8	0.0	8.8	1.4	140.5	0.9	24.2	3.0	0.1	93.9
Iowa—	1,014.2	0.2	0.5	0.4	1.4	0.3	13.6	1.7	0	8.7	0.2	139.0	1.0	25.6	2.9	0.1	110.1
Missouri—	1,139.5	1.3	0.4	0.5	4.5	1.2	43.1	2.8	0.7	15.5	0.3	134.5	0.8	25.8	3.0	0.6	98.2
North Dakota—	825.9	0.5	0.5	0.3	2.2	0.8	15.7	2.5	0	5.6	0.3	93.6	0.9	20.9	2.2	0	74.9
South Dakota—	834.4	0.5	0.5	0.2	4.7	1.9	23.8	3.9	0	6.4	0.3	92.2	1.2	24.4	2.0	0.2	79.6
Nebraska—	927.4	0.4	0.3	0.3	2.5	0.3	13.4	2.0	0	7.1	0.8	127.8	1.1	25.6	2.9	0.1	101.5
Kansas—	1,025.4	0.3	0.6	0.3	3.3	0.6	20.7	1.8	0.1	12.2	0.4	120.3	1.0	24.1	3.4	0.5	107.4
SOUTH ATLANTIC:																	
Delaware—	1,216.1	0	0	0.4	3.0	0.4	51.8	5.6	0	18.8	0.4	121.6	1.9	31.9	1.9	0.4	105.4
Maryland—	1,206.2	1.0	1.2	0.2	4.2	0.4	69.6	5.0	0	20.4	0.4	142.8	1.4	31.4	2.0	0.2	92.4
District of Columbia—	1,170.0	0.7	0.5	0	1.3	0.3	52.1	7.2	0.1	21.7	1.2	145.2	1.3	25.9	1.6	0.5	82.1
Virginia—	1,137.7	1.1	1.6	0.4	7.3	1.6	56.2	5.0	0.1	15.6	0.5	85.5	1.6	19.8	1.5	1.8	109.6
West Virginia—	837.9	1.7	1.5	0.6	9.1	1.3	39.6	4.0	0	15.1	0.7	81.3	1.2	17.8	2.3	0.4	74.7
North Carolina—	894.7	0.8	0.6	0.3	5.6	2.3	44.7	4.5	0.8	10.6	0.5	58.0	1.5	13.1	1.3	4.1	84.1
South Carolina—	1,080.3	3.1	1.1	0.3	10.9	3.8	40.2	4.0	6.6	18.3	0.7	59.8	2.3	14.1	0.5	6.4	97.9
Georgia—	1,016.0	1.8	0.6	0.3	4.4	2.0	40.8	3.5	2.6	16.3	1.1	70.2	1.2	12.2	0.9	6.5	103.7
Florida—	1,218.7	1.5	0.6	0.1	2.0	1.2	45.2	2.8	4.4	26.8	1.8	105.4	1.3	20.9	1.5	3.3	118.0
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL:																	
Kentucky—	1,058.3	2.9	0.9	1.2	8.4	1.9	61.6	7.0	0.6	10.3	1.2	87.0	1.2	16.2	2.0	1.7	92.9
Tennessee—	1,001.2	1.5	1.3	0.5	5.6	1.8	72.8	7.0	1.8	15.4	1.6	81.7	2.2	13.0	1.3	4.1	85.3
Alabama—	1,013.6	0.8	0.8	0.4	4.7	2.5	48.1	4.0	4.3	19.2	2.3	66.5	1.4	12.5	1.2	6.5	83.8
Mississippi—	1,033.8	1.6	1.4	0.2	6.3	1.8	43.0	2.8	6.9	19.4	0.7	66.6	1.3	13.5	1.1	5.5	79.1
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL:																	
Arkansas—	833.6	2.8	0.5	0.2	3.6	2.7	47.0	2.1	8.2	12.0	0.6	64.2	1.0	10.3	1.3	3.7	64.9
Louisiana—	1,018.1	2.6	0.7	0.2	1.9	1.6	52.2	3.5	3.3	24.0	0.3	85.8	1.2	15.9	1.6	2.8	68.1
Oklahoma—	854.6	1.4	0.4	0.3	5.1	2.6	41.1	3.6	2.3	10.1	0.6	82.7	1.4	14.6	1.2	2.9	78.8
Texas—	941.9	2.1	0.4	0.1	3.5	2.5	54.0	3.4	2.4	12.4	0.7	82.1	1.4	13.5	1.2	4.9	70.6
MOUNTAIN:																	
Montana—	1,005.6	0.4	0.9	1.4	1.1	2.1	33.1	3.2	0	10.9	1.6	110.5	1.1	19.5	2.7	0.2	88.7
Idaho—	847.1	1.1	0.4	0.4	3.6	0	14.5	1.3	0	5.5	0.2	89.7	1.9	18.7	2.7	0	75.1
Wyoming—	876.6	1.2	1.2	0.4	1.8	2.0	10.8	3.6	0.4	16.8	0	84.2	1.6	12.8	1.6	0.4	62.6
Colorado—	1,077.9	0.4	0.4	0.6	5.5	2.2	44.8	4.2	0.1	13.0	0.4	112.0	2.0	15.8	1.9	0.1	83.9
New Mexico—	1,075.6	1.7	0.2	0.4	14.7	3.4	66.6	5.8	0	11.3	0.4	56.0	0.8	11.1	1.9	1.5	44.6
Arizona—	1,199.6	0.6	1.0	0	8.2	1.2	158.2	12.0	0	15.2	0.4	73.9	0.8	13.6	1.6	1.6	59.5
Utah—	828.6	0.5	0.4	0	1.6	0.2	9.3	2.7	0	6.2	0.2	87.8	1.6	19.3	4.7	0.2	63.2
Nevada—	1,269.9	2.7	0	0	3.6	0	51.7	4.5	0	30.8	0	114.3	1.8	18.1	0	0	74.4
PACIFIC:																	
Washington—	1,100.5	0.2	0.3	0.2	2.8	0.6	35.7	4.7	0	13.1	0.9	137.1	0.6	25.4	3.6	0.2	106.4
Oregon—	1,111.1	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.7	0.7	22.9	2.9	0.1	12.1	0.3	139.8	0.7	23.2	3.0	0.5	110.7
California—	1,178.8	0.5	0.3	0.1	1.6	0.8	49.7	4.6	0.1	18.1	0.3	149.4	0.4	24.4	2.1	0.7	92.4

* Refer to complete International List titles, table XI.

SUMMARY AND RATE TABLES

TABLE XIII.—BIRTHS, DEATHS, INFANT MORTALITY, AND STILLBIRTHS: UNITED STATES, 1941—Continued

(See headnote on p. 36)

Table with columns for AREA, BIRTHS AND DEATHS (exclusive of stillbirths), INFANT MORTALITY (Deaths of infants under 1 year of age, exclusive of stillbirths), STILLBIRTHS, BIRTHS AND DEATHS (exclusive of stillbirths), INFANT MORTALITY (Deaths of infants under 1 year of age, exclusive of stillbirths), and STILLBIRTHS. It lists various California counties and their respective statistics.

See footnotes at end of table.

VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES

TABLE XIII.—BIRTHS, DEATHS, INFANT MORTALITY, AND STILLBIRTHS: UNITED STATES, 1941—Continued

(See headnote on p. 38)

Table with columns for AREA, BIRTHS AND DEATHS (exclusive of stillbirths), INFANT MORTALITY (Deaths of infants under 1 year of age, exclusive of stillbirths), STILLBIRTHS, and RATIO per 1,000 live births. Includes sub-sections for KENTUCKY-Contd. and LOUISIANA-Contd. with various county-level data.

VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES

TABLE XIII.—BIRTHS, DEATHS, INFANT MORTALITY, AND STILLBIRTHS: UNITED STATES, 1941—Continued

(See headnote on p. 36)

Table with columns for AREA, BIRTHS AND DEATHS (exclusive of stillbirths), INFANT MORTALITY (Deaths of infants under 1 year of age, exclusive of stillbirths), STILLBIRTHS, and RATIO per 1,000 live births. The table is split into two main sections for Maryland and Massachusetts, with detailed sub-sections for various counties and towns within each state. Each entry includes counts for Births, Deaths, Excess of births over deaths, Births per 100 deaths, and Infant mortality rate, as well as stillbirth counts and ratios.

See footnotes at end of table.

VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES

TABLE XIII.—BIRTHS, DEATHS, INFANT MORTALITY, AND STILLBIRTHS: UNITED STATES, 1941—Continued

(See headnote on p. 36)

Table with multiple columns for AREA, BIRTHS AND DEATHS (exclusive of stillbirths), INFANT MORTALITY (Deaths of infants under 1 year of age, exclusive of stillbirths), STILLBIRTHS, and RATIO per 1,000 live births. The table is split into two main sections: NEW MEXICO—Contd. and NEW YORK—Contd. Each section lists various counties and cities with their respective birth, death, and stillbirth statistics.

See footnotes at end of table.

VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES

TABLE XIII.—BIRTHS, DEATHS, INFANT MORTALITY, AND STILLBIRTHS: UNITED STATES, 1941—Continued

(See headnote on p. 36)

Table with columns for AREA, BIRTHS AND DEATHS (exclusive of stillbirths), INFANT MORTALITY (Deaths of infants under 1 year of age, exclusive of stillbirths), STILLBIRTHS, AREA, BIRTHS AND DEATHS (exclusive of stillbirths), INFANT MORTALITY (Deaths of infants under 1 year of age, exclusive of stillbirths), and STILLBIRTHS. Rows include various counties in Ohio and Oklahoma.

See footnotes at end of table.

SUMMARY AND RATE TABLES

TABLE XIII.—BIRTHS, DEATHS, INFANT MORTALITY, AND STILLBIRTHS: UNITED STATES, 1941—Continued

(See headnote on p. 36)

Table with columns for AREA, BIRTHS AND DEATHS (exclusive of stillbirths), INFANT MORTALITY (Deaths of infants under 1 year of age, exclusive of stillbirths), STILLBIRTHS, and their respective sub-categories like Number, Births, Deaths, Excess of births over deaths, Births per 100 deaths, etc.

See footnotes at end of table.

SUMMARY AND RATE TABLES

75

TABLE XIII.—BIRTHS, DEATHS, INFANT MORTALITY, AND STILLBIRTHS: UNITED STATES, 1941—Continued

(See headnote on p. 35)

Main data table with columns for AREA, BIRTHS AND DEATHS (exclusive of stillbirths), INFANT MORTALITY (Deaths of infants under 1 year of age, exclusive of stillbirths), STILLBIRTHS, and Ratio per 1,000 live births. It lists various counties and cities including Burnet, Caldwell, Callahan, Calhoun, Cameron, Camp, Carson, Cass, Castro, Chambers, Cherokee, Childress, Clay, Cochran, Coke, Coleman, Collins, Collingsworth, Colorado, Comal, Comanche, Concho, Cooke, Coryell, Cottle, Crane, Crockett, Crosby, Culberson, Dallas, Denton, De Witt, Dickens, Dimmit, Donley, Duval, Eastland, Ector, Edwards, Ellis, El Paso, Erath, Falls, Fannin, Fayette, Fisher, Floyd, Foard, Fort Bend, Franklin, Freestone, Goliad, Gonzales, Gray, Grimes, Guadalupe, Hale, Hall, Hamilton, Hansford, Hardeman, Hardin, Harris, Harrison, Haskell, Hays, Hemphill, Henderson, Hidalgo, and McAllen. Each entry includes counts for births, deaths, stillbirths, and mortality rates.

See footnotes at end of table.

VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES

TABLE XIII.—BIRTHS, DEATHS, INFANT MORTALITY, AND STILLBIRTHS: UNITED STATES, 1941—Continued

(See headnote on p. 36)

Table with 14 columns: AREA, BIRTHS AND DEATHS (exclusive of stillbirths), INFANT MORTALITY (Deaths of infants under 1 year of age, exclusive of stillbirths), STILLBIRTHS, AREA, BIRTHS AND DEATHS (exclusive of stillbirths), INFANT MORTALITY (Deaths of infants under 1 year of age, exclusive of stillbirths), STILLBIRTHS. Rows list various counties in Texas and their corresponding birth, death, and mortality statistics.

See footnotes at end of table.

VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES

TABLE XIII.—BIRTHS, DEATHS, INFANT MORTALITY, AND STILLBIRTHS: UNITED STATES, 1941—Continued

(See headnote on p. 36)

AREA	BIRTHS AND DEATHS (exclusive of stillbirths)				INFANT MORTALITY (Deaths of in- fants under 1 year of age, exclusive of stillbirths)		STILLBIRTHS		AREA	BIRTHS AND DEATHS (exclusive of stillbirths)				INFANT MORTALITY (Deaths of in- fants under 1 year of age, exclusive of stillbirths)		STILLBIRTHS	
	Number		Excess of births over deaths ¹	Births per 100 deaths	Number	Rate per 1,000 live births	Num- ber	Ratio per 1,000 live births		Number		Excess of births over deaths ¹	Births per 100 deaths	Number	Rate per 1,000 live births	Num- ber	Ratio per 1,000 live births
	Births	Deaths								Births	Deaths						
Section B—Continued								Section B—Continued									
WYOMING—Contd.								WYOMING—Contd.									
Platte-----	164	63	101	260	4	24.4	3	18.3	Uinta-----	107	129	-22	83	5	46.7	-	0
Sheridan-----	389	183	206	213	15	38.6	6	15.4	Washakie-----	169	45	124	376	10	59.2	3	17.8
Outside city-----	11	46	-35	24	1	90.9	1	90.9	Weston-----	116	48	68	242	7	60.3	3	25.9
Sheridan-----	378	137	241	276	14	37.0	5	13.2	Yellowstone National Park (part)-----	5	-	5	(⁵)	-	(⁵)	-	(⁵)
Sublette-----	14	5	9	280	-	0	-	0	Yellowstone National Park (total)-----	5	-	5	(²)	-	0	-	0
Sweetwater-----	459	188	271	244	22	47.9	9	19.6									
Teton-----	61	8	53	763	-	0	3	49.2									

¹A minus sign (-) indicates an excess of deaths over births.²Rate not computed.³Includes data for Texarkana, Ark., only.⁴Since this area is difficult to identify from the information given on the birth and death transcripts, data may be understated or overstated.⁵Rates not computed for part of an area.⁶Beginning with 1939, data are not available for Bronx, Kings, New York, Queens, and Richmond Counties, which are coextensive with the boroughs comprising New York City.⁷Includes data for Bristol, Tenn., only.⁸Includes data for Texarkana, Tex., only.⁹Cities of Virginia are independent, each having the same status as a county. Cities having populations of 10,000 or more include: Alexandria, Arlington County,¹⁰ Charlottesville, Danville, Fredericksburg, Lynchburg, Martinsville, Newport News, Norfolk, Petersburg, Portsmouth, Richmond, Roanoke, Staunton, Suffolk, and Winchester.¹⁰Classified as urban under special rule. See text, p. 2.¹¹Includes data for Bristol, Va., only.¹²Includes data for Bluefield, W. Va., only.

NOTE.—Certain cities listed in this table are located in more than one county. In these cases, figures for the county include only the figures for that part of the city in the county. Total figures and rates for each of these cities are shown under the county containing the larger proportion of the city's population. Totals for Amarillo, Tex., are shown under Potter County; Atlanta, Ga., under Fulton County; Bethlehem, Pa., under Northampton County; Centralia, Ill., under Marion County; Elgin, Ill., under Kane County; Ellwood City, Pa., under Lawrence County; Fostoria, Ohio, under Seneca County; Huntington, W. Va., under Cabell County; Joplin, Mo., under Jasper County; Rocky Mount, N. C., under Nash County; St. Cloud, Minn., under Stearns County; Watertown, Wis., under Jefferson County; and Youngstown, Ohio, under Mahoning County. Likewise, total figures for Yellowstone National Park are shown under Wyoming.

GENERAL NATALITY AND MORTALITY TABLES

VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 1.—LIVE BIRTHS BY MONTH AND BY POPULATION-SIZE GROUPS: UNITED STATES AND EACH STATE, 1941—Continued

AREA	Total births	Month											
		Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
UTAH	13,745	1,073	1,020	1,133	1,210	1,176	1,169	1,308	1,187	1,046	1,166	1,109	1,146
Cities of 100,000 or more	4,698	319	311	367	421	367	400	450	429	347	419	403	433
Cities of 25,000 to 100,000	1,532	120	114	125	132	112	131	140	124	123	132	133	146
Cities of 10,000 to 25,000	1,159	89	105	93	120	96	99	112	97	83	116	74	75
Cities of 2,500 to 10,000	3,211	267	223	274	260	272	277	317	290	243	253	253	292
Rural	3,157	278	287	274	277	309	292	299	247	250	248	246	210
VERMONT	6,762	554	536	582	583	597	590	625	567	572	546	472	558
Cities of 25,000 to 100,000	1,067	82	72	98	93	96	94	98	108	89	86	69	82
Cities of 10,000 to 25,000	893	86	67	66	65	63	75	78	69	55	67	67	82
Cities of 2,500 to 10,000	2,132	173	172	181	181	168	186	198	164	168	208	166	189
Rural	2,670	213	225	237	244	240	220	256	217	246	197	170	205
VIRGINIA	58,552	4,808	4,616	5,167	4,790	4,857	5,013	5,492	5,356	5,065	4,495	4,167	4,728
Cities of 100,000 or more	8,055	616	611	642	594	600	711	809	776	669	677	619	731
Cities of 25,000 to 100,000	8,715	695	611	721	660	639	784	824	835	753	711	707	790
Cities of 10,000 to 25,000	2,229	179	159	163	194	197	189	240	182	227	173	171	156
Cities of 2,500 to 10,000	4,789	388	333	398	418	342	392	464	440	414	418	356	423
Rural	34,764	2,928	2,902	3,243	2,926	3,079	2,958	3,155	3,123	2,997	2,516	2,314	2,623
WASHINGTON	30,567	2,411	2,120	2,601	2,476	2,755	2,595	2,826	2,821	2,608	2,490	2,263	2,603
Cities of 100,000 or more	15,156	996	910	1,131	1,115	1,180	1,082	1,231	1,210	1,107	1,108	947	1,141
Cities of 25,000 to 100,000	3,020	239	190	254	211	259	285	276	270	282	248	247	259
Cities of 10,000 to 25,000	4,772	355	298	382	363	420	385	433	476	395	410	408	447
Cities of 2,500 to 10,000	3,995	325	291	371	304	358	366	357	358	339	319	287	320
Rural	5,624	496	431	463	485	538	475	529	507	485	405	374	436
WEST VIRGINIA	43,827	3,791	3,354	3,927	3,789	3,706	3,748	4,058	3,994	3,682	3,453	3,216	3,109
Cities of 25,000 to 100,000	8,050	646	552	639	654	635	657	785	773	692	749	663	625
Cities of 10,000 to 25,000	2,159	208	144	186	169	188	175	195	201	177	177	158	173
Cities of 2,500 to 10,000	4,275	374	309	399	377	336	385	444	382	353	337	314	285
Rural	29,343	2,565	2,349	2,703	2,589	2,547	2,551	2,654	2,638	2,450	2,190	2,081	2,026
WISCONSIN	57,120	4,472	4,134	4,965	4,656	4,628	4,872	5,385	5,160	4,937	4,876	4,450	4,527
Cities of 100,000 or more	11,794	845	783	965	952	889	1,007	1,086	1,069	1,078	1,121	990	1,009
Cities of 25,000 to 100,000	15,581	1,164	1,066	1,410	1,255	1,209	1,302	1,523	1,447	1,345	1,293	1,280	1,287
Cities of 10,000 to 25,000	5,934	451	423	490	457	498	495	585	585	532	506	464	492
Cities of 2,500 to 10,000	8,241	632	619	676	659	655	714	777	768	717	718	651	675
Rural	15,570	1,380	1,303	1,424	1,333	1,377	1,356	1,434	1,311	1,265	1,238	1,085	1,064
WYOMING	5,181	412	369	442	416	466	454	486	466	414	423	402	431
Cities of 10,000 to 25,000	1,727	142	118	132	154	148	147	158	148	149	139	146	146
Cities of 2,500 to 10,000	1,108	77	79	105	81	101	90	111	104	83	91	91	93
Rural	2,348	193	172	205	181	217	217	217	214	162	193	165	192

TABLE 2.—LIVE BIRTHS BY RACE, PARENT NATIVITY OF WHITE, AND POPULATION-SIZE GROUPS: UNITED STATES AND EACH STATE, 1941

AREA	Total births	WHITE										Negro	Other races
		Total	Mother native			Mother foreign			Mother unknown				
			Father native	Father foreign	Father unknown	Father native	Father foreign	Father unknown	Father native	Father foreign	Father unknown		
UNITED STATES	2,513,427	2,204,903	1,976,320	92,870	32,378	48,907	51,477	740	607	43	1,761	294,554	13,970
Cities of 100,000 or more	772,845	692,305	574,673	48,558	12,085	25,537	30,742	396	109	18	187	77,711	2,829
Cities of 25,000 to 100,000	362,983	335,908	300,095	14,756	4,955	8,439	7,183	142	66	9	281	28,364	713
Cities of 10,000 to 25,000	244,662	228,265	209,004	8,190	2,915	4,487	3,406	47	65	8	143	15,677	720
Cities of 2,500 to 10,000	298,990	278,298	259,734	7,523	3,189	4,049	3,466	48	100	4	185	18,961	1,731
Rural	833,947	670,129	632,814	13,643	9,234	6,395	6,700	107	267	4	965	155,941	7,977
ALABAMA	84,230	39,793	38,903	131	665	48	36	-	6	-	4	24,453	12
Cities of 100,000 or more	6,681	3,996	3,635	49	87	13	15	-	-	-	1	2,893	-
Cities of 25,000 to 100,000	7,034	4,978	4,824	41	86	12	15	-	-	-	-	2,054	2
Cities of 10,000 to 25,000	4,228	2,844	2,808	11	16	7	2	-	-	-	-	1,582	-
Cities of 2,500 to 10,000	5,708	4,131	4,055	9	63	2	2	-	-	-	-	1,575	-
Rural	40,581	23,842	23,581	21	413	14	4	-	6	-	3	16,729	10
ARIZONA	12,011	10,529	8,518	887	126	532	643	20	2	-	1	255	1,227
Cities of 25,000 to 100,000	4,446	4,199	3,455	295	84	188	181	14	1	-	1	147	100
Cities of 10,000 to 25,000	2,971	2,691	2,189	271	13	194	221	3	-	-	-	55	27
Rural	4,594	3,439	2,694	321	29	150	241	3	1	-	-	55	1,100
ARKANSAS	40,437	30,670	30,235	60	297	20	14	-	27	-	17	9,758	9
Cities of 25,000 to 100,000	3,816	3,251	3,124	18	98	6	5	-	2	-	-	564	1
Cities of 10,000 to 25,000	2,783	2,243	2,193	10	29	4	5	-	2	-	2	540	-
Cities of 2,500 to 10,000	5,442	4,596	4,545	13	23	5	5	-	4	-	1	844	2
Rural	28,396	20,580	20,375	19	147	5	3	-	15	-	14	7,610	6
CALIFORNIA	124,682	119,308	99,324	8,812	641	4,952	5,528	37	24	5	7	2,025	3,549
Cities of 100,000 or more	52,124	49,021	40,194	3,877	345	2,460	2,115	20	7	1	2	1,583	1,720
Cities of 25,000 to 100,000	20,753	20,125	17,148	1,289	84	804	793	4	1	2	-	215	413
Cities of 10,000 to 25,000	12,194	11,953	10,321	773	46	416	390	2	4	-	1	54	187
Cities of 2,500 to 10,000	15,269	14,868	12,704	960	38	461	696	4	4	1	-	41	360
Rural	24,342	23,341	18,957	1,913	128	791	1,532	7	8	1	4	332	669
COLORADO	21,400	21,128	19,404	729	345	247	581	6	11	-	5	172	100
Cities of 100,000 or more	7,347	7,215	6,583	227	208	105	84	3	4	-	1	115	17
Cities of 25,000 to 100,000	1,839	1,813	1,691	52	18	25	26	-	1	-	1	25	1
Cities of 10,000 to 25,000	1,814	1,804	1,683	58	12	22	28	-	1	-	-	5	5
Cities of 2,500 to 10,000	3,522	3,497	3,234	111	47	29	72	2	2	-	-	14	11
Rural	6,878	6,799	6,213	281	80	66	171	1	4	-	3	15	68

VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 5.—STILLBIRTHS BY RACE, PARENT NATIVITY OF WHITE, AND POPULATION-SIZE GROUPS: UNITED STATES AND EACH STATE, 1941—Contd.

AREA	Total still-births	WHITE										Negro	Other races
		Total	Mother native			Mother foreign			Mother unknown				
			Father native	Father foreign	Father unknown	Father native	Father foreign	Father unknown	Father native	Father foreign	Father unknown		
CONNECTICUT	544	528	415	52	10	18	31	2	-	-	-	16	-
Cities of 100,000 or more	232	219	162	33	4	8	11	1	-	-	-	13	-
Cities of 25,000 to 100,000	204	201	164	13	2	7	14	1	-	-	-	3	-
Cities of 10,000 to 25,000	39	38	30	3	1	1	4	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cities of 2,500 to 10,000	16	16	13	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural	53	53	46	3	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
DELAWARE	142	103	89	3	4	3	4	-	-	-	-	39	-
Cities of 100,000 or more	87	69	57	3	2	3	4	-	-	-	-	18	-
Cities of 2,500 to 10,000	18	15	14	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-
Rural	37	19	18	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	18	-
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA	528	321	275	9	14	7	6	-	1	-	9	207	-
FLORIDA	1,622	811	752	15	29	10	3	-	-	-	2	811	-
Cities of 100,000 or more	411	231	205	10	10	5	1	-	-	-	-	180	-
Cities of 25,000 to 100,000	181	104	99	1	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	77	-
Cities of 10,000 to 25,000	175	100	92	2	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	75	-
Cities of 2,500 to 10,000	240	116	109	-	5	-	1	-	-	-	1	124	-
Rural	615	260	247	2	9	1	-	-	-	-	1	355	-
GEORGIA	2,933	1,306	1,257	2	45	1	1	-	-	-	-	1,627	-
Cities of 100,000 or more	275	154	144	2	7	-	1	-	-	-	-	121	-
Cities of 25,000 to 100,000	383	184	176	-	7	1	-	-	-	-	-	199	-
Cities of 10,000 to 25,000	260	128	122	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	132	-
Cities of 2,500 to 10,000	411	255	225	-	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	176	-
Rural	1,604	605	590	-	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	999	-
IDAHO	205	202	189	6	3	2	1	-	1	-	-	-	3
Cities of 25,000 to 100,000	16	16	12	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cities of 10,000 to 25,000	53	52	48	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
Cities of 2,500 to 10,000	69	69	67	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural	67	65	62	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	2
ILLINOIS	3,186	2,909	2,471	169	78	74	104	4	6	-	3	277	-
Cities of 100,000 or more	1,449	1,279	971	131	37	55	81	3	1	-	-	170	-
Cities of 25,000 to 100,000	600	552	501	15	11	8	14	-	2	-	1	48	-
Cities of 10,000 to 25,000	348	326	301	10	5	4	3	-	2	-	1	22	-
Cities of 2,500 to 10,000	364	350	317	11	9	7	3	1	1	-	1	14	-
Rural	425	402	381	2	16	-	3	-	-	-	-	23	-
INDIANA	1,372	1,287	1,209	21	22	10	13	1	4	-	7	85	-
Cities of 100,000 or more	325	281	254	11	4	4	7	-	-	-	1	44	-
Cities of 25,000 to 100,000	362	330	302	7	6	5	5	-	2	-	3	32	-
Cities of 10,000 to 25,000	143	141	135	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-
Cities of 2,500 to 10,000	184	181	175	-	3	-	-	-	2	-	1	3	-
Rural	358	354	343	3	4	1	1	1	1	-	1	4	-
IOWA	1,006	997	945	23	21	2	5	-	1	-	-	8	1
Cities of 100,000 or more	89	66	58	2	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-
Cities of 25,000 to 100,000	294	291	275	4	8	1	2	-	1	-	-	3	-
Cities of 10,000 to 25,000	153	152	143	4	3	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	-
Cities of 2,500 to 10,000	219	219	207	8	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural	271	269	262	5	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	1	1
KANSAS	651	599	573	5	9	2	8	-	-	-	2	51	1
Cities of 100,000 or more	119	97	89	3	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	22	-
Cities of 25,000 to 100,000	48	43	40	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-
Cities of 10,000 to 25,000	124	109	103	1	2	-	3	-	-	-	-	15	-
Cities of 2,500 to 10,000	146	144	138	-	1	1	3	-	-	-	1	2	-
Rural	214	206	203	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	1	7	1
KENTUCKY	1,904	1,742	1,710	8	23	-	1	-	-	-	-	162	-
Cities of 100,000 or more	215	185	175	4	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	30	-
Cities of 25,000 to 100,000	176	155	152	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	21	-
Cities of 10,000 to 25,000	71	58	57	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	-
Cities of 2,500 to 10,000	240	211	206	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	29	-
Rural	1,202	1,133	1,120	2	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	69	-
LOUISIANA	2,034	841	578	3	16	1	-	-	1	-	242	1,193	-
Cities of 100,000 or more	499	246	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	242	253	-
Cities of 25,000 to 100,000	318	124	120	1	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	194	-
Cities of 10,000 to 25,000	124	55	54	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	69	-
Cities of 2,500 to 10,000	273	135	133	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	138	-
Rural	820	281	271	2	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	539	-
MAINE	422	418	336	30	12	19	18	3	-	-	-	2	2
Cities of 25,000 to 100,000	95	94	77	7	3	2	4	1	-	-	-	1	-
Cities of 10,000 to 25,000	58	58	37	5	5	4	5	2	-	-	-	-	-
Cities of 2,500 to 10,000	51	50	41	4	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Rural	218	216	181	14	4	8	9	-	-	-	-	-	2
MARYLAND	1,311	883	793	27	39	10	8	-	2	-	4	427	1
Cities of 100,000 or more	724	473	408	19	29	7	7	-	-	-	3	251	-
Cities of 25,000 to 100,000	97	96	90	1	4	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-
Cities of 10,000 to 25,000	84	50	48	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	33	1
Cities of 2,500 to 10,000	76	65	59	3	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	11	-
Rural	330	199	188	3	5	2	-	-	1	-	-	131	-
MASSACHUSETTS	1,729	1,690	1,288	142	50	107	140	3	2	1	7	38	1
Cities of 100,000 or more	876	849	604	63	29	55	88	3	1	1	5	27	-
Cities of 25,000 to 100,000	434	430	320	43	7	27	30	-	1	-	2	4	-
Cities of 10,000 to 25,000	294	292	225	27	10	15	15	-	-	-	-	2	-
Cities of 2,500 to 10,000	71	68	55	3	3	6	1	-	-	-	-	3	-
Rural	54	51	34	6	1	4	6	-	-	-	-	2	1

GENERAL TABLES—STILLBIRTHS

TABLE 5.—STILLBIRTHS BY RACE, PARENT NATIVITY OF WHITE, AND POPULATION-SIZE GROUPS: UNITED STATES AND EACH STATE, 1941—Contd.

AREA	Total stillbirths	WHITE										Negro	Other races
		Total	Mother native			Mother foreign			Mother unknown				
			Father native	Father foreign	Father unknown	Father native	Father foreign	Father unknown	Father native	Father foreign	Father unknown		
MICHIGAN	2,795	2,594	2,105	181	47	103	133	3	6	1	15	191	10
Cities of 100,000 or more	1,092	937	688	88	19	49	76	3	1	—	13	154	1
Cities of 25,000 to 100,000	677	655	536	48	14	23	32	—	—	1	1	22	—
Cities of 10,000 to 25,000	237	230	200	11	3	13	2	—	—	—	—	6	1
Cities of 2,500 to 10,000	350	341	304	17	3	10	5	—	—	1	—	7	2
Rural	439	431	377	17	8	8	18	—	—	3	—	2	6
MINNESOTA	1,200	1,175	1,040	46	34	30	23	2	—	—	—	5	20
Cities of 100,000 or more	431	426	357	23	21	10	13	2	—	—	—	—	—
Cities of 25,000 to 100,000	16	16	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cities of 10,000 to 25,000	131	131	121	3	3	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cities of 2,500 to 10,000	266	264	240	8	6	8	2	—	—	—	—	—	2
Rural	356	338	305	12	4	10	6	—	—	—	—	—	18
MISSISSIPPI	2,456	669	652	1	9	—	2	—	2	—	3	1,783	4
Cities of 25,000 to 100,000	155	56	53	—	2	—	—	—	1	—	—	99	—
Cities of 10,000 to 25,000	267	117	111	1	2	—	2	—	1	—	—	150	—
Cities of 2,500 to 10,000	228	82	81	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	143	3
Rural	1,806	414	407	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	3	1,391	1
MISSOURI	2,141	1,827	1,696	26	84	6	12	—	—	—	3	313	1
Cities of 100,000 or more	654	634	553	19	46	5	9	—	—	—	2	229	1
Cities of 25,000 to 100,000	133	131	123	1	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	2	—
Cities of 10,000 to 25,000	206	186	174	3	7	1	1	—	—	—	—	20	—
Cities of 2,500 to 10,000	277	258	246	2	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	21	—
Rural	661	620	600	1	17	—	1	—	—	—	1	41	—
MONTANA	227	212	181	16	2	8	5	—	—	—	—	1	14
Cities of 25,000 to 100,000	43	43	37	4	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cities of 10,000 to 25,000	57	56	52	1	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	1	—
Cities of 2,500 to 10,000	51	50	43	3	—	3	1	—	—	—	—	—	1
Rural	76	63	49	8	1	4	1	—	—	—	—	—	13
NEBRASKA	471	460	427	17	8	4	4	—	—	—	—	9	2
Cities of 100,000 or more	105	96	82	8	5	—	1	—	—	—	—	9	—
Cities of 25,000 to 100,000	29	29	26	1	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cities of 10,000 to 25,000	70	70	66	3	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cities of 2,500 to 10,000	77	77	76	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rural	190	188	177	5	2	3	1	—	—	—	—	—	2
NEVADA	53	46	37	2	4	1	2	—	—	—	—	—	7
Cities of 10,000 to 25,000	8	8	7	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cities of 2,500 to 10,000	4	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rural	41	34	26	2	4	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	7
NEW HAMPSHIRE	224	223	177	17	9	11	7	1	—	—	1	1	—
Cities of 25,000 to 100,000	84	84	64	8	3	6	3	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cities of 10,000 to 25,000	59	58	43	5	1	4	4	—	—	—	1	1	—
Cities of 2,500 to 10,000	18	18	16	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rural	63	63	54	2	5	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
NEW JERSEY	1,710	1,531	1,215	121	23	67	83	1	8	1	2	178	—
Cities of 100,000 or more	844	743	591	57	11	33	47	—	4	—	—	101	—
Cities of 25,000 to 100,000	418	390	300	39	7	14	27	—	—	1	—	28	—
Cities of 10,000 to 25,000	214	185	139	14	4	15	9	1	2	—	1	29	—
Cities of 2,500 to 10,000	106	97	83	7	—	2	5	—	—	—	—	9	—
Rural	128	116	102	4	1	3	5	—	—	—	1	12	—
NEW MEXICO	346	344	299	8	20	4	13	—	—	—	—	2	—
Cities of 25,000 to 100,000	25	25	22	2	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cities of 10,000 to 25,000	28	28	23	1	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cities of 2,500 to 10,000	114	113	100	2	5	2	4	—	—	—	—	1	—
Rural	179	178	154	3	11	1	9	—	—	—	—	1	—
NEW YORK	11,239	10,163	6,766	1,110	289	590	1,315	47	9	1	56	1,062	34
Cities of 100,000 or more	9,581	8,542	5,415	1,012	250	529	1,250	46	4	1	35	1,012	27
Cities of 25,000 to 100,000	422	405	326	31	9	18	19	1	1	—	—	17	—
Cities of 10,000 to 25,000	501	469	412	25	14	18	17	—	2	—	1	11	1
Cities of 2,500 to 10,000	278	269	219	19	5	12	14	—	—	—	—	7	2
Rural	477	458	394	23	11	13	15	—	2	—	—	15	4
NORTH CAROLINA	2,643	1,382	1,306	2	10	1	1	—	5	—	57	1,239	22
Cities of 100,000 or more	101	48	45	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	1	53	—
Cities of 25,000 to 100,000	465	239	226	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	10	226	—
Cities of 10,000 to 25,000	299	172	163	1	1	—	—	—	1	—	6	127	—
Cities of 2,500 to 10,000	362	237	225	1	2	—	1	—	—	—	8	121	4
Rural	1,416	686	647	—	3	—	—	—	4	—	32	712	18
NORTH DAKOTA	265	253	213	17	9	6	8	—	—	—	—	2	10
Cities of 25,000 to 100,000	26	26	17	3	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cities of 10,000 to 25,000	55	54	49	1	1	2	1	—	—	—	—	1	—
Cities of 2,500 to 10,000	59	56	46	4	1	2	3	—	—	—	—	1	2
Rural	125	117	101	9	1	2	4	—	—	—	—	—	8
OHIO	3,139	2,864	2,605	103	50	43	54	1	1	—	7	275	—
Cities of 100,000 or more	1,560	1,353	1,190	70	26	26	36	1	—	—	2	207	—
Cities of 25,000 to 100,000	443	415	376	17	8	6	7	—	—	—	1	28	—
Cities of 10,000 to 25,000	288	287	264	8	7	3	3	—	—	—	2	11	—
Cities of 2,500 to 10,000	274	265	252	4	4	4	1	—	—	—	—	9	—
Rural	584	544	523	4	5	4	5	—	1	—	2	20	—
OKLAHOMA	1,049	893	855	8	24	2	—	—	3	—	1	107	49
Cities of 100,000 or more	161	131	120	1	7	—	—	—	—	—	1	29	1
Cities of 25,000 to 100,000	33	28	27	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—
Cities of 10,000 to 25,000	173	149	147	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	11	13
Cities of 2,500 to 10,000	235	191	186	4	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	25	19
Rural	447	394	375	2	14	2	—	—	1	—	—	37	16

VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 5.—STILLBIRTHS BY RACE, PARENT NATIVITY OF WHITE, AND POPULATION-SIZE GROUPS: UNITED STATES AND EACH STATE, 1941—Contd.

AREA	Total still-births	WHITE										Negro	Other races
		Total	Mother native			Mother foreign			Mother unknown				
			Father native	Father foreign	Father unknown	Father native	Father foreign	Father unknown	Father native	Father foreign	Father unknown		
OREGON--	553	340	296	16	7	11	8	-	2	-	-	2	11
Cities of 100,000 or more	108	102	80	5	4	9	3	-	1	-	-	2	4
Cities of 25,000 to 100,000	13	13	11	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Cities of 10,000 to 25,000	65	64	55	5	1	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	1
Cities of 2,500 to 10,000	114	113	108	3	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
Rural	53	48	42	3	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	5
PENNSYLVANIA	4,421	4,044	3,529	207	86	92	128	1	1	-	-	376	1
Cities of 100,000 or more	1,380	1,228	916	87	29	43	52	1	-	-	-	251	1
Cities of 25,000 to 100,000	770	715	624	37	16	16	22	-	-	-	-	55	-
Cities of 10,000 to 25,000	708	673	600	28	10	18	16	-	1	-	-	35	-
Cities of 2,500 to 10,000	599	588	524	28	11	9	15	-	-	-	-	11	-
Rural	964	940	865	26	20	6	23	-	-	-	-	24	-
RHODE ISLAND	298	282	197	35	15	21	13	1	-	-	-	15	1
Cities of 100,000 or more	149	138	97	21	5	7	6	1	-	-	-	10	1
Cities of 25,000 to 100,000	114	110	75	12	6	11	6	-	-	-	-	4	-
Cities of 10,000 to 25,000	22	21	17	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	-
Rural	13	13	8	1	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SOUTH CAROLINA	2,102	650	611	2	36	-	-	-	-	-	1	1,452	-
Cities of 25,000 to 100,000	378	150	138	2	9	-	-	-	-	-	1	228	-
Cities of 10,000 to 25,000	175	61	60	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	114	-
Cities of 2,500 to 10,000	289	144	138	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	145	-
Rural	1,260	295	275	-	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	965	-
SOUTH DAKOTA	203	192	174	9	5	1	1	-	-	-	2	1	10
Cities of 25,000 to 100,000	15	15	13	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cities of 10,000 to 25,000	41	41	38	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Cities of 2,500 to 10,000	41	38	31	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	3
Rural	106	98	92	1	3	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	7
TENNESSEE	1,585	1,178	1,112	3	62	-	1	-	-	-	-	407	-
Cities of 100,000 or more	553	337	307	3	26	-	1	-	-	-	-	216	-
Cities of 25,000 to 100,000	16	16	15	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cities of 10,000 to 25,000	98	77	74	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	21	-
Cities of 2,500 to 10,000	194	162	153	-	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	32	-
Rural	724	586	563	-	23	-	-	-	-	-	-	138	-
TEXAS	4,116	3,132	2,573	163	98	116	164	11	3	-	4	982	2
Cities of 100,000 or more	877	643	513	36	31	25	31	3	1	-	1	233	1
Cities of 25,000 to 100,000	573	480	355	24	17	22	35	5	-	-	2	113	-
Cities of 10,000 to 25,000	348	286	235	16	11	11	11	-	2	-	-	62	1
Cities of 2,500 to 10,000	830	744	642	32	14	24	30	2	-	-	-	116	-
Rural	1,457	999	828	53	25	34	57	1	-	-	1	458	-
UTAH	296	238	235	9	6	8	3	-	1	-	-	-	6
Cities of 100,000 or more	101	100	89	2	5	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Cities of 25,000 to 100,000	25	25	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cities of 10,000 to 25,000	21	21	18	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cities of 2,500 to 10,000	64	64	57	2	-	3	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
Rural	57	57	47	4	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	4
VERMONT	133	136	107	9	8	7	6	1	-	-	-	-	-
Cities of 25,000 to 100,000	18	17	15	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cities of 10,000 to 25,000	15	15	8	1	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cities of 2,500 to 10,000	50	50	41	5	1	3	4	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural	55	55	43	2	3	2	4	1	-	-	-	-	-
VIRGINIA	2,185	1,205	1,127	6	52	5	4	1	5	-	3	981	1
Cities of 100,000 or more	358	157	140	2	10	2	1	1	-	-	-	201	-
Cities of 25,000 to 100,000	382	190	179	1	5	1	2	-	-	-	2	192	-
Cities of 10,000 to 25,000	92	72	64	-	6	2	-	-	-	-	-	20	-
Cities of 2,500 to 10,000	187	159	130	-	6	-	1	-	1	-	1	50	-
Rural	1,164	645	614	3	25	-	-	-	3	-	-	513	1
WASHINGTON	446	474	354	37	2	22	7	-	1	-	1	5	9
Cities of 100,000 or more	201	194	161	21	1	7	3	-	-	-	1	3	4
Cities of 25,000 to 100,000	44	43	33	2	-	7	1	-	-	-	-	1	-
Cities of 10,000 to 25,000	71	70	62	6	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Cities of 2,500 to 10,000	53	53	48	3	-	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural	75	71	60	5	1	3	1	-	1	-	-	-	5
WEST VIRGINIA	1,429	1,292	1,162	14	96	2	19	-	2	-	7	137	-
Cities of 25,000 to 100,000	274	255	230	5	14	1	3	-	-	-	2	19	-
Cities of 10,000 to 25,000	122	110	64	1	8	-	6	-	-	-	1	12	-
Cities of 2,500 to 10,000	253	210	195	3	17	1	1	-	-	-	2	34	-
Rural	730	708	643	5	47	-	9	-	2	-	2	72	-
WISCONSIN	1,135	1,110	1,004	44	32	19	19	-	-	-	1	3	13
Cities of 100,000 or more	226	225	180	22	8	7	7	-	-	-	1	-	1
Cities of 25,000 to 100,000	311	311	285	12	6	3	5	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cities of 10,000 to 25,000	149	149	149	6	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cities of 2,500 to 10,000	160	165	158	1	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
Rural	284	289	241	3	12	7	6	-	-	-	-	3	11
WYOMING	111	102	95	1	1	1	3	-	-	-	1	2	7
Cities of 10,000 to 25,000	36	36	36	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-
Cities of 2,500 to 10,000	21	20	18	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
Rural	51	44	41	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	7

VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 6.—STILLBIRTHS BY NUMBER AND SEX OF CHILD, AGE OF MOTHER, AND RACE, AND FOR WHITE BY NATIVITY OF MOTHER:
UNITED STATES, 1941—Continued

(Figures for number of child (first through twenty-sixth) are exclusive of figures for Massachusetts which are included with the "Not stated." The certificate of this State does not require the number of child in order of birth)

NUMBER AND SEX OF CHILD, AND AGE OF MOTHER	Total still- births	WHITE					Negro	Other races	NUMBER AND SEX OF CHILD, AND AGE OF MOTHER	Total still- births	WHITE			Negro	Other races
		Total ¹	Mother native	Mother foreign	Total ¹	Mother native					Mother foreign				
FOURTEENTH CHILD-----	238	136	118	20	99	1		TWENTY-SECOND CHILD-----	6	1	1	-	5	-	
Male-----	127	76	68	8	51	-		Male-----	3	1	1	-	2	-	
Female-----	109	61	49	12	47	1		Female-----	3	-	-	-	3	-	
Not stated-----	2	1	1	-	1	-		35 to 39 years-----	4	-	-	-	4	-	
25 to 29 years-----	7	2	2	-	5	-		40 to 44 years-----	2	1	1	-	1	-	
30 to 34 years-----	23	7	7	-	16	-		TWENTY-FIRST CHILD-----	4	1	1	-	3	-	
35 to 39 years-----	91	47	41	6	44	-		Male-----	1	1	-	-	-	-	
40 to 44 years-----	93	64	53	11	28	1		Female-----	3	-	-	-	3	-	
45 to 49 years-----	21	15	12	3	6	-		30 to 34 years-----	2	-	-	-	2	-	
Not stated-----	3	3	3	-	-	-		40 to 44 years-----	2	1	1	-	1	-	
FIFTEENTH CHILD-----	155	87	77	10	68	-		TWENTY-SECOND CHILD-----	1	-	-	-	1	-	
Male-----	95	56	48	8	39	-		Female-----	1	-	-	-	1	-	
Female-----	58	30	28	2	28	-		40 to 44 years-----	1	-	-	-	1	-	
Not stated-----	2	1	1	-	1	-		TWENTY-THIRD CHILD-----	5	2	1	1	3	-	
25 to 29 years-----	3	-	-	-	3	-		Male-----	4	1	1	-	3	-	
30 to 34 years-----	13	4	4	-	9	-		Female-----	1	1	-	1	-		
35 to 39 years-----	50	22	21	1	28	-		35 to 39 years-----	3	1	-	1	2	-	
40 to 44 years-----	67	44	41	3	23	-		40 to 44 years-----	2	1	1	-	1	-	
45 to 49 years-----	19	16	10	6	3	-		TWENTY-FOURTH CHILD-----	4	4	3	1	-	-	
50 to 54 years-----	1	-	-	-	1	-		Male-----	1	1	1	-	-	-	
Not stated-----	2	1	1	-	1	-		Female-----	3	3	2	1	-	-	
SIXTEENTH CHILD-----	107	53	39	14	54	-		35 to 39 years-----	2	2	2	-	-	-	
Male-----	61	29	26	3	32	-		40 to 44 years-----	2	2	1	1	-	-	
Female-----	42	21	13	8	21	-		TWENTY-FIFTH CHILD-----	2	2	2	-	-	-	
Not stated-----	4	3	-	3	1	-		Female-----	2	2	2	-	-	-	
25 to 29 years-----	2	2	2	-	-	-		35 to 39 years-----	1	1	1	-	-	-	
30 to 34 years-----	13	4	4	-	9	-		40 to 44 years-----	1	1	1	-	-	-	
35 to 39 years-----	40	18	15	3	22	-		TWENTY-SIXTH CHILD-----	3	3	3	-	-	-	
40 to 44 years-----	40	22	14	8	18	-		Male-----	1	1	1	-	-	-	
45 to 49 years-----	11	7	4	3	4	-		Female-----	2	2	2	-	-	-	
Not stated-----	1	-	-	-	1	-		35 to 39 years-----	1	1	1	-	-	-	
SEVENTEENTH CHILD-----	27	13	11	2	14	-		40 to 44 years-----	1	1	1	-	-	-	
Male-----	22	10	9	1	12	-		Not stated-----	1	1	1	-	-	-	
Female-----	5	3	2	1	2	-		NOT STATED-----	5,658	4,390	3,615	446	1,253	15	
30 to 34 years-----	3	2	2	-	1	-		Male-----	3,088	2,377	1,945	240	703	8	
35 to 39 years-----	10	2	2	-	8	-		Female-----	2,454	1,931	1,605	197	516	7	
40 to 44 years-----	12	8	7	1	4	-		Not stated-----	116	82	65	9	54	-	
45 to 49 years-----	1	-	-	-	1	-		15 to 19 years-----	400	226	219	5	173	1	
Not stated-----	1	1	-	1	-	-		20 to 24 years-----	979	759	731	25	219	1	
EIGHTEENTH CHILD-----	30	17	12	5	12	1		25 to 29 years-----	1,092	937	852	82	153	2	
Male-----	15	8	5	3	6	1		30 to 34 years-----	865	751	643	103	110	2	
Female-----	15	9	7	2	6	-		35 to 39 years-----	641	539	417	118	101	1	
30 to 34 years-----	1	-	-	-	1	-		40 to 44 years-----	276	243	164	78	32	1	
35 to 39 years-----	13	6	5	1	6	1		45 to 49 years-----	27	20	12	7	7	-	
40 to 44 years-----	13	9	6	3	4	-		50 to 54 years-----	1	-	-	-	1	-	
45 to 49 years-----	3	2	1	1	1	-		Not stated-----	1,379	915	577	28	457	7	
NINETEENTH CHILD-----	17	8	8	-	8	1									
Male-----	12	5	5	-	6	1									
Female-----	5	3	3	-	2	-									
30 to 34 years-----	2	1	1	-	1	-									
35 to 39 years-----	3	3	3	-	-	-									
40 to 44 years-----	8	3	3	-	5	-									
45 to 49 years-----	4	1	1	-	2	1									

¹ Includes "Country not stated."

TABLE 8.—DEATHS FROM EACH CAUSE, BY AGE, (Exclusive of

List No.	CAUSE OF DEATH, RACE, AND SEX	Total deaths	Under 1 year	1 year	2 years	3 years	4 years	Under 5 years	5 to 9 years	10 to 14 years	15 to 19 years	20 to 24 years
134	X.—Diseases of the genito-urinary system—Con											
	Calculi of urinary passages—	1,664	3	—	1	—	—	4	4	3	6	21
	White—	1,015	1	—	1	—	—	2	2	1	4	15
	Negro—	547	1	—	—	—	—	1	2	2	2	4
	Other races—	67	1	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	1
	F—	50	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3
	M—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
135	Diseases of urinary bladder—	685	6	1	—	1	—	8	2	1	1	7
	White—	506	2	1	—	—	—	5	1	1	—	2
	F—	225	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	M—	105	2	—	—	1	—	5	1	—	1	—
	Negro—	105	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	3
	F—	26	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	M—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2
	Other races—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	F—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	M—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
136	Diseases of urethra (except calculus)—	437	5	—	—	—	—	5	3	—	1	4
	White—	226	2	—	—	—	—	2	3	—	—	2
	F—	21	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	M—	183	1	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	1	2
	Negro—	183	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	F—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	M—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Other races—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	M—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
137	Diseases of prostate—	8,257	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3
	White—	7,440	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
	Negro—	772	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2
	Other races—	25	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
138	Diseases of other male genital organs (not venereal)—	38	2	1	—	1	—	4	—	—	2	1
	White—	24	1	—	—	1	—	2	—	—	2	—
	Negro—	13	—	1	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	1
	Other races—	1	1	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—
139a	Diseases of ovaries, fallopian tubes, parametria—	1,319	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	62	128
	White—	873	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	30	72
	Negro—	442	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	52	56
	Other races—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
139b	Diseases of uterus—	607	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	2	9	15
	White—	520	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	9
	Negro—	85	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	2	4	6
	Other races—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
139c	Diseases of other female genital organs*—	40	1	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	1
	White—	31	1	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—
	Negro—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
	Other races—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	XI.—Diseases of pregnancy, childbirth, puerperium—	7,956	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	55	902	1,697
	White—	5,864	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	11	500	1,228
	Negro—	2,033	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	23	391	459
	Other races—	59	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	11	11
140	Abortion with mention of infection—	1,014	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	117	244
	White—	731	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	61	169
	Negro—	277	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	56	75
	Other races—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
141a,c	Abortion (nonseptic), spontaneous, therapeutic, with toxemia*—	101	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	13
	White—	80	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	10
	Negro—	21	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3
141b,d-f	Other abortions (nonseptic)*—	269	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	24	57
	White—	189	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	15	34
	Negro—	76	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	11	22
	Other races—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	1
142a	Ectopic gestation, with mention of infection—	77	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	9
	White—	55	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5
	Negro—	20	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4
	Other races—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
142b	Ectopic gestation, without mention of infection—	281	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	14	47
	White—	203	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	26
	Negro—	78	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	21
143	Hemorrhage of pregnancy (death before delivery)—	83	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	12
	White—	45	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8
	Negro—	17	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4
	Other races—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
144	Toxemias of pregnancy (death before delivery)—	769	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	139	177
	White—	512	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	74	117
	Negro—	248	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	62	59
	Other races—	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	1
145	Other diseases of pregnancy (death before delivery)*—	268	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	35
	White—	198	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	23
	Negro—	70	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	12
146	Hemorrhage of childbirth and puerperium—	1,046	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	76	196
	White—	844	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	56	185
	Negro—	197	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	19	31
	Other races—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
147	Infection during childbirth and puerperium—	1,943	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	214	427
	White—	1,443	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	311
	Negro—	463	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	103	113
	Other races—	17	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	3

* Refer to complete International List titles, table XI.

VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 8.—DEATHS FROM EACH CAUSE, BY AGE,
(Exclusive of

List No.	CAUSE OF DEATH, RACE, AND SEX	Total deaths	Under 1 year	1 year	2 years	3 years	4 years	Under 5 years	5 to 9 years	10 to 14 years	15 to 19 years	20 to 24 years
148	XI.—Diseases of pregnancy, childbirth, puerperium—Continued											
	Puerperal toxemias (excluding death before delivery)-----	1,161	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	192	248
	White-----F-----	819	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	104	171
	Negro-----F-----	336	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	86	74
	Other races-----F-----	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3
149	Other accidents and specified conditions of childbirth-----	517	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	44	117
	White-----F-----	432	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	35	98
	Negro-----F-----	79	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	17
	Other races-----F-----	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
150	Other and unspecified conditions of childbirth and puerperium-----	447	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	41	87
	White-----F-----	313	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	17	65
	Negro-----F-----	131	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	23	21
	Other races-----F-----	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
151	XII.—Diseases of the skin and cellular tissue	1,346	245	20	13	3	1	282	13	37	31	53
	White-----M-----	568	103	3	6	2	-	114	7	14	9	19
	F-----	539	84	12	4	1	1	102	4	17	19	26
	Negro-----M-----	96	24	3	3	-	-	30	1	4	2	3
	F-----	130	29	2	-	-	-	31	1	2	1	4
	Other races-----M-----	7	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
	F-----	6	4	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-
	Carbuncle and furuncle-----	298	21	1	2	-	-	24	5	10	17	12
	White-----M-----	165	12	-	1	-	-	13	4	5	7	8
F-----	96	4	-	1	-	-	5	1	3	9	4	
Negro-----M-----	11	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	
F-----	25	4	1	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	
Other races-----M-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
152	Phlegmon and acute abscess-----	359	46	8	5	2	1	62	5	15	3	11
	White-----M-----	155	17	1	3	1	-	22	2	7	-	5
	F-----	117	12	5	-	1	1	19	3	5	3	3
	Negro-----M-----	42	11	1	2	-	-	14	-	2	-	1
	F-----	38	4	1	-	-	-	5	-	1	-	1
	Other races-----M-----	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
F-----	3	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	
153	Other diseases of skin and cellular tissue-----	699	178	11	6	1	-	196	3	12	11	30
	White-----M-----	248	74	2	2	1	-	79	1	2	2	6
	F-----	326	68	7	3	-	-	76	-	9	7	19
	Negro-----M-----	43	12	2	1	-	-	15	1	1	1	2
	F-----	67	21	-	-	-	-	21	1	-	1	3
	Other races-----M-----	2	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
F-----	5	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	
154	XIII.—Diseases of the bones, etc.*-----	1,054	35	8	11	16	12	64	52	77	62	39
	White-----M-----	564	21	6	3	7	5	42	36	43	38	21
	F-----	341	10	1	4	7	6	28	10	24	16	11
	Negro-----M-----	85	3	1	3	3	1	11	4	6	4	3
	F-----	60	1	-	1	1	-	3	1	3	2	4
	Other races-----M-----	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-
155	Osteomyelitis and periostitis-----	600	24	7	7	17	10	65	37	56	30	28
	White-----M-----	339	14	5	3	6	4	32	26	32	18	15
	F-----	164	8	1	1	7	5	22	7	18	10	7
	Negro-----M-----	57	2	1	2	3	1	9	2	5	3	3
	F-----	38	-	-	1	1	-	2	1	1	1	3
	Other races-----M-----	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
156	Other diseases of bones (except tuberculosis)-----	146	4	-	1	-	-	5	4	2	-	1
	White-----M-----	74	3	-	-	-	-	3	3	1	-	1
	F-----	67	1	-	1	-	-	2	1	1	-	-
	Negro-----M-----	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
F-----	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
157a-d	Diseases of joints, other organs of movement-----	308	7	1	3	1	2	14	11	19	32	10
	White-----M-----	151	4	1	-	1	1	7	7	10	22	5
	F-----	110	1	-	2	-	1	4	2	5	8	4
	Negro-----M-----	26	1	-	1	-	-	2	2	1	1	-
	F-----	19	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	1	1
	Other races-----M-----	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
157e,f	XIV.—Congenital malformations-----	13,922	11,796	485	193	131	86	12,691	289	177	165	136
	White-----M-----	7,050	5,975	235	99	66	47	6,422	140	81	89	69
	F-----	5,949	5,059	211	81	55	34	5,440	120	81	60	61
	Negro-----M-----	486	401	21	7	6	3	438	12	8	8	3
	F-----	375	310	16	6	4	2	338	11	7	8	1
	Other races-----M-----	24	20	2	-	-	-	22	-	-	-	1
	F-----	38	31	-	-	-	-	31	6	-	-	1
	Congenital malformations of central nervous system-----	4,099	3,364	213	97	57	35	3,766	97	59	49	24
	White-----M-----	1,772	1,420	95	46	30	18	1,609	46	21	27	13
	F-----	2,123	1,799	97	48	26	14	1,884	46	29	15	10
Negro-----M-----	111	74	15	3	-	1	93	3	4	5	1	
F-----	79	59	4	-	1	2	66	2	5	2	-	
Other races-----M-----	6	4	2	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	
F-----	8	8	-	-	-	-	8	-	-	-	-	
Congenital malformations of cardiovascular system-----	6,643	5,509	207	82	52	43	5,693	153	101	103	104	
White-----M-----	3,551	2,967	102	46	28	23	3,164	73	54	54	50	
F-----	2,965	2,191	89	28	20	18	2,346	62	45	42	49	
Negro-----M-----	221	184	6	4	3	2	159	7	2	2	2	
F-----	180	150	10	4	3	-	187	5	-	5	1	
Other races-----M-----	12	10	-	-	-	-	10	-	-	-	1	
F-----	14	7	-	-	-	-	7	6	-	-	1	

* Refer to complete International List titles, table XI.

GENERAL TABLES—TOTAL DEATHS

RACE, AND SEX: UNITED STATES, 1941—Continued

stillbirths)

25 to 29 years	30 to 34 years	35 to 39 years	40 to 44 years	45 to 49 years	50 to 54 years	55 to 59 years	60 to 64 years	65 to 69 years	70 to 74 years	75 to 79 years	80 to 84 years	85 to 89 years	90 to 94 years	95 to 99 years	100 years and over	Not stated	List No.
251 163 67 1	204 170 34 -	185 142 43 -	71 54 17 -	16 13 3 -	- - - -	- - - -	- - - -	- - - -	- - - -	- - - -	- - - -	- - - -	- - - -	- - - -	- - - -	3 1 2 -	148
115 96 18 1	113 100 11 2	87 70 16 1	38 30 8 -	3 3 - -	- - - -	- - - -	- - - -	- - - -	- - - -	- - - -	- - - -	- - - -	- - - -	- - - -	- - - -	- - - -	149
84 57 26 1	82 59 23 -	86 65 21 -	53 40 13 -	9 7 2 -	- - - -	- - - -	- - - -	- - - -	- - - -	- - - -	- - - -	- - - -	- - - -	- - - -	- - - -	2 2 -	150
47 15 21 4 6 1 -	62 18 29 6 8 1 -	46 19 14 4 9 -	68 23 27 6 12 -	80 32 36 6 6 -	96 43 34 6 13 -	85 45 23 8 9 -	85 43 31 4 5 -	88 47 51 2 8 -	75 35 33 3 3 -	75 38 28 3 4 -	59 26 25 4 4 -	43 16 24 - 1 -	14 4 9 - 1 -	7 5 1 - 1 -	1 - - - - -	1 -	1
10 5 4 -	14 5 7 -	10 5 3 -	15 7 4 -	25 12 10 -	28 18 5 -	27 18 7 -	22 16 6 -	25 15 6 -	18 11 5 -	16 9 5 -	11 5 6 -	7 2 5 -	1 2 1 -	1 - - -	1 -	-	151
17 7 5 2 2 1 -	19 6 7 4 2 -	15 6 4 2 3 -	24 9 9 2 4 -	23 11 7 4 1 -	31 11 7 4 9 -	27 15 5 3 4 -	30 15 12 3 -	26 17 6 1 2 -	15 6 9 2 1 -	20 9 9 1 1 -	6 4 2 - 1 -	7 3 2 - 1 -	1 1 - - - -	1 - - - - -	1 -	1	152
20 3 12 2 3 -	29 7 15 1 5 -	21 8 7 2 4 -	29 7 14 3 5 -	32 9 19 - 4 -	37 14 22 - 1 -	31 12 11 5 3 -	31 12 13 4 2 -	37 15 19 - 3 -	42 18 22 - 2 -	39 20 14 2 3 -	42 17 17 4 4 -	29 12 16 - - -	12 3 8 - 1 -	5 1 4 - - -	1 - - - - -	1 -	153
44 26 13 2 3 -	45 19 13 7 6 -	54 27 16 4 7 -	58 24 17 7 10 -	56 30 18 5 3 -	75 38 22 11 4 -	66 32 23 9 2 -	67 28 25 6 2 -	76 51 22 3 - -	75 46 27 2 - -	48 23 23 1 - -	36 23 12 - 1 -	24 13 10 - 1 -	11 3 8 - - -	1 - - - - -	2 -	2	
26 15 8 1 2 -	34 17 8 4 5 -	38 20 9 4 5 -	37 16 10 4 7 -	31 19 8 3 1 -	36 18 9 6 3 -	33 19 7 6 1 -	34 15 13 3 2 -	30 22 7 3 1 -	33 18 7 7 2 -	18 9 7 1 1 -	18 15 3 - - -	10 8 2 - - -	2 - 2 - - -	2 - - - - -	2 -	2	154
3 2 1 -	1 1 -	3 2 1 -	4 3 - -	8 4 3 -	13 9 4 -	11 3 7 1 -	7 2 5 - -	21 13 7 1 -	22 13 9 - -	17 8 9 - -	11 3 7 - -	7 2 5 - -	6 2 4 - -	- - - -	- -	-	155
15 9 4 1 -	10 2 4 3 -	13 5 6 2 -	17 5 7 3 -	17 7 7 2 1 -	26 11 9 5 1 -	22 10 9 2 1 -	26 11 7 3 1 -	25 16 8 1 -	20 9 11 - -	13 6 7 - -	7 5 2 - -	3 3 2 - -	1 1 3 - -	- - - -	- -	-	156
86 50 52 4 -	88 50 33 4 1 -	63 30 22 5 5 1 -	56 29 22 2 3 -	42 28 12 1 1 -	41 21 20 - -	35 14 20 1 -	17 9 8 - -	17 11 6 - -	11 4 7 - -	4 3 1 - -	3 2 1 - -	- - - -	- - - -	- - - -	- -	1	157a-d
15 11 4 -	18 8 7 2 -	14 6 5 1 -	13 3 3 1 -	16 12 3 1 -	11 6 5 - -	8 3 5 - -	4 2 2 - -	2 - 2 - -	2 - 2 - -	- - - -	- - - -	- - - -	- - - -	- - - -	- -	1	157e,f
64 35 26 5 -	60 38 21 1 -	38 17 15 2 1 -	32 14 16 1 -	20 11 8 1 -	20 11 9 - -	21 9 11 - -	11 7 4 - -	11 8 3 - -	7 3 4 - -	4 1 3 - -	3 2 1 - -	- - - -	- - - -	- - - -	- -	-	

VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 8.—DEATHS FROM EACH CAUSE, BY AGE,

(Exclusive of

List No.	CAUSE OF DEATH, RACE, AND SEX	Total deaths	Under 1 year	1 year	2 years	3 years	4 years	Under 5 years	5 to 9 years	10 to 14 years	15 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	
XIV.—Congenital malformations—Continued													
157g, h, m	Other congenital malformations	3,180	2,923	65	14	22	8	3,032	39	17	15	8	
	White—M	1,727	1,588	38	7	10	6	1,649	21	6	8	6	
	F	1,161	1,089	25	5	9	2	1,110	12	7	3	2	
	Negro—M	154	145	-	-	3	-	146	2	2	1	-	
	F	116	101	2	2	-	-	105	4	2	1	-	
	Other races—M	6	6	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	
	F	16	16	-	-	-	-	16	-	-	-	-	
	XV.—Diseases peculiar to the first year of life	53,427	53,427	53,427
158	White—M	26,277	26,277	...	...	...	...	26,277	...	...	...	...
	F	18,565	18,565	...	...	...	...	18,565	...	...	...	...
	Negro—M	4,650	4,650	...	...	...	...	4,650	...	...	...	...
	F	3,604	3,604	...	...	...	...	3,604	...	...	...	...
	Other races—M	175	175	...	...	...	...	175	...	...	...	...
	F	156	156	...	...	...	...	156	...	...	...	...
	Congenital debility (cause not stated)												
	159	White—M	2,887	2,887	2,887
F		1,121	1,121	...	...	...	...	1,121	...	...	...	...
Negro—M		788	788	...	...	...	...	788	...	...	...	...
F		531	531	...	...	...	...	531	...	...	...	...
Other races—M		413	413	...	...	...	...	413	...	...	...	...
F		16	16	...	...	...	...	16	...	...	...	...
Premature birth (cause not stated)													
160		White—M	18	18	18
	F	33,341	33,341	...	...	...	...	33,341	...	...	...	...
	Negro—M	15,931	15,931	...	...	...	...	15,931	...	...	...	...
	F	11,887	11,887	...	...	...	...	11,887	...	...	...	...
	Other races—M	2,937	2,937	...	...	...	...	2,937	...	...	...	...
	F	2,404	2,404	...	...	...	...	2,404	...	...	...	...
	Injury at birth												
	161	White—M	93	93	93
F		89	89	...	...	...	...	89	...	...	...	...
Negro—M		10,889	10,889	...	...	...	...	10,889	...	...	...	...
F		6,071	6,071	...	...	...	...	6,071	...	...	...	...
Other races—M		3,736	3,736	...	...	...	...	3,736	...	...	...	...
F		599	599	...	...	...	...	599	...	...	...	...
Other diseases peculiar to the first year of life													
162		White—M	428	428	428
	F	51	51	...	...	...	...	51	...	...	...	...
	Negro—M	24	24	...	...	...	...	24	...	...	...	...
	F	6,310	6,310	...	...	...	...	6,310	...	...	...	...
	White—M	3,154	3,154	...	...	...	...	3,154	...	...	...	...
	F	2,154	2,154	...	...	...	...	2,154	...	...	...	...
	Negro—M	583	583	...	...	...	...	583	...	...	...	...
	F	359	359	...	...	...	...	359	...	...	...	...
Other races—M	35	35	...	...	...	...	35	...	...	...	...
F	25	25	...	...	...	...	25	...	...	...	...
XVI.—Senility													
163	White—M	9,699	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	F	3,553	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	Negro—M	4,233	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	F	898	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	Other races—M	938	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	F	37	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	XVII.—Violent or accidental deaths												
	164	White—M	40	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
F		126,664	2,829	1,426	1,136	980	840	7,211	3,395	3,478	7,504	9,950	
White—M		79,014	1,305	687	579	501	428	3,500	1,963	2,272	4,796	6,689	
F		31,624	901	518	353	339	291	2,402	948	689	1,457	1,412	
Negro—M		11,691	307	107	100	64	56	634	266	388	939	1,422	
F		3,497	283	101	84	70	58	596	194	98	260	354	
Other races—M		667	19	7	12	2	5	45	12	21	40	57	
F		171	14	6	8	4	2	34	12	10	12	16	
165, 164	Suicide	17,102	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	45	421	945	
	White—M	12,458	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	26	232	596	
	F	4,078	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16	162	277	
	Negro—M	357	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	6	43	
	F	104	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	12	16	
	Other races—M	88	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	9	
	F	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	4	
	163	Suicide by poisoning	4,892	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	152	313
White—M		2,853	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	57	145	
F		1,888	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	84	148	
Negro—M		70	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	7	
F		56	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	8	7	
Other races—M		19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	
F		6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	
164		Suicide by other means	12,210	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	33	269	632
	White—M	9,605	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25	175	451	
	F	2,190	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	78	129	
	Negro—M	287	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	5	36	
	F	48	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	9	
	Other races—M	69	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	6	
	F	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	
	165-168	Homicide ¹	7,929	110	14	17	9	9	159	48	78	517	1,193
White—M		2,655	53	7	8	4	5	77	22	32	112	272	
F		762	37	3	4	2	3	49	20	16	55	104	
Negro—M		3,573	7	2	3	1	1	13	2	19	234	623	
F		863	12	1	1	2	-	16	4	10	112	187	
Other races—M		62	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	3	5	
F		14	1	1	-	-	1	3	-	1	1	2	

¹ Includes figures for infanticide (165).

GENERAL TABLES—TOTAL DEATHS

RACE, AND SEX: UNITED STATES, 1941—Continued

stillbirths)

25 to 29 years	30 to 34 years	35 to 39 years	40 to 44 years	45 to 49 years	50 to 54 years	55 to 59 years	60 to 64 years	65 to 69 years	70 to 74 years	75 to 79 years	80 to 84 years	85 to 89 years	90 to 94 years	95 to 99 years	100 years and over	Not stated	List No.	
7	10	13	11	6	10	6	2	4	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	157g, h,m	
4	4	7	7	5	4	2	-	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2	5	2	3	1	6	4	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
-	-	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
...		
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	158
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	159
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	160
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	161
-	-	-	-	-	11	38	90	278	818	1,376	2,464	2,308	1,472	548	279	17	162	
-	-	-	-	-	5	11	28	102	284	536	991	902	507	153	34	2		
-	-	-	-	-	-	8	29	98	271	550	1,138	1,089	739	253	54	5		
-	-	-	-	-	5	6	11	38	129	152	163	156	110	59	65	4		
-	-	-	-	-	3	13	23	38	126	122	186	146	107	79	120	5		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	11	6	6	7	1	1	1		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	5	5	10	9	2	3	5	-		
8,999	8,310	8,087	7,734	7,978	8,230	7,567	7,059	7,071	6,674	6,238	5,745	3,553	1,292	298	42	269		
5,928	5,350	5,341	5,260	5,599	5,906	5,545	4,936	4,580	3,958	3,115	2,427	1,320	381	76	7	165		
1,327	1,298	1,209	1,224	1,380	1,461	1,403	1,626	2,011	2,417	2,926	3,165	2,165	856	207	18	23		
1,445	1,309	1,200	987	802	677	470	346	293	183	119	85	26	25	4	6	65		
338	275	244	204	158	144	103	107	140	88	65	59	37	25	11	10	11		
51	72	65	54	50	32	39	38	44	23	7	7	2	-	-	1	5		
12	6	8	5	11	10	7	6	3	5	6	2	3	3	-	-	-		
1,287	1,421	1,567	1,620	1,787	1,852	1,734	1,490	1,174	850	524	272	93	19	2	-	19	163,164	
826	923	1,087	1,123	1,258	1,377	1,351	1,191	957	708	441	248	82	17	2	-	15		
370	428	425	436	472	427	349	274	196	135	77	20	10	1	-	-	3		
50	42	31	46	41	32	22	15	12	7	4	3	-	1	-	-	1		
12	16	12	5	8	6	7	2	4	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-		
7	11	11	10	6	7	5	8	5	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2	1	1	-	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	
447	535	539	555	556	488	423	324	242	161	95	29	17	2	1	-	5	163	
234	284	296	323	324	313	279	211	174	110	60	23	11	1	1	-	4		
194	226	221	218	218	166	138	109	63	51	33	6	5	-	-	-	1		
10	10	11	9	8	7	3	1	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-		
9	9	7	2	4	1	1	1	3	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-		
-	3	4	1	1	1	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
820	888	1,028	1,087	1,231	1,364	1,311	1,166	932	689	429	243	76	17	1	-	14	164	
592	639	791	800	934	1,064	1,072	980	785	596	381	225	71	1	-	-	11		
178	202	204	218	254	261	211	165	133	84	44	14	5	1	-	-	2		
40	32	20	37	35	25	19	14	11	7	3	3	-	-	-	-	1		
3	7	5	3	4	5	6	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
7	8	7	9	5	6	3	6	4	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2	-	1	-	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	
1,226	1,212	1,005	739	601	405	263	177	135	79	34	19	8	2	-	-	29	165-168	
317	340	313	283	257	209	152	108	75	53	18	7	3	-	-	-	5		
80	101	68	69	62	44	31	20	17	9	9	4	1	-	-	-	3		
654	628	504	317	246	138	72	46	33	15	6	3	4	1	-	-	15		
168	132	107	62	28	10	7	2	5	1	1	5	-	1	-	-	5		
4	10	11	8	8	4	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1		
5	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	

VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 8.—DEATHS FROM EACH CAUSE, BY AGE,

(Exclusive of

List No.	CAUSE OF DEATH, RACE, AND SEX	Total deaths	Under 1 year	1 year	2 years	3 years	4 years	Under 5 years	5 to 9 years	10 to 14 years	15 to 19 years	20 to 24 years
XVII.—Violent or accidental deaths—Contd.												
Homicide ¹ —Continued												
166	Homicide by firearms-----	4,525	3	5	4	3	5	20	20	48	300	746
	White-----M-----	1,809	-	3	3	2	4	12	9	23	76	198
	F-----	459	2	2	1	-	1	6	9	11	41	71
	Negro-----M-----	1,998	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	10	124	378
	F-----	418	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	3	58	96
	Other races-----M-----	34	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
	F-----	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1
167	Homicide by cutting or piercing instruments-----	2,034	9	1	3	1	-	14	4	12	171	361
	White-----M-----	362	2	-	1	1	-	4	2	4	21	47
	F-----	75	5	-	1	-	-	6	2	-	3	12
	Negro-----M-----	1,265	-	1	1	-	-	2	-	7	98	222
	F-----	314	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	47	77
	Other races-----M-----	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2
	F-----	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
168	Homicide by other means-----	1,370	98	8	10	5	4	125	24	19	46	96
	White-----M-----	684	51	4	4	1	1	61	11	5	15	27
	F-----	228	30	1	2	2	2	37	9	5	11	21
	Negro-----M-----	312	6	1	2	1	-	10	2	2	12	23
	F-----	131	10	1	1	1	-	13	2	6	7	14
	Other races-----M-----	11	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	1
	F-----	4	1	1	-	-	1	3	-	-	-	-
169-195	Accidental deaths-----	101,513	2,719	1,412	1,119	971	831	7,052	3,347	3,355	6,556	7,790
	White-----M-----	63,842	1,252	680	571	497	423	3,423	1,941	2,214	4,450	5,313
	F-----	26,783	864	515	349	337	289	2,353	928	657	1,240	1,031
	Negro-----M-----	7,702	300	105	97	63	56	621	264	368	691	742
	F-----	2,530	271	100	83	68	58	580	190	86	136	151
	Other races-----M-----	516	19	7	11	2	5	44	12	21	31	43
	F-----	140	13	5	8	4	1	31	12	9	8	10
169	Railway accidents (except collisions with motor vehicles)-----	3,550	2	14	20	4	4	44	52	106	179	268
	White-----M-----	2,776	1	9	13	2	3	29	33	66	121	189
	F-----	227	1	4	6	2	1	14	13	18	12	8
	Negro-----M-----	479	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	13	44	62
	F-----	27	-	1	1	-	-	2	2	2	2	3
	Other races-----M-----	40	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	6
	F-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
170a	Collisions between automobiles and trains-----	1,840	10	15	10	10	9	54	48	53	229	210
	White-----M-----	1,255	4	8	3	4	2	21	25	31	128	152
	F-----	448	6	6	6	5	7	30	20	20	86	39
	Negro-----M-----	99	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	2	10	13
	F-----	25	-	1	-	1	-	2	-	2	3	6
	Other races-----M-----	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	F-----	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
170b	Collisions between automobiles and streetcars-----	118	-	-	-	1	-	1	2	2	5	13
	White-----M-----	87	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	3	9
	F-----	23	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	2	2
	Negro-----M-----	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
	F-----	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Other races-----M-----	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
170c	Automobile accidents (except collisions with trains or streetcars)-----	37,512	166	236	255	326	337	1,320	1,501	1,224	3,455	4,228
	White-----M-----	25,972	82	111	142	182	192	709	889	819	2,308	3,123
	F-----	7,785	59	108	85	117	116	485	439	260	805	673
	Negro-----M-----	2,892	12	8	17	18	16	71	107	115	257	340
	F-----	683	9	7	7	8	10	41	59	22	69	85
	Other races-----M-----	228	1	-	2	-	2	5	4	7	11	23
	F-----	52	3	2	2	1	1	9	3	1	7	4
170d	Motorcycle accidents (except collisions with automobiles)-----	499	-	2	-	-	1	3	4	4	75	199
	White-----M-----	443	-	2	-	-	-	2	3	4	67	185
	F-----	42	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	8	11
	Negro-----M-----	12	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	2
	Other races-----M-----	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
171a	Streetcar accidents (except collisions with trains or motor vehicles)-----	360	-	2	3	1	1	7	2	8	7	8
	White-----M-----	239	-	1	1	1	-	3	1	7	4	5
	F-----	96	-	1	-	-	1	2	1	1	2	-
	Negro-----M-----	26	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	2
	F-----	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
	Other races-----M-----	2	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
171b	Other and unspecified road-transport accidents-----	298	1	3	4	5	4	17	25	50	34	5
	White-----M-----	199	-	2	3	5	1	9	15	35	26	4
	F-----	50	-	1	-	1	3	5	7	8	3	-
	Negro-----M-----	41	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	6	5	1
	F-----	3	1	-	-	1	-	2	-	1	-	-
	Other races-----M-----	3	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
172	Water-transport accidents-----	1,051	-	-	3	4	4	11	29	59	114	165
	White-----M-----	846	-	-	2	2	3	7	19	39	93	123
	F-----	101	-	-	1	2	1	4	6	14	8	22
	Negro-----M-----	92	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	5	13	17
	F-----	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
	Other races-----M-----	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
173	Air-transport accidents-----	856	-	-	-	2	-	2	4	1	51	332
	White-----M-----	828	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	46	328
	F-----	25	-	-	-	2	-	2	3	-	4	4
	Negro-----M-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
	Other races-----M-----	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

¹ Includes figures for infanticide (165).

GENERAL TABLES—TOTAL DEATHS

RACE, AND SEX: UNITED STATES, 1941—Continued

stillbirths)

25 to 29 years	30 to 34 years	35 to 39 years	40 to 44 years	45 to 49 years	50 to 54 years	55 to 59 years	60 to 64 years	65 to 69 years	70 to 74 years	75 to 79 years	80 to 84 years	85 to 89 years	90 to 94 years	95 to 99 years	100 years and over	Not stated	List No.	
254 208 1 25 -	223 207 1 15 -	192 174 17 -	187 172 15 -	188 167 20 -	181 166 12 1 -	163 156 7 -	91 86 4 -	32 30 -	13 12 1 -	3 3 -	-	-	-	-	-	-	174	
87 71 2 14 -	94 77 4 11 -	104 84 5 14 -	129 110 3 16 -	132 122 3 5 -	170 151 1 17 -	162 161 6 13 -	168 154 7 -	196 178 6 10 -	153 137 7 8 -	88 85 1 4 -	50 44 5 1 -	14 13 1 -	3 3 -	1 -	-	-	175a-c	
56 49 7 -	50 43 5 2 -	54 43 10 1 -	47 39 7 1 -	40 39 1 -	45 41 3 1 -	42 36 4 2 -	21 18 2 1 -	8 8 -	5 5 -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	175d,e	
148 125 5 20 -	151 135 1 17 -	152 127 2 25 -	113 101 2 10 -	117 105 1 13 -	119 106 1 13 -	91 85 6 2 -	62 57 2 3 -	58 37 1 -	22 18 2 2 -	9 7 2 -	2 2 -	1 -	-	-	-	-	176	
14 2 9 3 -	19 7 2 5 -	21 3 6 4 -	24 9 7 5 -	24 10 5 6 -	31 12 7 4 -	22 12 2 5 -	20 13 3 3 -	35 14 14 3 -	26 9 12 5 -	14 7 5 1 -	11 4 6 1 -	8 3 5 -	5 4 1 -	2 1 -	-	-	177	
110 75 28 7 -	100 72 18 5 -	125 97 17 9 -	136 101 23 7 -	118 85 25 7 -	107 85 17 4 -	109 79 23 4 -	88 59 25 2 -	103 87 31 4 -	86 66 17 3 -	71 59 30 2 -	47 29 17 1 -	20 10 10 -	2 1 1 -	2 2 -	-	-	178	
70 27 30 7 -	82 50 20 6 -	95 44 40 5 -	126 70 42 8 -	94 52 31 7 -	86 51 26 5 -	59 38 18 1 -	61 37 17 4 -	47 29 16 2 -	16 13 2 1 -	13 7 4 1 -	10 9 1 1 -	2 -	3 1 1 -	-	-	-	179	
83 42 18 13 -	80 42 22 11 -	85 49 13 15 -	122 62 25 22 -	99 61 15 18 -	105 87 20 13 -	98 67 11 15 -	102 61 24 12 -	119 67 20 7 -	78 48 15 20 -	83 40 25 10 -	61 38 14 7 -	39 21 9 4 -	13 1 6 3 -	2 -	1 -	10	180	
235 122 64 36 -	247 127 72 30 -	244 138 59 33 -	245 116 64 38 -	227 113 68 22 -	256 124 85 24 -	215 109 58 24 -	229 87 90 21 -	269 111 98 21 -	267 108 108 116 -	240 87 108 19 -	242 90 114 20 -	116 44 61 4 -	34 8 14 1 -	10 2 6 1 -	7 -	-	7	181
20 13 3 4 -	25 17 3 5 -	16 11 2 3 -	21 13 3 5 -	12 7 1 3 -	20 15 2 3 -	19 11 3 4 -	7 7 -	2 2 -	1 1 -	3 2 -	1 1 -	-	-	-	-	-	182	
342 229 41 60 -	302 232 25 41 -	296 227 19 42 -	248 195 11 35 -	241 191 21 26 -	248 214 10 21 -	218 179 21 17 -	163 131 18 10 -	128 118 6 3 -	79 60 13 2 -	54 44 7 2 -	37 28 5 3 -	14 9 4 1 -	5 1 1 1 -	-	-	-	24 21	183
228 151 16 52 -	179 120 19 34 -	155 100 14 34 -	144 94 11 32 -	128 98 11 17 -	117 92 12 10 -	76 65 6 5 -	62 53 2 6 -	59 31 3 4 -	24 22 1 1 -	19 16 1 2 -	6 6 2 -	4 2 -	-	-	-	-	5 3	184
22 10 1 8 -	14 5 1 6 -	16 7 -	20 8 7 1 -	23 11 2 7 -	26 15 4 5 -	20 13 3 4 -	16 9 5 1 -	12 7 2 2 -	6 5 -	5 2 1 -	2 1 1 -	1 1 -	1 -	-	-	-	1 1	185

VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 8.—DEATHS FROM EACH CAUSE, BY AGE,

(Exclusive of

List No.	CAUSE OF DEATH, RACE, AND SEX	Total deaths	Under 1 year	1 year	2 years	3 years	4 years	Under 5 years	5 to 9 years	10 to 14 years	15 to 19 years	20 to 24 years
XVII.—Violent or accidental deaths—Contd.												
Accidental deaths—Continued												
✓ 186a	Accidental injury by fall	22,235	124	81	63	49	29	346	145	162	192	219
	White—M	9,902	66	34	36	25	20	181	95	118	154	164
	F	11,512	22	37	19	17	5	100	36	27	20	40
	Negro—M	465	23	2	6	2	1	34	11	11	12	13
	F	309	8	7	1	5	2	23	3	4	5	2
	Other races—M	32	5	-	-	-	-	6	-	2	1	-
	F	15	-	1	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	-
186b	Accidental injury by crushing	422	10	-	4	4	6	24	13	13	25	36
	White—M	348	2	-	3	2	3	10	10	12	21	31
	F	22	3	-	1	1	3	8	2	-	1	-
	Negro—M	43	1	-	-	1	-	2	1	-	2	4
	F	7	4	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	1
	Other races—M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
187	Cataclysm, etc.*	164	3	4	4	2	1	14	10	9	13	15
	White—M	87	2	2	3	-	1	8	6	6	7	7
	F	60	1	2	-	2	-	5	3	2	5	6
	Negro—M	11	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	1	-	2
	F	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
188	Injury by animals (except in agriculture and forestry)*	195	7	8	3	7	4	29	22	17	9	7
	White—M	135	2	5	1	6	3	17	21	12	7	6
	F	25	1	3	2	1	-	7	-	-	-	-
	Negro—M	15	2	-	-	-	1	3	-	3	2	-
	F	4	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	-
	Other races—M	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1
	F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
189	Hunger or thirst	42	27	1	-	-	-	28	-	-	-	-
	White—M	24	13	1	-	-	-	14	-	-	-	-
	F	13	10	-	-	-	-	10	-	-	-	-
	Negro—M	4	3	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-
	Other races—M	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
190	Excessive cold	151	9	1	2	-	-	12	1	1	6	3
	White—M	101	3	1	-	-	-	4	-	1	3	2
	F	26	1	-	2	-	-	3	1	-	1	-
	Negro—M	13	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	2	1
	F	7	3	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-
	Other races—M	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
191	Excessive heat	654	29	1	3	2	2	37	2	5	6	18
	White—M	439	16	-	2	2	2	22	2	2	5	11
	F	108	10	1	-	-	-	11	2	1	-	1
	Negro—M	79	3	-	-	-	-	3	-	2	1	5
	F	21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
	Other races—M	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	F	2	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
192	Lightning	388	-	1	-	1	1	3	20	42	55	55
	White—M	242	-	-	-	1	1	2	7	22	34	24
	F	60	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	9	11	4
	Negro—M	65	-	1	-	-	-	1	2	8	5	4
	F	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	4	2
	Other races—M	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
	F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
193	Accidents due to electric currents (except lightning)	761	6	6	3	7	-	22	15	27	63	86
	White—M	672	4	3	2	5	-	14	13	18	53	78
	F	37	1	3	1	2	-	7	2	5	5	2
	Negro—M	49	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	5	6
	F	2	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
	Other races—M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
194	Poisoning by venomous animals (except in agriculture and forestry)*	76	11	5	4	3	2	25	7	5	-	2
	White—M	38	3	3	3	2	2	13	1	2	-	1
	F	27	6	2	-	1	-	9	2	2	-	1
	Negro—M	6	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-
	F	2	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
	Other races—M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
	F	4	1	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	-
195a	Sequelae of preventive immunization, etc.*	10	2	3	-	1	-	6	-	1	-	1
	White—M	5	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	1
	F	4	2	1	-	1	-	4	-	-	-	-
	Negro—M	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
195b	Other accidents due to medical or surgical intervention	36	4	1	-	1	2	8	6	2	3	3
	White—M	14	3	1	-	1	1	6	4	-	1	2
	F	13	1	-	-	-	1	2	2	1	1	2
	Negro—M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	F	8	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1
195d	Obstruction, suffocation, etc.*	985	408	126	48	17	12	611	23	4	12	11
	White—M	492	215	65	29	6	4	319	13	2	4	9
	F	504	154	38	16	8	5	221	8	2	7	2
	Negro—M	57	21	18	2	2	2	44	2	-	1	-
	F	28	14	5	2	1	1	23	-	-	-	-
	Other races—M	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
	F	3	3	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-
✓ 195c,e	Other and unspecified accidents	4,041	199	48	25	21	18	311	91	163	158	195
	White—M	2,441	80	23	18	12	9	142	55	121	122	145
	F	1,040	50	22	4	7	5	88	19	25	17	13
	Negro—M	418	46	-	1	2	2	51	8	12	17	33
	F	124	23	-	2	-	2	29	8	4	2	3
	Other races—M	14	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	1
	F	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-

*Refer to complete International List titles, table XI.

GENERAL TABLES—TOTAL DEATHS

RACE, AND SEX: UNITED STATES, 1941—Continued

stillbirths)

25 to 29 years	30 to 34 years	35 to 39 years	40 to 44 years	45 to 49 years	50 to 54 years	55 to 59 years	60 to 64 years	65 to 69 years	70 to 74 years	75 to 79 years	80 to 84 years	85 to 89 years	90 to 94 years	95 to 99 years	100 years and over	Not stated	List No.
256	323	464	546	672	886	991	1,261	1,858	2,603	3,326	3,886	2,733	1,088	258	26	12	186a
166	247	357	422	508	626	651	703	842	1,051	1,174	1,245	844	298	65	6	5	5
37	42	55	62	113	184	310	505	937	1,491	2,113	2,600	1,867	770	184	15	4	4
55	25	55	46	36	52	56	26	21	28	13	18	4	9	1	2	1	1
20	8	16	15	11	22	12	26	32	29	22	22	15	9	8	4	1	1
-	3	1	1	4	2	1	1	5	2	-	1	-	2	-	1	1	1
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	2	4	-	3	-	-	-	-	-
44	52	32	46	38	35	32	27	10	8	3	1	1	-	-	-	2	186b
40	27	27	36	32	29	29	24	8	6	3	-	-	-	-	-	2	2
-	3	1	1	1	1	1	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4	2	4	9	4	4	3	3	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11	10	10	12	13	9	10	9	4	7	3	2	-	-	-	-	3	187
4	6	4	6	9	4	5	5	5	5	1	1	-	-	-	-	3	3
5	3	3	6	4	4	3	3	6	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	1	3	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8	5	6	6	9	6	13	12	19	8	5	4	-	-	-	-	-	188
7	4	5	4	5	5	11	8	9	6	5	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
1	-	1	-	2	1	1	1	7	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	1	1	-	1	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	1	1	1	-	4	1	1	1	1	-	1	-	-	1	189
-	-	-	1	1	1	-	3	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8	4	9	12	11	10	15	14	10	8	12	8	5	-	1	-	1	190
5	1	8	11	9	6	11	7	8	8	8	6	2	-	-	-	-	-
1	1	-	1	1	2	-	5	2	8	3	2	2	-	1	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
26	31	30	47	63	67	67	64	51	44	50	28	24	6	3	2	3	191
14	23	21	28	45	46	54	47	35	31	17	20	13	2	2	1	1	1
3	2	1	8	6	9	4	6	9	9	12	7	11	3	3	2	2	2
7	5	8	6	6	11	5	9	3	3	-	1	1	1	1	-	2	2
1	1	-	3	3	-	3	2	4	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1	-	-	2	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
39	32	26	25	26	25	22	17	9	4	5	1	-	1	-	-	1	192
21	22	17	17	17	21	15	12	4	4	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
4	4	1	3	5	3	2	3	4	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11	6	7	4	2	1	5	2	4	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	1
2	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
104	107	96	73	63	42	55	14	7	5	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	193
92	97	87	70	56	38	34	11	6	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
4	5	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7	5	8	2	6	3	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	3	4	5	4	3	4	3	2	5	3	1	2	-	-	-	-	-
-	2	3	3	2	1	1	1	2	5	2	1	2	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	2	2	1	3	2	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	195a
1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3	2	1	2	1	2	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	195b
1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9	18	18	20	23	20	22	26	21	13	15	6	3	2	-	-	1	195d
5	9	7	12	19	12	19	13	18	12	8	6	3	1	-	-	1	1
4	7	5	5	8	6	3	12	3	1	7	2	3	1	-	-	-	-
-	1	2	2	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
223	208	193	224	257	264	214	244	249	224	278	269	194	62	12	2	8	195c,e
153	139	144	186	190	194	153	164	147	122	101	90	66	19	2	-	6	6
19	14	19	12	21	27	32	60	73	92	169	170	120	41	8	1	1	1
42	47	26	40	40	33	20	15	16	2	5	5	4	2	1	1	1	1
8	5	3	6	5	7	7	4	12	6	3	3	4	-	2	2	2	2
1	1	1	-	1	1	1	1	1	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-

VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 8.—DEATHS FROM EACH CAUSE, BY AGE,

(Exclusive of

List No.	CAUSE OF DEATH, RACE, AND SEX	Total deaths	Under 1 year	1 year	2 years	3 years	4 years	Under 5 years	5 to 9 years	10 to 14 years	15 to 19 years	20 to 24 years
196	XVII.—Violent or accidental deaths—Contd. Deaths of military personnel during operations of war	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	White—M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
198	Legal executions	119	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	22
	White—M	58	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	8
	White—F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Negro—M	59	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	14
	Other races—M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	XVIII.—Ill-defined and unknown causes	19,982	5,510	491	156	97	51	6,505	178	149	265	287
	White—M	6,672	1,356	122	39	23	13	1,553	47	44	52	64
	White—F	3,904	1,120	102	28	24	8	1,282	39	38	51	57
	Negro—M	4,826	1,625	110	48	21	8	1,822	39	52	57	68
	Negro—F	4,189	1,302	111	50	25	20	1,486	46	54	91	91
	Other races—M	185	58	23	2	3	1	87	6	1	5	2
	Other races—F	206	39	23	9	3	1	75	1	-	9	5
199	Sudden death	1,347	203	12	6	3	1	225	7	6	12	22
	White—M	543	61	2	3	-	-	66	1	-	3	5
	White—F	277	57	3	-	2	-	62	4	1	2	7
	Negro—M	273	34	4	2	1	-	41	2	4	5	3
	Negro—F	246	48	3	1	-	1	53	-	1	2	7
	Other races—M	4	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
	Other races—F	4	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-
200a	Ill-defined causes	6,820	657	151	37	50	11	886	46	49	76	94
	White—M	3,147	174	51	13	9	3	250	16	21	27	22
	White—F	1,379	135	29	10	8	2	184	12	15	14	20
	Negro—M	1,250	188	29	5	7	2	231	6	5	10	19
	Negro—F	978	147	35	7	6	4	199	11	8	24	23
	Other races—M	36	9	4	-	-	-	13	1	-	1	-
	Other races—F	30	4	3	2	-	-	9	-	-	-	-
200b,c	Unknown or unspecified	11,815	4,650	328	113	64	39	5,194	125	94	177	181
	White—M	2,982	1,121	69	23	14	10	1,237	30	23	22	37
	White—F	2,248	928	70	18	14	6	1,036	23	22	35	50
	Negro—M	3,303	1,413	77	41	13	6	1,550	31	23	42	46
	Negro—F	2,985	1,107	73	22	17	15	1,234	35	25	65	61
	Other races—M	145	48	19	2	3	1	73	5	1	4	2
	Other races—F	172	33	20	7	3	1	64	1	-	9	5

GENERAL TABLES—TOTAL DEATHS

RACE, AND SEX: UNITED STATES, 1941—Continued

stillbirths)

25 to 29 years	30 to 34 years	35 to 39 years	40 to 44 years	45 to 49 years	50 to 54 years	55 to 59 years	60 to 64 years	65 to 69 years	70 to 74 years	75 to 79 years	80 to 84 years	85 to 89 years	90 to 94 years	95 to 99 years	100 years and over	Not stated	List No.
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	196
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
27	21	16	5	5	5	3	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	198
13	11	10	3	4	3	2	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14	10	6	2	1	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
360	424	553	718	873	1,072	1,274	1,432	1,573	1,491	1,126	894	565	216	72	53	102	-
83	109	145	237	316	401	564	618	690	663	442	351	178	63	10	4	38	-
67	72	99	97	129	137	179	238	296	330	270	262	183	55	12	3	18	-
99	98	137	204	193	277	311	354	304	267	245	142	105	43	25	14	20	-
118	137	176	174	220	252	212	212	254	194	149	123	92	52	23	29	24	-
1	6	4	2	10	1	3	12	12	9	9	8	2	1	2	1	1	-
2	2	2	4	5	4	5	18	17	28	11	8	5	2	-	2	1	-
29	41	41	70	91	92	121	127	137	157	81	52	33	18	1	1	3	199
7	13	12	22	37	37	55	70	79	71	28	21	7	9	-	-	2	-
3	5	4	7	8	8	29	22	21	37	22	16	13	4	1	1	-	-
8	10	10	28	30	24	25	17	16	13	21	8	7	1	-	-	-	-
11	13	14	13	15	22	13	18	20	16	10	7	6	4	-	-	1	-
-	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
129	166	253	323	401	535	651	695	705	674	456	369	198	69	21	13	21	200a
39	53	90	137	183	245	358	394	391	369	235	185	85	31	5	2	9	-
24	31	40	43	68	74	81	117	137	168	119	118	79	24	7	1	3	-
28	39	54	81	72	130	139	112	99	80	70	34	20	5	5	4	7	-
38	43	66	59	77	85	70	65	74	49	26	30	13	7	4	3	2	-
-	-	1	2	-	1	2	3	2	4	2	1	1	1	-	1	-	-
-	-	2	1	1	-	1	4	2	4	4	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
202	217	259	325	381	445	502	610	731	680	589	473	334	129	50	39	78	200b,c
37	43	43	78	96	119	153	154	220	223	179	145	86	23	5	2	27	-
40	36	45	47	53	55	69	99	138	125	129	128	91	27	4	1	15	-
55	49	73	95	91	123	147	205	189	174	154	100	78	37	20	10	13	-
69	81	96	102	128	145	129	129	160	129	113	86	73	41	19	24	21	-
1	6	2	-	9	-	-	9	10	5	7	7	1	-	2	-	1	-
2	2	-	3	4	3	4	14	14	24	7	7	-	1	-	2	1	-

TABLE 9.—DEATHS FROM EACH CAUSE, BY RACE AND SEX: (Exclusive of

List No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	UNITED STATES				ALABAMA					
		Total deaths	White		All other		Total deaths	White		All other	
			Male	Female	Male	Female		M	F	M	F
	All causes	1,397,642	685,672	527,839	99,361	64,770	28,715	8,820	6,715	6,946	6,234
	I.—Infectious and parasitic diseases	119,320	52,034	34,247	18,307	14,732	3,808	890	624	1,106	988
1	Typhoid fever	1,022	415	260	197	150	21	7	4	8	2
2	Paratyphoid fever	66	31	25	8	2	2	2	-	-	-
3	Plague	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4	Cholera	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5	Undulant fever (brucellosis)	65	35	24	3	3	1	-	1	-	-
6	Cerebrospinal (meningococcus) meningitis	713	360	243	70	40	24	10	9	4	1
7	Anthrax (infection by Bacillus anthracis)	9	6	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
8	Scarlet fever	454	221	204	9	20	12	4	6	1	1
9	Whooping cough	3,785	1,327	1,465	492	501	132	22	31	40	39
10	Diphtheria (infection by C. diphtheriae)	1,293	570	494	115	114	70	30	25	11	4
11	Erysipelas	368	174	171	12	11	7	3	3	1	-
12	Tetanus	602	304	123	118	57	30	6	6	11	7
13-22	Tuberculosis (all forms)	59,251	25,957	18,326	9,009	7,959	1,474	317	267	435	455
13a	Tuberculosis of respiratory system, with mention of occupational disease of lungs	704	676	3	25	-	-	-	-	-	-
13b,c	Tuberculosis of respiratory system, or unspecified site, without mention of occupational disease of lungs	53,654	23,453	14,876	8,101	7,224	1,362	293	251	393	425
14	Tuberculosis of meninges and central nervous system	1,341	508	429	210	194	20	4	5	8	3
15	Tuberculosis of intestines and peritoneum	897	244	256	180	217	33	4	2	13	14
16	Tuberculosis of vertebral column	583	241	173	108	61	15	4	2	6	3
17a	Tuberculosis of bones (except vertebral column)	97	56	30	24	7	3	1	-	2	-
17b	Tuberculosis of joints (except vertebral column)	116	55	30	20	11	3	-	1	1	1
18	Tuberculosis of skin, etc. *	28	10	13	1	4	2	2	-	-	-
19	Tuberculosis of lymphatic system, etc. *	109	24	45	23	17	2	-	-	-	2
20	Tuberculosis of genito-urinary system	459	256	155	29	19	2	-	2	-	-
21	Tuberculosis of other organs	118	52	42	13	11	1	-	-	1	-
22a	Disseminated tuberculosis (acute miliary)	1,042	359	249	259	175	28	8	4	10	6
22b	Disseminated tuberculosis (other and unspecified)	103	43	25	16	19	3	1	-	1	1
23	Leprosy	40	23	10	6	1	-	-	-	-	-
24	Septicemia and purulent infection (nonpuerperal)	1,304	623	437	119	125	26	6	10	4	4
25	Gonococcus infection	364	33	111	42	178	21	-	4	2	15
26	Other diseases due to bacteria (except dysentery)	154	87	44	15	8	-	-	-	-	-
27	Dysentery	2,433	952	894	311	276	68	18	26	9	15
28	Malaria	1,178	271	261	330	316	123	22	25	38	38
29	Other diseases due to parasitic protozoa (except spirochetes)	10	6	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
30	Syphilis (all forms)	17,728	8,441	2,687	4,452	2,148	544	84	35	280	145
30a	Locomotor ataxia (tabes dorsalis)	669	492	103	59	15	7	3	-	4	-
30b	General paralysis of insane	4,509	2,368	679	963	299	60	18	12	27	3
30c	Other syphilis of central nervous system	1,713	849	292	366	186	66	8	1	39	18
30d	Aneurysm of aorta	3,426	1,950	450	602	244	74	15	5	47	7
30e	Other syphilis of circulatory system	1,500	643	139	545	173	40	9	1	23	7
30f,g	Congenital, other and unspecified forms of syphilis	6,111	2,159	1,024	1,697	1,231	297	31	16	140	110
31	Relapsing fever	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
32	Other diseases due to spirochetes	282	111	100	35	36	11	1	4	5	1
33a	Influenza, with respiratory complications specified	15,188	5,337	4,787	1,595	1,469	643	169	188	144	142
33b	Influenza, without respiratory complications specified	7,859	3,128	3,026	855	852	354	94	85	66	89
34	Smallpox	12	6	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-
35	Measles	2,279	920	906	234	219	114	42	50	12	10
36	Acute poliomyelitis and acute poliomyelitis	807	449	286	50	42	65	27	22	9	7
37a,c	Infectious encephalitis lethargica (acute and unqualified)	854	470	313	31	20	12	9	3	-	-
37b	Sequelae of encephalitis lethargica	258	155	99	1	3	1	1	-	-	-
38	Other diseases due to filtrable viruses	176	91	86	12	7	2	-	2	-	-
39	Typhus fever and typhus-like diseases (due to Rickettsia)	265	147	87	17	14	13	5	6	1	1
40	Ankylostomiasis	7	1	5	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
41	Hydatid disease	20	12	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
42	Other diseases caused by helminths	88	33	27	12	18	1	-	1	-	-
43	Mycoses	324	165	82	51	26	5	2	1	-	2
44	Other infectious and parasitic (communicable) diseases	2,079	1,172	690	101	116	29	7	9	5	8
	II.—Cancer and other tumors	166,225	73,731	80,864	4,541	7,069	2,008	623	749	195	441
45-55	Cancer and other malignant tumors	159,926	71,984	77,272	4,384	6,286	1,884	599	716	187	382
45	Cancer of buccal cavity and pharynx	5,111	3,904	883	214	110	78	45	20	8	5
45a-e	Cancer of buccal cavity	3,514	2,714	586	132	82	54	28	14	7	5
45f	Cancer of pharynx	1,597	1,190	297	82	28	24	17	6	1	-
46	Cancer of digestive organs and peritoneum	73,039	37,277	31,529	2,449	1,784	876	258	235	92	91
46a	Cancer of esophagus	2,834	2,042	593	171	28	21	8	7	2	3
46b,c	Cancer of stomach and duodenum	25,953	14,743	9,305	1,237	688	271	110	75	47	39
46f	Cancer of liver and biliary passages	9,881	4,000	5,294	301	288	127	42	54	15	16
46g	Cancer of pancreas	5,691	3,034	2,397	148	114	32	13	10	5	4
46d,e,h,m	Cancer of other digestive organs and peritoneum	28,680	13,458	13,940	594	688	225	84	89	23	29
47	Cancer of respiratory system	10,241	7,455	2,278	364	144	76	39	24	7	6
48	Cancer of uterus	16,518	...	14,176	...	2,340	365	...	...	...	180
49	Cancer of other female genital organs	4,674	...	4,425	...	249	38	...	30	...	8
50	Cancer of breast	15,526	...	14,344	...	972	161	...	101	...	56
51	Cancer of male genital organs	10,171	...	9,558	...	615	...	...	...	...	...
52	Cancer of urinary organs (male and female)	7,686	...	4,715	...	2,287	...	...	...	...	...
53	Cancer of skin (except vulva and scrotum)	3,443	...	2,075	...	1,244	...	...	...	...	...
54	Cancer of central nervous system *	2,511	...	995	...	47	...	...	...	...	...
55	Cancer of other and unspecified organs	11,008	...	4,815	...	397	...	...	...	...	...
56a	Nonmalignant tumors of ovary	737	...	641	...	96	...	...	...	...	...
56b	Nonmalignant tumors of uterus	1,855	...	1,327	...	528	...	...	...	...	...
56c	Nonmalignant tumors of other female genital organs	47	...	38	...	9	...	...	...	...	...
56d,e	Nonmalignant tumors of other and unspecified organs	1,376	...	638	...	56	...	...	...	...	...

*Refer to complete International List titles, table XI.

GENERAL TABLES—TOTAL DEATHS

UNITED STATES AND EACH STATE, 1941
stillbirths)

Table with columns for states (ARIZONA, ARKANSAS, CALIFORNIA, COLORADO) and sub-columns for 'Total deaths', 'White', and 'All other'. Each sub-column includes counts for 'M' and 'F' individuals. A 'List No.' column is on the right, listing entries from 1 to 56d,e.

VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 9.—DEATHS FROM EACH CAUSE, BY RACE AND SEX:

(Exclusive of

List No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	UNITED STATES				ALABAMA					
		Total deaths	White		All other		Total deaths	White		All other	
			Male	Female	Male	Female		M	F	M	F
II.—Cancer and other tumors—Continued											
57a	Tumors of ovary (nature unspecified)	30	...	25	...	5	1	...	-	...	1
57b	Tumors of uterus (nature unspecified)	27	...	17	...	10	3	...	2	...	1
57c	Tumors of other female genital organs (nature unspecified)	20	...	11	...	9	...	...	-	...	-
57d,e	Tumors of other and unspecified organs (nature unspecified)	2,207	1,102	895	101	109	53	22	11	8	12
III.—Rheumatism, diseases of nutrition, etc. *											
		45,879	15,379	26,207	1,377	2,716	707	177	247	95	188
58a-d	Acute rheumatic heart diseases	1,148	450	492	98	108	28	4	12	7	5
58e,f	Other forms of acute rheumatic fever, including rheumatism (unqualified)	492	180	185	89	58	12	2	-	7	3
59	Chronic rheumatism and other rheumatic diseases	1,789	617	1,052	57	63	31	10	15	3	3
80	Gout	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
61	Diabetes mellitus	33,879	11,797	19,833	734	1,525	353	101	138	40	74
62	Diseases of pituitary gland	138	62	67	5	4	1	1	-	-	-
63a	Simple goiter	194	39	127	-	28	3	-	-	-	3
63b	Exophthalmic goiter	3,309	475	2,581	39	214	34	4	194	2	9
63c-e	Other diseases of thyroid and parathyroid glands	393	103	264	5	21	4	1	2	-	1
64	Diseases of thymus gland	1,220	688	400	77	55	20	10	4	3	3
65	Diseases of adrenal glands (not specified as tuberculous)	452	203	223	13	13	5	3	2	-	-
66	Other general diseases	471	166	195	63	47	25	10	7	2	6
67	Scurvy	30	14	11	2	3	-	-	-	-	-
68	Beriberi	49	25	13	5	6	-	-	-	-	-
69	Pellagra (except alcoholic)	1,836	474	663	174	525	184	30	48	27	79
70	Rickets	139	41	44	28	26	3	-	-	3	-
71	Other avitaminoses	137	52	57	8	20	4	1	-	1	2
IV.—Diseases of the blood and blood-forming organs											
		9,580	4,824	4,121	350	305	133	48	43	19	23
72	Hemorrhagic conditions	552	253	242	32	25	18	5	7	6	-
73a	Pernicious anemia	1,998	881	1,017	45	55	26	4	13	4	5
73b-d	Other anemias (except splenic)	1,081	479	442	72	88	16	3	4	3	6
74a	Leukemias	4,954	2,715	1,990	143	106	60	30	15	4	11
74b	Aleukemias	256	137	109	7	3	1	-	-	-	-
75	Diseases of spleen	458	236	180	24	18	4	1	-	2	1
76	Other diseases of the blood and blood-forming organs	281	123	141	7	10	8	5	3	-	-
V.—Chronic poisoning and intoxication											
		2,607	1,947	316	267	77	32	17	3	8	4
77a,b	Alcoholic pellagra and other deficiency states associated with alcoholism	72	52	15	4	1	2	2	-	-	-
77c-e	Alcoholism (acute, chronic, and unspecified)	2,386	1,806	280	250	70	25	12	1	8	4
78	Lead poisoning	70	51	6	10	3	2	2	-	-	-
79	Chronic poisoning by other mineral or organic substances	79	38	35	3	3	3	1	2	-	-
VI.—Diseases of the nervous system, etc. *											
		134,614	59,680	57,854	8,282	8,798	2,756	783	761	584	628
80	Encephalitis (nonepidemic)	1,431	724	532	100	75	31	12	8	5	6
81	Meningitis (not due to meningococcus)	2,193	1,072	706	232	183	74	21	14	19	20
82	Diseases of spinal cord (see exceptions) *	2,691	1,455	1,023	132	81	35	14	12	5	4
83a	Cerebral hemorrhage or effusion (excluding birth injuries)	105,382	44,828	44,996	6,404	7,156	2,192	624	580	464	524
83b	Cerebral embolism and thrombosis	10,674	5,076	4,988	321	289	42	20	11	9	2
83c	Cerebral softening	773	371	349	24	29	5	1	-	3	1
83d	Hemiplegia and other paralysis of unspecified origin	3,755	1,517	1,431	380	427	136	26	39	30	41
84	Mental diseases and deficiency (see exception) *	1,410	468	673	122	147	66	8	44	7	7
85	Epilepsy	2,327	1,093	844	242	148	70	24	14	20	12
86	Convulsions (under 5 years)	523	187	172	86	78	24	2	9	9	4
87	Other diseases of nervous system	3,517	1,847	1,458	126	86	45	12	18	12	3
88	Diseases of organs of vision	55	21	23	6	5	1	-	1	-	-
89a	Otitis and other diseases of the ear	1,295	696	465	68	66	24	13	8	-	3
89b	Diseases of mastoid process	589	327	194	39	28	11	6	3	1	1
VII.—Diseases of the circulatory system											
		415,545	222,794	156,579	19,245	16,927	5,397	1,977	1,258	1,148	1,014
90	Pericarditis (except acute rheumatic)	592	310	170	57	55	11	6	1	1	3
91a,b	Bacterial and other acute or subacute endocarditis	2,382	1,127	927	169	159	41	12	13	8	8
91c	Endocarditis (unspecified, under 45 years)	295	111	95	53	38	5	3	-	2	-
92a-d	Chronic endocarditis and diseases of the valves *	39,177	18,071	16,103	2,612	2,391	1,035	292	217	287	239
92e	Endocarditis (unspecified, 45 years and over)	2,520	1,157	1,001	177	185	19	7	6	4	2
93a	Acute myocarditis (except rheumatic)	3,934	1,878	1,394	321	341	131	28	47	25	31
93b	Myocarditis (unspecified, under 45 years)	679	284	186	110	139	14	1	2	8	3
93c,d	Chronic myocarditis and myocardial degeneration	176,944	86,479	75,775	7,651	7,039	1,982	697	507	429	549
93e	Other myocarditis (unspecified)	17,630	8,376	6,679	1,064	1,011	157	54	20	41	42
94a	Diseases of coronary arteries	100,535	68,044	28,163	2,567	1,781	942	469	206	139	128
94b	Angina pectoris	6,631	4,348	1,795	268	220	165	93	28	17	27
95a	Functional diseases of heart, etc. *	1,044	519	444	38	43	12	9	1	1	1
95b,c	Other and unspecified diseases of heart	33,778	16,979	11,649	2,782	2,388	515	181	102	128	104
96	Aneurysm (except of heart and aorta)	1,372	619	423	86	44	13	5	3	2	3
97	Arteriosclerosis (except coronary or renal sclerosis)	22,909	11,529	9,766	881	733	242	93	78	28	43
98	Gangrene	496	219	171	61	45	10	3	2	2	3
99	Other diseases of arteries	1,680	963	799	59	59	26	6	8	5	7
100	Diseases of veins	928	427	431	29	39	4	-	-	-	4
101	Diseases of lymphatic system	70	29	20	11	10	2	-	-	1	1
102	High blood pressure (idiopathic)	1,569	574	575	223	197	59	18	14	14	15
103	Other diseases of circulatory system	182	71	35	46	30	12	2	5	6	1
VIII.—Diseases of the respiratory system											
		78,156	37,616	27,340	7,569	5,631	1,685	530	400	427	326
104a	Diseases of nasal fossae	330	100	89	84	77	21	2	2	8	9
104b	Diseases of accessory sinuses	691	418	197	59	19	7	4	2	1	-
105	Diseases of larynx	324	185	105	30	24	5	-	2	1	2
106a	Acute bronchitis	966	458	380	65	65	16	5	6	4	1

*Refer to complete International List titles, table XI.

GENERAL TABLES—TOTAL DEATHS

UNITED STATES AND EACH STATE, 1941—Continued
stillbirths)

ARIZONA					ARKANSAS					CALIFORNIA					COLORADO					List No.
Total deaths	White		All other		Total deaths	White		All other		Total deaths	White		All other		Total deaths	White		All other		
	M	F	M	F		M	F	M	F		M	F	M	F		M	F	M	F	
15	6	7			33	14	10	2	7	86	45	37	2	2	45	25	17	1		57a 57b 57c 57d,e
113	47	52	5	9	357	106	152	43	56	2,221	896	1,231	38	56	270	119	145	1	5	58a-d
4	2	1	1		5	1	2	1	1	25	14	10		1	16	12	4			58e,f
10	5	5			14	4	8	2		5	3	1		1	6	3	2	1		59
68	31	26	3	8	200	74	85	21	20	1,684	682	933	27	42	177	77	98			60 61 62
1		1			1		1			8	4	5		1	1	1				63a 63b
3		3			1		1			9	3	6			7	2	5			63c-e
8		7	1		25	3	17	1	4	148	21	118	3	6	21	2	18			64
1		1			2		2			29	5	26			4	1	3			65
5	2	3			5	1	3	1		91	64	21	5	1	16	11	5			66
1	1				1		1			42	23	17	1	1	4	3	1			67
2	2				10	2	6	1	1	15	8	7			4	1	3			68
																				69
8	4	3		1	72	12	16	15	29	50	32	17		1	1	1				70
1		1			4	2	1			2	1	2		1	2	1				71
1		1								4	1	2		1	1	1				
35	17	14	2	2	85	39	30	8	6	563	324	223	6	5	86	52	32	2		72
6	3	1	1	1	6	2	3		1	31	16	14	1		5	4	1			73a
5	1	4			18	5	10	2	1	97	50	47			20	13	6			73b-d
7	3	3	1		17	7	6	2	2	43	30	9	3	1	8	3	6	1		74a
15	9	5		1	37	25	9	3	2	315	183	127	2	3	35	19	15			74b
1	1				2			1		22	15	9			2					75
1					2		2			36	21	15			11	8	3			76
1		1			2	2				19	11	7		1	5	3	2			
13	11		2		20	12	1	6	1	159	120	28	9	2	37	30	6			
1	1									8	5	3								77a,b
12	10		2		18	11	1	5	1	144	109	25	8	2	35	28	6			77c-e
					1			1		4	4									78
					1	1				3	2		1		2	2				79
370	199	132	20	19	1,463	590	476	180	217	7,116	3,392	3,468	147	109	1,124	570	527	16	11	
18	9	5	2	2	19	9	6	2	2	58	33	23	2		41	26	13	2		80
8	4	3	1	1	29	14	8	4	3	85	51	29	1	2	13	7	6			81
8	3	4	1		24	8	7	6	3	172	105	63	5	1	27	15	12			82
264	142	99	11	12	1,138	455	359	143	181	5,344	2,471	2,666	119	88	845	416	407	11	11	
21	15	4	2		28	16	10	2		897	441	433	9	14	68	38	28	2		83a
12	7	3	1	1	97	28	36	17	16	33	20	13			26	19	7			83b
2	1	1			47	18	22	1	6	52	25	24	2	1	6	1	5			84
2	4	3	1		30	13	11	2	4	91	54	32	3	2	20	7	13			85
4	1	2	1		7	2	2	1	2	4	1	2	1		1	1				86
9	4	4	1		29	17	10	2		185	84	99	1	1	45	27	17	1		87
1	1	1			9					3	2	1			2	2				88
10	7	1		2	9	7	2			66	33	30	3		22	8	14			89a
5	2	2	1	3	3	1	2			20	16	4			4	2	2			89b
1,114	727	325	37	25	3,052	1,425	830	442	355	27,773	16,498	10,549	476	250	3,284	1,949	1,277	30	28	
2	1	1			10	5	3	1	1	54	37	15	2		4	3	1			90
4	1		1		29	8	9	1	7	147	85	53	4	5	18	10	8			91a,b
121	65	48	6	2	414	183	136	65	50	2,056	1,152	841	44	19	386	189	191	2	4	
6	5	1			39	15	12	5	7	94	45	37	2	2	34	18	16			92c
18	15	2	1		65	29	9	22	5	144	77	56	7	4	32	15	16	1		92a-d
4	2	2			11	3	1	3	4	18	13	3	1	1	1	1				92e
588	254	119	8	7	804	340	243	122	99	13,442	7,477	5,575	256	134	1,155	660	468	16	13	
57	43	12	1	1	150	54	38	28	12	642	361	259	12	10	260	158	96	3	3	93c,d
274	205	60	5	4	599	365	151	45	60	7,458	5,152	2,221	74	31	801	580	213	4	4	94a
24	20	4			116	69	26	9	12	209	143	65	1		67	50	17			94b
3	1	1	1		26	15	9	4		35	14	20	1		6	2	2			95a
127	62	49	9	7	558	235	158	94	75	1,077	614	427	16	20	265	139	121	3	2	95b,c
9	6	3			11	3	2	4	2	191	124	50	5	2	14	10	4			96
59	35	19	3	2	168	86	45	18	19	1,987	1,099	822	46	20	180	88	93	1		97
7	6		1		12	4	2	1	1	21	10	10			5	3	2			98
6	4		1		16	7	7	2		112	65	45	2		29	16	13			99
2					9	5	3	1	1	47	29	14	3	1	16	8	8			100
3	2				1		1			1	1				1					101
5					6	2	15	5	11	37	18	19			7		7			102
										2	1	1			1	1				103
11			6	5	4															104a
4	2	1			17	12		1	3	4	24	14	3		15	6				104b
2	1				6	3		1		7	2	5			4	2	1			105
5	2	1	2		5	2	3			40	24	15		1	7	2	2			106a

VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 9.—DEATHS FROM EACH CAUSE, BY RACE AND SEX:

(Exclusive of

List No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	UNITED STATES				ALABAMA					
		Total deaths	White		All other		Total deaths	White		All other	
			Male	Female	Male	Female		M	F	M	F
VIII.—Diseases of the respiratory system—Continued											
106b	Chronic bronchitis—	1,846	1,039	702	60	45	15	5	8	1	1
106c	Bronchitis (unspecified)—	685	308	286	55	38	7	1	2	2	2
107	Bronchopneumonia (including capillary bronchitis)—	31,411	14,509	12,051	2,679	2,172	603	198	164	129	112
108	Lobar pneumonia—	27,687	13,587	8,867	3,079	2,134	727	236	158	193	140
109	Pneumonia (unspecified)—	4,857	1,984	1,472	798	603	151	29	20	64	38
110	Pleurisy (not specified as tuberculous)—	1,858	1,117	487	166	88	23	9	4	5	5
111a	Hemorrhagic infarction and thrombosis of lungs—	1,172	602	463	63	44	15	5	4	4	2
111b,c	Acute edema, chronic and unspecified congestion of lungs—	2,005	834	961	104	106	27	13	9	—	5
112	Asthma—	2,337	1,147	928	132	130	40	13	11	9	7
113	Pulmonary emphysema—	141	102	27	8	4	2	1	—	—	—
114	Other diseases of respiratory system (except tuberculosis)—	1,866	1,250	345	187	84	24	9	8	5	2
IX.—Diseases of the digestive system—											
75,193 38,219 26,809 5,541 4,624 1,545 563 336 343 303											
115a,b,d	Diseases of buccal cavity and adnexa—	1,672	754	623	137	158	56	14	20	11	11
115c	Diseases of pharynx and tonsils—	1,157	521	430	108	98	25	5	7	7	6
116	Diseases of esophagus—	201	96	74	19	12	3	2	—	—	—
117a	Ulcer of stomach—	6,165	4,545	950	495	175	97	49	7	30	11
117b	Ulcer of duodenum—	2,699	2,172	382	121	24	40	28	4	8	—
118	Other diseases of stomach (except cancer)—	2,120	848	520	382	370	76	15	9	20	32
119	Diarrhea, enteritis, and ulceration of intestines (under 2 years)—	10,847	4,668	3,517	1,434	1,228	374	117	77	95	87
120	Diarrhea, enteritis, and ulceration of intestines (2 years and over)—	3,124	1,210	1,265	303	326	111	40	24	18	31
121	Appendicitis—	10,789	5,839	3,643	742	565	253	105	62	50	36
122a	Hernia—	4,808	2,625	1,713	351	117	58	29	8	15	6
122b	Intestinal obstruction—	6,731	2,873	2,967	469	622	141	37	32	33	39
123	Other diseases of intestines—	1,668	835	598	118	117	22	9	4	5	4
124a	Cirrhosis of liver (with mention of alcoholism)—	1,503	1,095	330	64	14	15	12	—	3	—
124b	Cirrhosis of liver (without mention of alcoholism)—	10,373	6,309	3,438	390	236	125	57	22	32	14
125a	Acute yellow atrophy of liver (nonpuerperal)—	575	220	260	39	56	11	4	2	2	3
125b	Other diseases of liver—	1,062	502	389	105	85	25	9	7	6	3
126	Biliary calculi—	4,439	1,331	2,983	39	86	42	14	25	1	2
127	Other diseases of gallbladder and biliary ducts—	3,097	1,049	1,851	66	131	33	10	15	3	5
128	Diseases of pancreas (except diabetes mellitus)—	857	428	346	35	30	6	3	2	1	—
129	Peritonitis (cause not stated)—	1,310	501	512	123	174	32	4	9	6	13
X.—Diseases of the genito-urinary system—											
116,673 55,750 42,483 10,071 8,369 2,907 684 630 794 599											
130	Acute nephritis—	3,013	1,215	892	474	432	110	31	16	29	34
131a	Arteriosclerotic kidney—	65,886	29,809	26,522	5,137	4,618	1,561	450	355	405	351
131b	Other chronic nephritis—	26,638	12,213	9,391	2,493	2,041	660	273	193	240	154
132	Nephritis unspecified (10 years and over)—	4,417	2,048	1,399	515	455	73	21	15	22	17
133	Other diseases of kidneys and ureters, etc.*—	5,712	1,854	1,562	277	219	70	20	21	19	10
134	Calculi of urinary passages—	1,664	1,013	547	74	30	21	14	3	3	1
135	Diseases of urinary bladder—	665	306	225	106	28	18	5	5	6	2
136	Diseases of urethra (except calculus)—	437	228	21	184	4	16	2	1	12	1
137	Diseases of prostate—	8,237	7,440	...	797	...	126	68	...	58	...
138	Diseases of other male genital organs (except venereal)—	38	24	...	14	...	...	...	...	...	...
139a	Diseases of ovaries, fallopian tubes, and parametria—	1,319	...	873	...	446	31	...	11	...	20
139b	Diseases of uterus—	607	...	520	...	87	21	...	12	...	9
139c	Diseases of other and unspecified female genital organs—	40	...	31	...	9	...	...	...	...	...
XI.—Diseases of pregnancy, childbirth, and the puerperium—											
7,956 ... 5,864 ... 2,092 337 ... 138 ... 199											
140	Abortion with mention of infection—	1,014	...	731	...	283	36	...	15	...	21
140a,b	Abortion (septic), spontaneous or therapeutic*—	766	...	530	...	236	31	...	11	...	20
140c,d	Abortion (septic), self-induced or nontherapeutic*—	248	...	201	...	47	5	...	4	...	1
141	Abortion without mention of infection—	370	...	289	...	101	16	...	6	...	10
141a,c	Abortion (nonseptic), spontaneous, therapeutic, with toxemia*—	101	...	80	...	21	4	...	—	...	4
141b,d	Abortion (nonseptic), spontaneous, therapeutic, without toxemia*—	238	...	166	...	72	9	...	6	...	3
141e,f	Abortion (nonseptic), self-induced or nontherapeutic*—	31	...	23	...	8	3	...	—	...	3
142a	Ectopic gestation, with mention of infection—	77	...	55	...	22	2	...	—	...	2
142b	Ectopic gestation, without mention of infection—	281	...	203	...	78	15	...	6	...	9
143a	Placenta praevia (death before delivery)—	27	...	19	...	8	1	...	—	...	1
143b,c	Other hemorrhages of pregnancy (death before delivery)—	36	...	26	...	10	—	...	—	...	—
144a,b	Eclampsia and nephritis of pregnancy (death before delivery)*—	532	...	369	...	163	33	...	12	...	21
144c,d	Other toxemias of pregnancy (death before delivery)*—	217	...	143	...	74	10	...	4	...	6
145	Other diseases and accidents of pregnancy (death before delivery)—	268	...	198	...	70	7	...	3	...	4
146a	Placenta praevia (with childbirth)—	251	...	196	...	55	7	...	5	...	2
146b,c	Other hemorrhages of childbirth and puerperium—	795	...	648	...	147	31	...	18	...	13
147a,b	Puerperal pyelitis, other general or local puerperal infection*—	1,178	...	799	...	379	48	...	16	...	32
147c,d	Puerperal thrombophlebitis and embolism, and sudden death—	785	...	654	...	111	15	...	10	...	5
148a,b	Puerperal eclampsia and nephritis*—	955	...	659	...	296	37	...	19	...	38
148c,d	Other puerperal toxemias—	206	...	160	...	46	11	...	7	...	4
149	Other accidents and specified conditions of childbirth—	517	...	432	...	85	13	...	7	...	6
150	Other and unspecified conditions of childbirth and puerperium—	447	...	313	...	134	34	...	9	...	25
XII.—Diseases of the skin and cellular tissue—											
1,346 568 539 103 136 45 14 17 8 8											
151	Carbuncle and furuncle—	298	165	98	12	25	15	6	6	2	1
152	Phlegmon and acute abscess—	359	155	117	46	41	13	2	4	4	3
153	Other diseases of skin and cellular tissue—	689	248	326	45	70	17	6	7	—	4
XIII.—Diseases of the bones, etc.*—											
1,054 564 341 89 80 25 12 6 3 4											
154	Osteomyelitis and periostitis—	600	339	164	59	38	20	6	5	3	4
155	Other diseases of bones (except tuberculosis)—	146	74	67	2	3	2	2	—	—	—
156	Diseases of joints and other organs of movement—	308	151	110	28	19	3	2	1	—	—
157	XIV.—Congenital malformations—	15,922	7,050	5,949	510	413	224	97	81	23	23

*Refer to complete International List titles, table XI.

GENERAL TABLES—TOTAL DEATHS

UNITED STATES AND EACH STATE, 1941—Continued

stillbirths)

Total deaths	ARIZONA				Total deaths	ARKANSAS				Total deaths	CALIFORNIA				Total deaths	COLORADO				List No.
	White		All other			White		All other			White		All other			White		All other		
	M	F	M	F		M	F	M	F		M	F	M	F		M	F	M	F	
15	13	1	—	1	21	9	10	1	1	108	71	36	—	1	21	12	9	—	—	108b
5	2	—	1	—	16	8	4	4	—	14	7	6	—	1	14	10	4	—	—	108c
255	87	59	40	49	461	168	142	80	71	2,041	1,128	808	67	40	358	176	175	5	2	107
151	66	38	18	9	465	180	135	80	70	994	668	276	54	16	294	162	120	7	5	108
25	8	5	12	5	123	40	33	33	17	62	35	19	4	4	29	19	9	—	—	109
10	6	4	—	—	22	11	7	2	2	154	106	43	5	—	24	14	10	—	—	110
5	2	3	—	—	6	5	—	—	1	72	44	26	2	—	17	8	8	—	—	111a
11	2	7	1	1	17	3	5	2	7	84	31	50	1	2	21	8	13	—	—	111b,c
31	19	10	2	—	34	13	11	8	2	109	60	45	4	—	32	15	16	1	—	112
2	2	—	—	—	2	2	—	—	—	5	3	—	—	—	2	1	1	—	—	113
12	8	1	1	2	21	12	5	2	2	98	78	16	3	1	29	22	7	—	—	114
520	227	148	75	72	1,077	454	314	152	157	4,819	2,860	1,750	140	69	866	497	352	8	9	
6	3	2	—	1	35	11	9	6	9	48	26	16	3	3	18	8	10	—	—	115a,b,d
5	4	—	—	1	15	7	3	3	2	57	27	26	4	—	18	9	8	—	—	115c
1	—	—	—	1	1	1	—	—	—	15	8	5	1	1	3	3	—	—	—	116
16	14	—	2	—	71	47	9	9	6	490	325	74	21	—	74	54	18	2	—	117a
9	6	2	1	—	12	9	3	—	—	277	298	38	8	3	49	40	8	1	—	117b
19	7	5	4	3	93	19	33	17	24	52	31	19	2	—	23	16	7	—	—	118
259	95	75	46	45	242	101	76	27	38	370	198	155	12	7	125	64	60	1	—	119
32	9	6	11	6	81	27	28	18	8	91	39	44	4	4	41	19	22	—	—	120
48	30	16	2	2	188	88	44	28	28	522	309	185	17	11	143	90	51	1	1	121
20	11	5	2	2	23	11	2	6	4	269	170	89	8	2	50	37	12	1	—	122a
24	11	10	—	3	85	23	39	9	14	353	156	184	5	8	101	45	53	1	2	122b
4	2	2	—	—	25	11	5	7	2	120	65	49	3	3	21	16	5	—	—	123
5	3	2	—	—	2	2	—	—	—	377	255	109	11	2	9	7	2	—	—	124a
25	19	3	—	3	91	52	20	11	8	1,113	666	407	29	11	86	52	32	—	2	124b
4	1	1	1	1	3	2	—	—	—	38	14	22	2	—	7	3	4	—	—	125a
5	—	2	2	1	17	3	8	3	3	86	49	31	4	2	6	5	1	—	—	125b
13	3	7	—	—	21	6	13	1	1	300	102	186	5	7	32	9	22	—	—	126
10	3	5	—	2	39	18	14	5	2	138	64	72	—	2	38	14	23	—	—	127
9	4	4	1	—	4	3	1	—	—	63	33	28	1	1	9	4	4	—	—	128
6	2	1	1	2	29	13	7	2	7	40	25	13	—	2	13	2	10	1	—	129
501	170	82	33	16	1,598	623	414	356	225	5,515	3,140	2,147	139	89	1,065	592	448	18	7	
13	7	2	3	1	84	28	26	20	10	74	43	27	1	3	21	8	13	—	—	130
151	87	39	18	7	694	270	193	119	102	3,148	1,673	1,349	80	46	611	315	283	9	4	131a
67	28	30	5	4	531	206	129	115	79	1,171	637	485	28	21	225	125	96	3	1	131b
11	5	5	—	1	105	39	28	26	12	124	60	51	8	5	42	22	18	2	—	132
13	10	2	—	1	61	20	20	15	6	266	140	114	6	7	30	13	16	—	—	133
4	4	—	—	—	11	7	2	2	—	120	86	30	3	1	11	9	1	1	—	134
5	2	—	2	1	10	5	3	2	—	28	13	11	4	—	7	5	2	—	—	135
31	27	—	4	—	10	2	1	7	—	8	8	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	136
1	—	—	—	—	74	44	—	30	—	490	461	—	—	—	96	93	—	3	—	137
4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	138
1	—	—	—	—	21	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	14	—	—	—	—	138a
4	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	139b
1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	139c
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	139c
36	—	23	—	13	163	—	89	—	74	283	—	261	—	22	71	—	69	—	—	2
5	—	4	—	1	24	—	13	—	11	33	—	29	—	4	14	—	14	—	—	140
5	—	—	—	1	22	—	—	—	—	23	—	19	—	4	9	—	9	—	—	140a,b
2	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	10	—	10	—	—	5	—	5	—	—	140c,d
2	—	2	—	—	14	—	8	—	6	14	—	12	—	2	4	—	4	—	—	141
2	—	—	—	—	2	—	2	—	—	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	141a,c
—	—	—	—	—	12	—	6	—	8	10	—	9	—	1	2	—	2	—	—	141b,d
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	2	—	1	2	—	2	—	—	141e,f
1	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	142a
—	—	—	—	—	4	—	3	—	—	16	—	15	—	1	2	—	2	—	—	142b
—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	143a
—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	2	—	2	—	—	1	—	1	—	—	143b,c
3	—	2	—	1	19	—	—	10	7	7	—	7	—	—	8	—	7	—	—	144a,b
1	—	1	—	—	9	—	6	—	3	6	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	144c,d
—	—	—	—	—	2	—	2	—	—	7	—	7	—	—	2	—	2	—	—	145
—	—	—	—	—	3	—	2	—	1	11	—	10	—	1	2	—	2	—	—	146a
4	—	3	—	1	12	—	10	—	2	38	—	36	—	2	12	—	12	—	—	146b,c
7	—	2	—	5	29	—	11	—	18	35	—	32	—	3	8	—	7	—	—	147a,b
4	—	3	—	1	6	—	4	—	2	29	—	29	—	—	7	—	7	—	—	147c,d
2	—	1	—	1	27	—	14	—	13	31	—	28	—	3	7	—	7	—	—	148a,b
3	—	3	—	—	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	11	—	1	2	—	2	—	—	148c,d
2	—	1	—	1	5	—	3	—	2	22	—	19	—	3	1	—	1	—	—	149
2	—	1	—	1	6	—	3	—	3	17	—	15	—	2	1	—	1	—	—	150
4	—	2	—	2	19	5	6	4	4	59	26	29	2	2	5	1	3	—	—	1
1	—	1	—	—	6	2	4	—	—	15	8	6	—	1	—	—	—	—		

VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 9.—DEATHS FROM EACH CAUSE, BY RACE AND SEX:

(Exclusive of

List No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	UNITED STATES				ALABAMA					
		Total deaths	White		All other		Total deaths	White		All other	
			Male	Female	Male	Female		M	F	M	F
	XV.—Diseases peculiar to the first year of life	53,427	26,277	18,565	4,825	3,760	1,509	549	392	305	265
158	Congenital debility (cause not stated)	2,887	1,121	788	547	431	94	26	20	27	21
159	Premature birth (cause not stated)	33,341	15,931	11,887	3,030	2,495	1,019	354	265	218	181
160a	Intracranial or spinal hemorrhage	4,930	2,841	1,595	288	206	91	42	35	9	7
160b,c	Other injuries at birth	5,959	3,230	2,141	342	246	165	74	58	22	31
161	Other diseases peculiar to the first year of life	6,310	3,154	2,154	618	394	140	55	55	27	25
162	XVI.—Senility	9,699	3,553	4,233	935	978	405	65	92	122	126
	XVII.—Violent or accidental deaths	126,664	79,014	31,624	12,358	3,668	2,714	1,182	445	842	247
165,164	Suicide	17,102	12,458	4,078	445	121	176	109	51	12	4
163	Suicide by poisoning	4,892	2,853	1,888	89	62	42	18	22	1	3
	Suicide by solid or liquid poisons	2,272	1,049	1,102	70	51	37	13	20	1	3
	Suicide by poisonous gases	2,620	1,804	786	19	11	5	3	2	-	-
164a	Suicide by hanging or strangulation	3,340	2,557	715	60	8	9	5	4	-	-
164b	Suicide by drowning	816	477	303	28	8	3	2	1	-	-
164c	Suicide by firearms and explosives	6,385	5,455	724	199	27	102	73	20	8	1
164d	Suicide by cutting or piercing instruments	736	587	107	35	7	7	6	1	-	-
164e	Suicide by jumping from high places	666	387	252	19	8	10	6	2	2	-
164f	Suicide by crushing	148	97	45	8	-	1	1	-	-	-
164g	Suicide by other or unspecified means	119	65	46	7	1	2	-	1	1	-
165-168	Homicide ¹	7,929	2,855	762	3,835	877	422	85	15	251	71
166	Homicide by firearms	4,525	1,609	459	2,032	425	228	55	6	136	31
167	Homicide by cutting or piercing instruments	2,034	362	75	1,260	317	133	10	1	88	34
168	Homicide by other means	1,370	684	228	323	135	61	20	8	27	6
169-195	Accidental deaths	101,513	63,842	26,783	8,218	2,670	2,112	988	377	575	172
169	Railway accidents (except collisions with motor vehicles)	3,550	2,776	227	519	28	126	56	5	59	6
170a	Collisions between automobiles and trains	1,840	1,255	448	108	29	28	20	3	5	-
170b	Collisions between automobiles and streetcars	118	87	23	6	2	2	2	-	-	-
170c	Automobile accidents (except collisions with trains or streetcars)	37,512	25,872	7,785	3,120	735	728	408	116	171	33
170d	Motorcycle accidents (except collisions with automobiles)	499	443	42	14	-	11	11	-	-	-
171a	Streetcar accidents (except collisions with trains or motor vehicles)	360	239	86	28	7	5	1	-	2	2
171b	Other and unspecified road-transport accidents	298	199	50	44	5	12	4	3	5	-
172	Water-transport accidents	1,051	846	101	98	6	23	21	1	1	-
173	Air-transport accidents	856	828	25	3	-	30	29	1	-	-
174	Accidents in mines and quarries	1,770	1,613	17	138	2	65	30	-	35	-
175a	Accidents involving agricultural machinery and vehicles	927	818	34	73	2	10	5	-	5	-
175b,c	Other agricultural accidents, including injury by animals	1,027	985	45	95	2	6	3	1	2	-
175d	Accidents involving forestry machinery and vehicles	54	47	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	-
175e	Other forestry accidents	372	322	-	50	-	5	5	-	-	-
176	Other accidents involving machinery	1,311	1,135	29	147	-	29	16	1	12	-
177	Food poisoning	482	179	156	74	73	18	7	3	3	5
178	Accidental absorption of poisonous gas	1,464	1,001	371	70	22	6	4	-	2	-
179	Acute accidental poisoning by solids or liquids	1,191	595	387	117	92	30	8	5	9	8
180	Conflagration	1,999	1,003	485	292	219	33	7	6	14	6
181	Accidental burns (except conflagration)	4,964	2,070	1,832	515	547	199	49	58	47	45
182	Accidental mechanical suffocation	1,523	754	444	179	146	36	15	4	12	5
183	Accidental drowning	5,541	4,040	673	758	70	93	44	7	38	4
184	Accidental injury by firearms	2,414	1,726	221	375	92	90	34	8	38	10
185	Accidental injury by cutting or piercing instruments	338	169	51	94	24	24	6	1	13	4
186a	Accidental injury by fall	22,235	9,902	11,512	497	324	181	61	65	20	15
186b	Accidental injury by crushing	422	348	22	43	9	15	10	1	4	-
187	Cataclysm, etc.*	164	87	60	11	6	1	-	-	1	-
188	Injury by animals (except in agriculture and forestry)	185	135	25	20	5	5	2	1	1	1
189	Hunger or thirst	42	24	13	5	-	5	5	-	-	-
190	Excessive cold	151	101	26	17	7	5	-	-	2	3
191	Excessive heat	654	439	108	84	23	7	-	-	4	1
192	Lightning	388	242	60	69	17	23	10	7	7	4
193	Accidents due to electric currents (except lightning)	761	672	37	50	2	21	14	1	6	-
194	Poisoning by venomous animals (except in agriculture and forestry)	78	38	27	7	6	4	3	-	1	-
195a,b	Accidents due to medical or surgical intervention	46	19	17	1	9	2	1	-	-	1
195d	Obstruction, suffocation, or puncture by ingested objects	885	492	304	58	31	12	8	2	1	1
195c,e	Other and unspecified accidents	4,041	2,441	1,040	432	128	217	87	57	55	18
196	Deaths of military personnel during operations of war	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
197	Deaths of civilians due to operations of war	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
198	Legal executions	119	58	1	60	-	4	-	-	4	-
	XVIII.—Ill-defined and unknown causes	19,982	6,672	3,904	5,011	4,395	2,482	409	295	928	850
199	Sudden death	1,347	543	277	277	250	121	42	25	27	27
200a	Ill-defined	6,820	3,147	1,379	1,286	1,008	671	119	63	254	235
200b	Found dead (cause unknown)	826	367	216	138	105	70	25	14	17	14
200c	Unknown or unspecified	10,989	2,815	2,032	3,310	3,032	1,820	223	193	630	574

* Refer to complete International List titles, table XI.
¹ Includes figures for infanticide (185).

GENERAL TABLES—TOTAL DEATHS

UNITED STATES AND EACH STATE, 1941—Continued
stillbirths)

Total deaths	ARIZONA				Total deaths	ARKANSAS				Total deaths	CALIFORNIA				Total deaths	COLORADO				List No.
	White		All other			White		All other			White		All other			White		All other		
	M	F	M	F		M	F	M	F		M	F	M	F		M	F	M	F	
305	144	96	30	35	647	297	215	65	52	2,522	1,352	1,058	59	55	495	298	187	5	3	
26	10	7	4	5	64	26	13	14	11	68	37	28	2	1	25	20	5	-	-	158
190	88	67	18	17	419	185	148	53	33	1,608	845	687	36	40	304	184	116	1	3	159
20	12	4	1	3	47	29	11	5	2	166	79	78	7	2	50	29	19	2	-	160a
26	13	10	1	2	58	26	26	5	1	341	196	132	8	5	67	39	27	1	-	160b,c
43	21	8	6	8	59	31	15	8	5	339	195	133	6	5	47	26	20	1	-	161
45	14	15	10	8	253	90	75	42	48	221	94	116	6	5	159	65	73	2	1	162
725	473	150	72	30	1,567	811	299	342	115	8,782	6,076	2,236	400	70	1,148	796	343	8	1	
70	48	18	1	2	139	106	29	6	2	1,563	1,097	387	69	10	223	173	54	1	-	163-164
19	9	9	-	1	28	17	9	1	1	521	303	202	11	5	60	34	26	-	-	163
15	6	8	-	1	27	16	9	1	1	296	129	152	10	5	32	13	19	-	-	
4	3	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	225	174	50	1	-	28	21	7	-	-	
10	8	2	-	-	14	12	2	-	-	232	161	51	16	4	23	15	8	-	-	164a
1	-	1	-	-	9	5	4	-	-	60	37	20	3	-	5	2	3	-	-	164b
30	23	7	-	-	81	63	12	5	1	550	455	69	26	-	116	102	15	1	-	164c
2	2	1	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	93	75	7	10	1	10	9	1	-	-	164d
4	3	-	-	1	2	2	-	-	-	76	45	30	1	-	12	9	3	-	-	164e
3	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	17	15	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	164f
1	1	-	-	-	4	3	1	-	-	14	6	7	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	164g
34	19	5	8	2	197	54	7	110	26	514	181	57	66	10	25	20	3	2	-	165-168
19	11	2	5	1	122	37	6	86	13	163	88	30	30	7	12	8	3	1	-	166
7	3	5	3	1	52	5	1	39	7	57	26	4	27	-	3	3	-	-	-	167
8	5	3	-	-	23	12	-	5	6	94	67	15	9	3	10	9	-	1	-	168
621	406	126	63	26	1,227	654	264	222	87	6,894	4,769	1,791	264	50	893	602	286	4	1	169-195
31	22	-	7	2	47	30	2	14	1	200	179	9	12	-	24	22	2	-	-	169
4	4	-	-	-	29	14	11	2	2	148	95	43	9	1	18	13	5	-	-	170a
1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	42	28	10	4	-	1	1	-	-	-	170b
268	180	51	28	7	434	263	72	60	19	5,264	2,375	753	135	21	304	215	87	2	-	170c
4	3	-	1	-	2	2	-	-	-	70	62	6	2	-	2	2	-	-	-	170d
1	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	38	19	16	3	-	1	1	-	-	-	171a
2	1	-	1	-	5	4	1	-	-	13	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	171b
6	3	3	-	-	16	6	5	4	1	57	46	7	4	-	2	2	-	-	-	172
24	25	1	-	-	5	5	-	-	-	158	151	3	2	-	5	5	-	-	-	173
17	17	-	-	-	17	15	-	2	-	42	40	-	-	-	46	46	-	-	-	174
4	4	2	-	-	17	16	1	1	-	36	29	1	6	1	14	11	3	-	-	175a
8	4	2	1	1	20	15	-	3	1	28	27	-	1	-	16	15	1	-	-	175b,c
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	175d
5	5	-	-	-	4	4	-	-	-	25	22	-	3	-	1	1	-	-	-	175e
5	3	2	-	-	7	5	-	2	-	80	76	-	1	3	5	4	1	-	-	176
10	7	2	-	-	18	6	6	3	3	16	8	5	1	2	7	5	2	-	-	177
11	4	2	1	-	6	5	-	1	-	83	53	20	8	2	12	7	5	-	-	178
3	2	1	2	3	17	5	7	2	3	68	35	31	1	1	9	5	4	-	-	179
26	8	10	4	4	34	12	5	9	8	98	60	30	4	4	10	6	4	-	-	180
5	5	-	-	-	23	36	35	9	23	193	116	67	5	5	29	14	15	-	-	181
35	22	11	1	1	78	7	7	7	2	64	37	25	1	1	13	10	3	-	-	182
19	15	2	1	1	62	46	9	21	2	353	280	48	21	4	48	36	12	-	-	183
2	1	-	1	-	8	33	3	20	6	116	94	13	9	-	25	23	1	-	1	184
58	28	26	3	1	122	48	60	7	7	1,365	667	678	16	4	218	97	120	1	-	185
3	2	1	-	-	11	7	1	3	-	27	22	2	1	2	8	7	1	-	-	186a
4	1	-	3	-	15	6	7	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	186b
4	1	-	-	-	7	2	2	2	1	7	6	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	187
4	2	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	188
18	11	4	2	1	15	1	-	1	-	2	2	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	189
3	-	-	2	1	17	8	-	8	1	-	-	-	-	-	9	8	1	-	-	190
6	6	-	-	-	5	5	-	-	-	33	31	1	1	-	7	7	-	-	-	191
7	2	1	1	3	3	1	2	-	-	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	192
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	193
7	4	2	-	1	9	5	2	1	1	52	36	15	2	1	11	7	4	-	-	194
22	14	4	3	1	67	30	23	9	5	175	144	24	6	1	40	25	14	1	-	195a,b
-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	10	6	1	1	-	2	1	-	-	-	195c
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	196
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	197
187	51	22	47	67	649	248	184	205	211	108	69	51	5	3	41	21	17	-	-	198
5	4	-	-	1	58	21	16	13	8	-	-	-	-	-	5	5	2	-	-	199-
69	36	15	10	8	137	48	40	24	25	52	34	16	1	1	21	11	10	-	-	200a
2	1	1	-	-	31	8	6	8	9	7	4	2	1	-	2	2	-	-	-	200b
111	10	6	37	58	623	171	122	161	169	49	31	15	3	2	13	5	5	-	-	200c

VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 9.—DEATHS FROM EACH CAUSE, BY RACE AND SEX:

(Exclusive of

List No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	CONNECTICUT				DELAWARE					
		Total deaths	White		All other		Total deaths	White		All other	
			M	F	M	F		M	F	M	F
	All causes-----	16,047	9,823	7,962	232	230	3,241	1,446	1,173	348	274
	I.—Infectious and parasitic diseases-----	926	525	316	45	40	269	87	87	54	61
1	Typhoid fever-----	5	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2	Paratyphoid fever-----	2	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
3	Plague-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4	Cholera-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5	Undulant fever (brucellosis)-----	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6	Cerebrospinal (meningococcus) meningitis-----	7	2	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7	Antirax (infection by Bacillus anthracis)-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8	Scarlet fever-----	2	1	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	-
9	Whooping cough-----	9	4	4	1	-	8	2	4	-	2
10	Diphtheria (infection by C. diphtheriae)-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
11	Erysipelas-----	4	3	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
12	Tetanus-----	3	1	1	1	-	1	-	1	-	-
13-22	Tuberculosis (all forms)-----	587	343	195	20	29	153	45	39	34	35
13a	Tuberculosis of respiratory system, with mention of occupational disease of lungs-----	12	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13b,c	Tuberculosis of respiratory system, or unspecified site, without mention of occupational disease of lungs-----	528	314	176	15	23	138	42	36	28	32
14	Tuberculosis of meninges and central nervous system-----	9	1	5	2	1	4	2	1	1	-
15	Tuberculosis of intestines and peritoneum-----	7	1	4	-	2	2	-	-	1	1
16	Tuberculosis of vertebral column-----	8	3	4	-	1	1	-	1	-	-
17a	Tuberculosis of bones (except vertebral column)-----	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
17b	Tuberculosis of joints (except vertebral column)-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
18	Tuberculosis of skin, etc.*-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
19	Tuberculosis of lymphatic system, etc.*-----	2	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
20	Tuberculosis of genito-urinary system-----	6	4	2	-	-	4	1	1	2	-
21	Tuberculosis of other organs-----	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
22a	Disseminated tuberculosis (acute miliary)-----	10	5	1	2	2	4	-	-	2	2
22b	Disseminated tuberculosis (other and unspecified)-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
23	Leprosy-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
24	Septicemia and purulent infection (nonpuerperal)-----	12	5	7	-	-	2	-	-	-	2
25	Gonococcus infection-----	4	-	2	-	2	1	-	-	-	1
26	Other diseases due to bacteria (except dysentery)-----	1	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
27*	Dysentery-----	3	1	2	-	-	2	-	-	2	-
28	Malaria-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
29	Other diseases due to parasitic protozoa (except spirochetes)-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30	Syphilis (all forms)-----	155	96	31	19	7	50	16	7	12	15
30a	Locomotor ataxia (tabes dorsalis)-----	7	4	3	-	-	2	2	-	-	-
30b	General paralysis of insane-----	31	19	8	2	2	12	3	3	2	4
30c	Other syphilis of central nervous system-----	16	12	1	1	2	3	-	-	2	1
30d	Aneurysm of aorta-----	40	28	7	5	-	7	5	-	2	-
30e	Other syphilis of circulatory system-----	15	8	5	2	-	3	1	1	-	1
30f,g	Congenital, other and unspecified forms of syphilis-----	46	27	7	9	3	23	5	3	6	9
31	Relapsing fever-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
32	Other diseases due to spirochetes-----	1	-	1	-	-	2	1	-	-	1
33a	Influenza, with respiratory complications specified-----	57	26	30	1	-	22	8	7	5	2
33b	Influenza, without respiratory complications specified-----	22	9	11	-	2	11	4	4	1	2
34	Smallpox-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
35	Measles-----	2	1	1	-	-	6	1	4	-	1
36	Acute poliomyelitis and acute polioencephalitis-----	3	3	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
37a,c	Infectious encephalitis lethargica (acute and unqualified)-----	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
37b	Sequelae of encephalitis lethargica-----	1	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
38	Other diseases due to filtrable viruses-----	3	2	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
39	Typhus fever and typhus-like diseases (due to Rickettsia)-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
40	Ankylostomiasis-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
41	Hydatid disease-----	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
42	Other diseases caused by helminths-----	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
43	Mycoses-----	2	2	-	-	-	3	3	-	-	-
44	Other infectious and parasitic (communicable) diseases-----	36	16	18	2	-	1	-	-	-	-
	II.—Cancer and other tumors-----	2,891	1,260	1,395	14	22	339	124	172	17	26
45-55	Cancer and other malignant tumors-----	2,598	1,227	1,336	14	21	324	121	165	16	22
45	Cancer of buccal cavity and pharynx-----	74	60	13	-	1	10	7	2	1	-
45a-e	Cancer of buccal cavity-----	43	37	6	-	-	6	-	-	1	-
45f	Cancer of pharynx-----	31	23	7	-	1	4	2	2	-	-
46	Cancer of digestive organs and peritoneum-----	1,223	652	557	8	6	140	63	66	8	3
46a	Cancer of esophagus-----	55	40	15	-	-	6	5	1	-	-
46b,c	Cancer of stomach and duodenum-----	398	248	146	3	1	53	27	23	2	1
46f	Cancer of liver and biliary passages-----	107	47	59	1	-	18	6	10	2	-
46g	Cancer of pancreas-----	103	49	54	-	-	8	2	5	1	-
46d,e,h,m	Cancer of other digestive organs and peritoneum-----	560	268	283	4	5	55	23	27	3	2
47	Cancer of respiratory system-----	185	149	31	4	1	16	13	4	1	-
48	Cancer of uterus-----	205	...	199	...	6	47	...	35	...	12
49	Cancer of other female genital organs-----	99	...	98	...	1	13	...	12	...	1
50	Cancer of breast-----	297	...	290	...	2	44	...	37	...	6
51	Cancer of male genital organs-----	148	...	...	...	...	14	...	...	2	...
52	Cancer of urinary organs (male and female)-----	131	87	42	1	1	14	9	2	3	-
53	Cancer of skin (except vulva and scrotum)-----	42	27	14	-	1	7	6	1	-	-
54	Cancer of central nervous system*-----	35	20	15	-	-	2	2	-	-	-
55	Cancer of other and unspecified organs-----	159	79	77	1	2	15	8	6	1	-
56a	Nonmalignant tumors of ovary-----	5	...	5	...	-	6	...	4	...	2
56b	Nonmalignant tumors of uterus-----	18	...	18	...	-	3	...	1	...	2
56c	Nonmalignant tumors of other female genital organs-----	2	...	2	...	-	-	...	-	...	-
56d,e	Nonmalignant tumors of other and unspecified organs-----	21	8	12	-	1	2	2	-	-	-

*Refer to complete International List titles, table XI.

GENERAL TABLES—TOTAL DEATHS

159

UNITED STATES AND EACH STATE, 1941—Continued

(stillbirths)

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA					FLORIDA					GEORGIA				IDAHO				List No.		
Total deaths	White		All other		Total deaths	White		All other		Total deaths	White		All other		Total deaths	White			All other	
	M	F	M	F		M	F	M	F		M	F	M	F		M	F			
8,670	3,125	2,440	1,628	1,477	23,123	8,401	6,102	4,328	3,294	31,736	9,705	7,199	7,904	6,928	4,446	2,734	1,636	41	35	
722	184	85	249	204	2,392	638	396	780	578	3,760	924	630	1,115	1,091	240	139	89	4	8	
5	-	1	2	2	26	8	3	8	7	55	9	12	19	15	3	1	2	-	-	1
-	-	-	-	-	3	-	2	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	3	-	3	-	-	2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
-	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4
4	1	2	-	1	11	3	2	4	2	20	9	6	3	2	2	2	-	-	-	5
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6
-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	1	9	5	3	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	7
11	3	4	2	2	37	9	9	4	15	139	33	31	30	40	19	4	13	-	-	8
2	-	1	1	1	23	8	10	3	2	63	21	16	16	10	-	-	-	-	-	9
3	3	-	-	-	4	1	2	-	1	10	5	4	-	1	3	2	1	-	-	10
6	3	-	1	2	30	10	4	9	7	28	10	2	10	6	-	-	-	-	-	11
439	95	40	159	145	911	238	125	294	254	1,384	317	171	409	487	83	52	26	3	2	12
1	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	4	4	-	-	-	5	5	-	-	-	13a
385	82	30	145	128	857	221	116	277	243	1,270	291	160	365	456	71	43	23	3	2	13b,c
16	7	2	2	5	9	4	2	2	1	19	2	3	10	4	1	1	-	-	-	14
11	2	3	2	4	16	1	3	5	7	30	8	-	8	14	1	1	-	-	-	15
5	2	1	-	2	3	2	-	1	-	9	1	1	4	3	2	1	1	-	-	16
2	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	17a
-	-	1	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	5	1	1	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	17b
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18
1	-	1	-	-	3	1	1	1	-	6	3	1	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	19
2	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20
14	1	1	10	2	18	6	2	7	3	34	7	5	17	5	1	1	-	-	-	21
2	-	-	-	2	1	-	1	-	-	3	-	-	3	-	1	1	-	-	-	22a
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	22b
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23
6	5	1	-	2	31	7	10	5	9	59	16	17	10	16	5	1	4	-	-	24
1	-	-	-	1	9	-	3	-	6	29	-	3	5	21	2	2	-	-	-	25
9	2	1	2	4	37	11	7	13	6	107	32	19	24	32	3	2	1	-	-	26
1	1	-	-	-	84	15	14	27	28	82	16	17	27	22	-	-	-	-	-	27
1	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	2	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	28
161	51	12	69	29	509	105	36	252	116	509	92	35	251	131	29	19	8	-	2	29
4	3	-	-	1	12	5	1	5	1	7	2	1	3	1	3	1	2	-	-	30
49	17	1	27	4	55	23	6	20	6	111	37	11	38	25	3	2	1	-	-	30a
19	7	2	4	6	50	13	4	25	8	41	11	6	18	6	4	2	2	-	-	30b
35	9	3	18	5	76	26	5	38	7	85	15	2	52	14	9	6	3	-	-	30c
20	2	1	12	5	51	4	1	35	11	40	7	-	26	7	-	-	-	-	-	30d
34	13	5	8	8	265	34	19	129	83	227	20	15	114	78	10	8	-	-	2	30e,f
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	31
2	1	-	-	1	5	2	1	1	1	12	5	-	5	2	3	2	1	-	-	32
19	5	8	-	6	333	106	78	89	60	609	157	134	154	164	32	22	9	1	-	33a
17	4	3	5	5	213	49	58	60	46	342	86	76	96	84	32	18	13	-	-	33b
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	34
5	1	1	3	-	17	5	10	1	1	160	46	51	28	35	2	1	-	-	-	35
9	5	3	-	1	35	19	10	2	4	33	18	6	5	4	1	1	-	-	-	36
1	-	1	-	-	4	3	1	-	-	5	2	1	2	-	3	-	3	-	-	37a,c
1	-	1	-	-	5	4	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	37b
-	-	-	-	-	3	2	1	-	-	7	3	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	38
1	-	1	-	-	14	8	4	-	2	43	17	15	6	5	5	2	3	-	-	39
-	-	-	-	-	3	1	2	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	40
-	-	-	-	-	4	1	1	1	1	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	41
-	-	-	-	-	3	1	-	1	1	8	3	2	2	1	1	1	-	-	-	42
3	1	-	2	3	3	1	-	1	1	8	3	2	2	1	1	1	-	-	-	43
13	2	5	3	3	33	20	1	5	7	33	13	4	8	8	7	5	2	-	-	44
1,138	410	427	155	146	2,093	827	685	149	232	2,337	731	670	221	515	482	273	203	4	2	
1,076	388	408	147	133	1,999	808	848	146	197	2,194	707	823	204	460	471	268	198	3	2	45-55
48	37	5	6	-	104	77	13	12	2	81	46	17	11	7	13	13	-	-	-	45
32	24	3	5	-	60	40	9	9	2	56	29	16	7	4	9	9	-	-	-	45a-e
16	13	2	1	-	44	37	4	3	-	25	17	1	4	3	4	4	-	-	-	45f
432	170	140	85	37	762	345	301	75	41	780	311	258	101	110	214	144	69	1	-	46
24	12	3	9	-	15	5	5	3	2	29	12	12	4	1	2	1	1	-	-	46a
133	51	34	37	11	278	143	70	49	16	289	116	74	53	46	99	68	30	1	-	46b,c
52	20	20	9	3	98	36	50	5	7	130	47	55	12	16	27	15	12	-	-	46f
42	21	14	5	2	62	30	29	2	1	71	38	20	6	7	19	14	5	-	-	46g
181	66	69	25	21	309	131	147	16	15	261	88	97	26	40	67	46	21	-	-	46d,e,h,m
93	48	25	18	2	148	97	30	13	8	108	59	24	15	10	23	18	4	1	-	47
105	69	69	36	7	281	195	86	7	86	415	219	196	196	36	36	36	14	-	-	48
32	25	25	7	-	56	49	49	7	7	50	39	39	11	14	14	14	14	-	-	49
120	89	2	28	163	1	135	-	27	205	1	135	-	69	43	1	41	-	-	-	50
61	46	15	15	145	121	24	24	27	153	110	45	45	38	38	38	38	38	-	-	51
52	33	9	4	6	94	45	33	9	7	91	45	26	10	10	20	14	6	-	-	52
15	9	3	1	2	82	47	27	3	5	74	43	25	2	4	18	12	5	-	-	53
18	15	3	-	-	24	12	9	1	2	35	19	11	1	2	9	5	4	-	-	

VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 9.—DEATHS FROM EACH CAUSE, BY RACE AND SEX:

(Exclusive of

List No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	CONNECTICUT				DELAWARE					
		Total deaths	White		All other		Total deaths	White		All other	
			M	F	M	F		M	F	M	F
	II.—Cancer and other tumors—Continued										
57a	Tumors of ovary (nature unspecified).....	—	...	—	...	—	—	...	—	...	—
57b	Tumors of uterus (nature unspecified).....	1	...	1	...	—	—	...	—	...	—
57c	Tumors of other female genital organs (nature unspecified).....	1	...	1	...	—	—	...	—	...	—
57d,e	Tumors of other and unspecified organs (nature unspecified).....	45	25	20	—	—	—	1	2	1	—
	III.—Rheumatism, diseases of nutrition, etc.*	721	241	459	6	15	105	34	58	5	8
58a-d	Acute rheumatic heart diseases.....	23	8	12	1	2	2	—	1	1	—
58e,f	Other forms of acute rheumatic fever, including rheumatism (unqualified).....	—	—	—	—	—	3	1	—	2	—
59	Chronic rheumatism and other rheumatic diseases.....	19	6	13	—	—	4	1	3	—	—
60	Gout.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
61	Diabetes mellitus.....	606	204	392	3	9	85	31	46	2	6
62	Diseases of pituitary gland.....	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
63a	Simple goiter.....	2	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
63b	Exophthalmic goiter.....	26	5	21	—	2	5	—	3	—	2
63c-e	Other diseases of thyroid and parathyroid glands.....	5	1	4	—	—	1	—	1	—	—
64	Diseases of thymus gland.....	13	7	4	2	—	3	—	3	—	—
65	Diseases of adrenal glands (not specified as tuberculous).....	5	2	3	—	—	1	1	—	—	—
66	Other general diseases.....	8	5	2	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
67	Scurvy.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
68	Beriberi.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
69	Pellagra (except alcoholic).....	4	2	2	—	—	1	—	1	—	—
70	Rickets.....	2	—	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
71	Other avitaminoses.....	5	2	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	IV.—Diseases of the blood and blood-forming organs	114	64	48	—	2	22	5	15	1	1
72	Hemorrhagic conditions.....	3	1	2	—	—	1	—	1	—	—
73a	Pernicious anemia.....	16	5	11	—	—	6	1	5	—	—
73b-d	Other anemias (except splenic).....	14	9	5	—	—	2	—	2	—	—
74a	Leukemias.....	67	42	24	—	1	11	4	6	1	—
74b	Aleukemias.....	3	2	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
75	Diseases of spleen.....	9	5	3	—	1	2	—	1	—	1
76	Other diseases of the blood and blood-forming organs	2	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	V.—Chronic poisoning and intoxication	45	37	6	2	—	3	3	—	—	—
77a,b	Alcoholic pellagra and other deficiency states associated with alcoholism.....	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
77c-e	Alcoholism (acute, chronic, and unspecified).....	44	36	6	2	—	3	3	—	—	—
78	Lead poisoning.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
79	Chronic poisoning by other mineral or organic substances	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	VI.—Diseases of the nervous system, etc.*	1,685	769	878	18	20	306	140	122	29	15
80	Encephalitis (non-epidemic).....	6	4	1	—	1	4	2	2	—	—
81	Meningitis (not due to meningococcus).....	13	5	7	—	1	1	1	—	—	—
82	Diseases of spinal cord (see exception)*.....	38	23	14	1	—	5	3	2	—	—
83a	Cerebral hemorrhage or effusion (excluding birth injuries).....	1,274	579	666	12	17	229	99	94	23	13
83b	Cerebral embolism and thrombosis.....	217	87	128	2	—	39	22	16	—	1
83c	Cerebral softening.....	6	5	1	—	—	2	2	—	—	—
83d	Hemiplegia and other paralysis of unspecified origin.....	14	6	7	1	—	11	4	7	—	—
84	Mental diseases and deficiency (see exception)*.....	6	2	4	—	—	1	1	—	—	—
85	Epilepsy.....	21	11	9	1	—	5	1	1	3	—
86	Convulsions (under 5 years).....	3	2	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
87	Other diseases of nervous system.....	67	37	30	—	—	5	3	—	2	—
88	Diseases of organs of vision.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
88a	Otitis and other diseases of the ear.....	11	5	6	—	—	2	2	—	—	—
88b	Diseases of mastoid process.....	9	3	4	1	1	2	—	—	1	1
	VII.—Diseases of the circulatory system	6,576	3,642	2,823	48	63	1,016	497	374	90	55
90	Pericarditis (except acute rheumatic).....	2	1	1	—	—	1	1	—	—	—
91a,b	Bacterial and other acute or subacute endocarditis.....	37	21	13	2	1	11	2	7	2	—
91c	Endocarditis (unspecified, under 45 years).....	2	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
92a-d	Chronic endocarditis and diseases of the valves*.....	392	196	188	1	7	62	32	30	4	8
92e	Endocarditis (unspecified, 45 years and over).....	27	17	10	—	—	3	1	2	—	—
93a	Acute myocarditis (except rheumatic).....	74	37	37	—	—	6	2	3	3	—
93b	Myocarditis (unspecified, under 45 years).....	2	1	1	—	—	7	4	—	1	2
93c,d	Chronic myocarditis and myocardial degeneration.....	3,203	1,639	1,504	27	33	490	214	199	48	29
93e	Other myocarditis (unspecified).....	174	80	90	2	2	39	16	15	3	2
94a	Diseases of coronary arteries.....	1,905	1,269	617	11	8	241	165	59	12	5
94b	Angina pectoris.....	20	10	10	—	—	7	4	3	—	—
95a	Functional diseases of heart, etc.*.....	4	1	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
95b,c	Other and unspecified diseases of heart.....	355	171	155	3	7	68	27	24	12	5
96	Aneurysm (except of heart and aorta).....	27	18	8	—	1	4	1	1	1	1
97	Arteriosclerosis (except coronary or renal sclerosis).....	307	142	160	2	3	49	24	19	4	2
98	Gangrene.....	4	2	2	—	—	1	—	1	—	—
99	Other diseases of arteries.....	29	17	11	—	1	2	1	—	—	1
100	Diseases of veins.....	20	12	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
101	Diseases of lymphatic system.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
102	High blood pressure (idiopathic).....	6	5	3	—	—	2	2	—	—	—
103	Other diseases of circulatory system.....	3	2	1	—	—	1	1	—	—	—
	VIII.—Diseases of the respiratory system	774	444	301	18	11	191	84	53	30	24
104a	Diseases of nasal fossae.....	2	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
104b	Diseases of accessory sinuses.....	5	3	2	—	—	1	—	1	—	—
105	Diseases of larynx.....	2	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
106a	Acute bronchitis.....	19	9	9	—	1	5	5	—	—	—

*Refer to complete International List titles, table XI.

GENERAL TABLES—TOTAL DEATHS

UNITED STATES AND EACH STATE, 1941—Continued

stillbirths)

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA					FLORIDA					GEORGIA					IDAHO					List No.
Total deaths	White		All other		Total deaths	White		All other		Total deaths	White		All other		Total deaths	White		All other		
	M	F	M	F		M	F	M	F		M	F	M	F		M	F	M	F	
-	...	-	...	-	1	...	1	...	-	1	...	1	...	-	-	...	-	...	-	57a
-	...	-	...	-	1	...	-	...	-	1	...	-	...	1	-	...	-	...	-	57b
-	...	-	...	-	3	...	-	...	-	3	...	-	...	3	-	...	-	...	-	57c
34	18	9	6	1	28	13	10	3	2	43	15	12	11	5	3	2	1	...	57d,e	
250	71	105	30	44	594	218	229	55	92	755	220	274	71	168	142	59	80	-	3	
7	2	1	2	2	17	8	3	5	1	21	7	3	3	8	7	3	3	-	1	58a-d
3	1	1	-	1	8	4	-	3	1	18	7	5	1	5	3	2	1	-	-	58e,f
12	2	7	1	2	22	8	12	2	-	34	12	9	7	6	10	4	6	-	-	59
192	55	83	19	35	397	165	161	25	46	382	130	153	29	70	98	38	60	-	-	60
-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	3	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	61
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	62
12	1	7	2	2	28	2	17	2	7	28	2	16	3	7	14	6	6	-	-	63a
2	2	-	-	-	6	3	1	1	2	6	2	3	1	1	5	-	1	-	-	63b
7	2	2	1	2	15	7	5	1	2	20	12	4	3	1	1	3	2	-	-	63c-e
4	3	-	1	7	4	2	-	1	1	6	1	4	1	-	3	2	1	-	-	64
7	2	1	4	-	17	4	3	5	5	15	4	6	3	2	1	1	-	-	-	65
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	66
4	1	3	-	-	63	9	20	9	25	205	40	66	17	80	-	-	-	-	-	67
-	-	-	-	-	9	4	3	2	-	4	-	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	68
-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	9	2	2	1	4	-	-	-	-	-	69
56	30	9	13	4	130	58	48	10	14	185	74	58	24	29	33	19	14	-	-	70
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	71
4	2	1	1	-	5	3	-	2	-	18	10	6	1	1	5	3	2	-	-	72
4	3	-	1	1	40	16	20	-	4	19	5	8	1	5	7	4	3	-	-	73a
10	4	3	2	1	27	9	7	3	8	42	8	8	15	13	3	1	2	-	-	73b-d
30	17	5	7	1	42	22	15	4	1	84	44	27	7	6	15	9	6	-	-	74a
3	3	-	-	-	2	1	1	-	-	5	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	74b
5	1	-	3	1	10	6	2	1	1	7	3	1	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	75
-	-	-	-	-	4	1	3	-	-	8	3	3	-	2	3	2	1	-	-	76
20	10	5	5	-	60	39	6	7	8	81	45	4	27	5	15	12	-	1	-	77a,b
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	77c-e
19	9	5	5	-	58	37	6	7	8	74	39	3	27	5	11	10	-	1	-	78
1	1	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	6	5	1	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	79
706	207	231	122	146	2,485	886	681	467	451	3,595	940	870	691	694	455	250	196	6	3	80
4	3	-	-	1	26	13	5	5	3	31	9	11	6	5	5	3	1	-	-	81
21	4	5	3	4	41	15	9	8	9	80	26	15	22	17	6	2	6	-	-	82
17	6	5	3	3	51	26	15	5	5	49	19	14	9	7	12	6	6	-	-	83a
491	158	176	73	106	1,075	685	527	389	376	2,917	747	699	733	738	351	201	148	3	1	83b
88	25	22	21	17	178	78	64	19	17	115	40	34	17	24	30	15	14	1	-	83c
4	1	1	1	1	6	1	4	1	-	6	1	4	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	83d
25	6	7	5	7	79	25	18	21	19	202	50	46	50	56	12	5	7	-	-	84
4	3	1	-	-	20	4	8	3	5	52	3	11	9	9	4	3	1	-	-	85
15	7	1	4	1	30	12	8	6	4	47	11	4	20	12	12	4	7	1	-	86
1	1	-	-	-	14	5	1	5	3	38	6	3	13	16	2	1	1	-	-	87
20	10	8	1	1	42	16	19	3	4	42	12	14	10	6	15	6	9	-	-	88
-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	89a
15	6	5	3	2	14	6	5	2	3	26	11	10	2	3	3	2	1	-	-	89b
3	1	-	-	-	7	4	-	-	3	9	4	5	-	2	2	1	1	-	-	90
2,289	934	657	331	387	5,782	3,014	1,565	679	526	6,180	2,195	1,560	1,459	1,176	1,194	788	399	5	2	91a,b
6	2	2	1	1	12	4	2	2	4	20	8	3	4	5	3	3	-	-	-	91c
51	15	7	5	4	39	14	9	7	9	50	15	6	17	14	3	2	1	-	-	92a-d
1	-	-	-	-	7	2	1	3	1	13	1	1	7	4	-	-	-	-	-	92a
201	66	82	33	20	576	230	167	102	77	654	165	134	192	163	140	80	58	1	1	93a
11	4	3	2	2	49	18	13	7	11	74	26	10	19	19	13	5	8	-	-	93b
16	5	5	5	1	106	36	20	18	30	131	28	15	49	39	14	9	5	-	-	94a
-	-	-	-	-	31	11	3	6	11	66	8	6	21	31	1	1	-	-	-	94b
859	308	274	118	160	1,692	796	548	205	145	1,697	506	422	410	359	423	261	161	1	-	95a
224	71	57	78	80	354	157	100	53	44	517	166	137	127	87	88	42	25	1	-	95b,c
568	561	139	40	29	1,740	1,212	377	91	80	1,184	650	227	163	119	319	243	74	2	-	96
4	1	3	-	-	150	82	40	17	11	197	110	41	19	27	30	21	9	-	-	97
-	-	-	-	-	24	9	8	4	3	27	9	10	5	3	4	4	-	-	-	98
153	44	55	24	32	678	308	160	127	61	1,117	565	225	299	228	100	67	32	-	-	99
9	3	2	2	2	17	9	2	5	3	21	7	2	9	3	1	1	-	-	-	100
138	46	44	20	28	227	98	84	19	26	286	97	80	71	38	51	36	15	-	-	101
1	-	-	1	7	7	3	-	4	-	17	2	5	5	5	2	1	1	-	-	102
8	5	2	-	1	26	9	15	-	2	32	10	15	6	1	12	4	8	-	-	103
12	3	2	4	5	7	3	3	-	1	12	3	5	1	3	3	2	1	-	-	104a
2	-	-	2	-	1	-	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	2	1	1	-	-	-	105
6	-	-	1	2	34	9	9	10	6	78	20	12	25	23	3	2	1	-	-	106a
-	-	-	-	-	7	2	1	3	1	15	1	4	7	3	3	3	-	-	-	106b
584	204	137	128	115	1,198	432	504	257	205	2,015	532	446	596	459	224	125	94	1	4	106c
-	-	-	-	-	15	-	1	8	6	24	4	3	12	5	-	-	-	-	-	107a
3	2	1	-	-	14	7	4	3	-	16	7	2	6	1	3	3	-	-	-	107b
1	1	1	-	-	5	5	-	-	-	17	9	1	3	4	1	-	1	-	-	108
10	2	5	1	2	11	5	3	2	1	25	9	6	6							

VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 9.—DEATHS FROM EACH CAUSE, BY RACE AND SEX:

(Exclusive of

List No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	CONNECTICUT				DELAWARE					
		Total deaths	White		All other		Total deaths	White		All other	
			M	F	M	F		M	F	M	F
VIII.—Diseases of the respiratory system—Continued											
106b	Chronic bronchitis	21	11	9	1	—	8	4	3	1	—
106c	Bronchitis (unspecified)	6	3	3	—	—	2	2	—	—	—
107	Bronchopneumonia (including capillary bronchitis)	287	161	115	6	5	68	29	18	8	13
108	Lobar pneumonia	309	181	117	6	5	71	30	22	12	7
109	Pneumonia (unspecified)	22	13	7	2	—	8	2	1	4	1
110	Pleurisy (not specified as tuberculous)	20	18	1	1	—	3	2	—	—	1
111a	Hemorrhagic infarction and thrombosis of lungs	16	7	8	1	—	4	2	1	1	—
111b,c	Acute edema, chronic and unspecified congestion of lungs	13	5	8	—	—	9	2	3	3	1
112	Asthma	26	11	14	1	—	8	3	4	1	—
113	Pulmonary emphysema	2	1	1	—	—	1	1	—	—	—
114	Other diseases of respiratory system (except tuberculosis)	24	20	4	—	—	3	2	—	—	1
IX.—Diseases of the digestive system											
		872	505	348	9	10	162	81	49	20	12
115a,b,d	Diseases of buccal cavity and adnexa	5	3	2	—	—	3	1	1	—	1
115c	Diseases of pharynx and tonsils	6	3	4	1	—	3	1	2	—	—
116	Diseases of esophagus	2	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
117a	Ulcer of stomach	85	74	9	—	2	15	11	2	2	—
117b	Ulcer of duodenum	37	32	5	—	—	6	5	—	1	—
118	Other diseases of stomach (except cancer)	12	8	3	—	1	3	1	2	—	—
119	Diarrhea, enteritis, and ulceration of intestines (under 2 years)	39	23	14	1	1	31	9	8	8	6
120	Diarrhea, enteritis, and ulceration of intestines (2 years and over)	16	8	8	—	—	8	5	3	—	—
121	Appendicitis	125	73	48	2	2	23	16	5	2	—
122a	Hernia	82	53	28	—	1	11	9	1	1	—
122b	Intestinal obstruction	61	25	34	—	2	14	5	6	3	—
123	Other diseases of intestines	22	14	7	1	—	5	2	2	—	1
124a	Cirrhosis of liver (with mention of alcoholism)	28	18	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
124b	Cirrhosis of liver (without mention of alcoholism)	189	109	78	2	—	24	12	7	2	3
125a	Acute yellow atrophy of liver (nonpuerperal)	5	1	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
125b	Other diseases of liver	14	9	5	—	—	1	1	—	—	—
126	Biliary calculi	77	23	53	—	1	4	1	3	—	—
127	Other diseases of gallbladder and biliary ducts	26	8	17	1	—	6	1	4	—	1
128	Diseases of pancreas (except diabetes mellitus)	24	16	7	1	—	2	1	1	—	—
129	Peritonitis (cause not stated)	15	4	11	—	—	3	—	2	1	—
X.—Diseases of the genito-urinary system											
		1,340	705	583	26	28	397	164	155	36	42
130	Acute nephritis	21	13	7	1	—	9	2	4	1	2
131a	Arteriosclerotic kidney	886	441	417	14	14	263	109	105	22	27
131b	Other chronic nephritis	254	135	107	4	8	87	31	37	10	9
132	Nephritis unspecified (10 years and over)	21	7	12	—	2	1	—	1	—	—
133	Other diseases of kidneys and ureters, etc.*	46	24	20	1	1	11	4	3	1	3
134	Calculi of urinary passages	12	8	3	1	—	7	4	2	1	—
135	Diseases of urinary bladder	5	2	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
136	Diseases of urethra (except calculus)	6	4	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—
137	Diseases of prostate	74	71	—	3	—	15	14	—	1	—
138	Diseases of other male genital organs (except venereal)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
139a	Diseases of ovaries, fallopian tubes, and parametria	10	—	9	—	1	4	—	3	—	1
139b	Diseases of uterus	5	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
139c	Diseases of other and unspecified female genital organs	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
XI.—Diseases of pregnancy, childbirth, and the puerperium											
		56	—	55	—	3	12	—	9	—	3
140	Abortion with mention of infection	7	—	5	—	2	4	—	3	—	1
140a,b	Abortion (septic), spontaneous or therapeutic*	5	—	2	—	1	1	—	1	—	—
140c,d	Abortion (septic), self-induced or nontherapeutic*	4	—	3	—	1	3	—	2	—	1
141	Abortion without mention of infection	4	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
141a,c	Abortion (nonseptic), spontaneous, therapeutic, with toxemia*	2	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
141b,d	Abortion (nonseptic), spontaneous, therapeutic, without toxemia*	2	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
141e,f	Abortion (nonseptic), self-induced or nontherapeutic*	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
142a	Ectopic gestation, with mention of infection	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
142b	Ectopic gestation, without mention of infection	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	1
143a	Placenta praevia (death before delivery)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
143b,c	Other hemorrhages of pregnancy (death before delivery)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
144a,b	Eclampsia and nephritis of pregnancy (death before delivery)*	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
144c,d	Other toxemias of pregnancy (death before delivery)*	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
145	Other diseases and accidents of pregnancy (death before delivery)	5	—	4	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
146a	Placenta praevia (with childbirth)	4	—	4	—	—	1	—	1	—	—
146b,c	Other hemorrhages of childbirth and puerperium	4	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
147a,b	Puerperal pyelitis, other general or local puerperal infection*	7	—	7	—	—	2	—	1	—	1
147c,d	Puerperal thrombophlebitis and embolism, and sudden death	9	—	9	—	—	2	—	2	—	—
148a,b	Other puerperal eclampsia and nephritis*	4	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
148c,d	Other puerperal toxemias	2	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
149	Other accidents and specified conditions of childbirth	6	—	6	—	—	2	—	2	—	—
150	Other and unspecified conditions of childbirth and puerperium	2	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
XII.—Diseases of the skin and cellular tissue											
		10	4	5	—	1	1	—	—	1	—
151	Carbuncle and furuncle	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
152	Phlegmon and acute abscess	1	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	—	—
153	Other diseases of skin and cellular tissue	7	2	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
XIII.—Diseases of the bones, etc.*											
		15	8	7	—	—	1	—	1	—	—
154	Osteomyelitis and periostitis	9	6	3	—	—	1	—	1	—	—
155	Other diseases of bones (except tuberculosis)	2	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
158	Diseases of joints and other organs of movement	4	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
XIV.—Congenital malformations											
		205	113	90	1	1	23	15	3	3	2

*Refer to complete International List titles, table XI.

GENERAL TABLES—TOTAL DEATHS

UNITED STATES AND EACH STATE, 1941—Continued

(stillbirths)

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA					FLORIDA				GEORGIA				IDAHO				List No.			
Total deaths	White		All other		Total deaths	White		All other		Total deaths	White		All other		Total deaths	White		All other		
	M	F	M	F		M	F	M	F		M	F	M	F		M		F	M	F
7	4	2	-	1	24	6	15	3	2	41	16	13	6	6	-	-	-	-	-	108b
5	1	2	-	2	6	4	2	-	-	16	5	2	4	5	2	1	1	-	-	106c
212	86	55	45	48	459	181	129	82	67	708	192	182	193	141	76	33	40	-	3	107
220	95	39	51	35	412	151	89	105	87	797	200	163	248	186	64	55	29	-	-	108
38	10	9	10	9	85	20	17	51	17	192	35	20	73	64	7	3	3	-	-	109
25	7	5	5	8	23	9	8	3	3	44	13	9	16	6	6	5	1	-	-	110
17	5	4	5	3	16	9	3	2	2	16	3	8	4	1	4	2	2	-	-	111a
12	4	6	1	1	42	19	12	5	6	35	10	17	4	4	11	6	5	-	-	111b,c
12	2	5	2	3	55	20	20	4	11	40	14	13	4	9	13	4	8	1	-	112
-	-	-	-	-	5	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	113
22	8	3	10	3	28	14	3	8	3	42	15	7	17	3	16	12	4	-	-	114
605	259	133	118	95	1,399	524	337	291	247	1,768	566	394	448	360	244	151	91	-	-	2
7	3	2	-	2	49	21	13	8	7	59	10	14	16	19	9	4	5	-	-	115a,b,d
5	1	2	-	2	34	8	9	10	7	37	11	12	10	4	5	4	1	-	-	115c
1	1	-	-	-	2	-	2	-	-	8	2	-	2	4	-	-	-	-	-	116
34	17	4	11	2	126	65	9	31	21	130	55	17	38	20	29	25	4	-	-	117a
21	14	1	5	1	32	26	3	2	1	38	21	6	8	3	9	5	4	-	-	117b
4	3	-	-	-	117	24	14	45	34	84	20	15	30	19	8	5	3	-	-	118
161	58	24	46	33	184	56	48	42	38	440	126	99	124	91	7	2	4	-	1	119
10	4	2	2	2	96	30	20	23	23	112	19	28	25	40	4	3	1	-	-	120
71	20	21	18	12	168	66	49	37	16	238	87	54	55	42	65	47	18	-	-	121
19	5	7	3	4	47	25	9	9	4	76	34	7	28	7	18	10	8	-	-	122a
63	16	18	11	18	147	45	43	26	33	182	35	44	42	41	24	15	11	-	-	122b
22	8	5	4	5	38	5	9	10	14	35	6	7	12	10	4	1	3	-	-	123
14	13	-	1	1	9	5	3	1	-	35	25	-	7	1	1	1	-	-	-	124a
91	65	16	8	2	171	90	42	23	16	122	65	25	15	17	23	16	6	-	-	124b
5	1	3	-	1	18	4	5	5	4	12	1	7	1	3	3	2	1	-	-	125a
13	4	4	3	2	32	10	5	13	4	48	14	13	15	6	1	1	-	-	-	125b
52	11	16	-	5	35	8	21	1	5	32	12	17	2	1	14	4	10	-	-	126
12	4	6	-	2	44	17	22	1	4	47	13	24	5	7	16	5	3	-	-	127
15	8	1	3	1	19	12	4	2	1	9	3	1	5	2	3	3	-	-	-	128
7	3	3	1	-	31	7	7	2	15	48	7	4	4	12	1	-	1	-	-	129
898	295	275	171	157	2,065	797	509	458	301	3,749	1,153	867	975	756	541	209	130	-	-	2
22	5	6	6	5	92	17	23	26	26	253	46	43	88	76	8	8	-	-	-	130
640	210	205	123	102	1,085	440	293	202	150	1,914	639	479	447	349	189	111	78	-	-	131a
73	24	23	11	15	471	135	109	104	73	1,071	307	250	289	225	70	40	29	-	1	131b
39	10	12	3	14	68	13	11	51	13	119	34	18	34	33	24	13	10	-	1	132
42	11	14	6	11	79	29	34	9	7	102	21	34	23	24	8	3	5	-	-	133
17	9	3	4	1	41	18	16	7	-	36	17	14	2	3	8	7	1	-	-	134
4	2	2	-	-	25	6	2	16	1	26	4	2	16	4	5	4	1	-	-	135
5	-	1	3	1	30	4	1	24	1	17	2	1	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	136
39	24	...	15	...	123	85	...	38	...	142	83	...	59	...	23	23	...	...	...	137
16	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	138
1	...	...	...	...	39	...	13	...	26	49	...	16	...	33	3	...	3	...	...	139a
1	...	...	...	...	11	...	7	...	4	18	...	10	...	8	2	...	2	...	...	139b
1	...	...	...	...	-	...	-	...	-	1	...	-	...	1	1	...	1	...	...	139c
50	...	31	...	19	238	...	128	...	110	326	...	144	...	182	32	...	31	...	...	1
14	...	10	...	4	28	...	13	...	15	35	...	15	...	20	8	...	8	-	-	140
13	...	9	...	4	24	...	11	...	15	33	...	14	...	19	4	...	4	-	-	140a,b
1	...	1	...	4	4	...	2	...	2	2	...	1	...	1	4	...	4	-	-	140c,d
-	...	-	...	-	13	...	5	...	8	15	...	12	...	3	6	...	6	-	-	141
-	...	-	...	-	2	...	1	...	1	9	...	8	...	1	3	...	3	-	-	141a,c
-	...	-	...	-	10	...	3	...	7	6	...	4	...	2	3	...	3	-	-	141b,d
1	...	-	...	1	4	...	1	...	-	-	...	-	...	-	-	...	-	-	-	141e,f
6	...	4	...	2	8	...	6	...	2	8	...	3	...	5	1	...	1	-	-	142a
1	...	-	...	-	-	...	-	...	-	2	...	1	...	1	-	-	-	-	-	142b
1	...	-	...	-	-	...	-	...	-	1	...	1	...	1	-	-	-	-	-	143a
4	...	2	...	2	24	...	15	...	9	22	...	8	...	14	2	...	2	-	-	143b,c
3	...	2	...	1	11	...	6	...	5	6	...	-	...	6	1	...	1	-	-	144a,b
2	...	2	...	-	8	...	6	...	2	6	...	4	...	2	-	...	-	-	-	144c,d
7	...	-	...	-	6	...	4	...	2	8	...	2	...	6	2	...	2	-	-	145
7	...	5	...	2	20	...	14	...	6	26	...	12	...	14	-	...	-	-	-	146a
3	...	2	...	1	33	...	17	...	16	54	...	19	...	35	4	...	4	-	-	146b,c
2	...	1	...	1	15	...	9	...	6	31	...	19	...	12	2	...	2	-	-	147a,b
3	...	1	...	2	39	...	13	...	26	62	...	22	...	40	4	...	4	-	-	147c,d
2	...	1	...	2	6	...	3	...	3	8	...	4	...	4	-	...	-	-	-	148a,b
2	...	1	...	1	12	...	9	...	3	11	...	8	...	3	2	...	2	-	-	148c,d
1	...	1	...	-	11	...	6	...	5	28	...	13	...	15	-	...	-	-	-	149
10	3	-	3	4	27	11	7	4	5	58	15	9	14	18	2	-	2	-	-	150
2	2	-	-	-	12	4	4	1	3	12	5	3	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	151
5	1	-	1	1	7	2	2	1	2	15	3	2	4	6	-	-	-	-	-	152
5	-	-	2	3	8	5	1	2	-	29	7	4	9	9	2	-	2	-	-	153
9	4	4	1	-	27	15	6	5	3	19	5	1	8	5	1	1	-	-	-	-
2	-	1	1	-	14	10	1	3	-	10	2	-	3	5	1	1	-	-	-	154
3	1	2	-	-	3	1	2	-	-	2	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	155
4	3	1	-	-	10	2	3	2	3	7	2	1	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	156
84	35	30	9	10	183	81	71	18	13	267	112	87	44	24	67	42	25	-	-	157

VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 9.—DEATHS FROM EACH CAUSE, BY RACE AND SEX:

(Exclusive of

List No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	CONNECTICUT				DELAWARE					
		Total deaths	White		All other		Total deaths	White		All other	
			M	F	M	F		M	F	M	F
	XV.—Diseases peculiar to the first year of life—	485	259	212	9	5	92	47	20	9	16
158	Congenital debility (cause not stated)—	7	4	3	—	—	4	2	—	2	—
159	Premature birth (cause not stated)—	288	130	128	6	4	60	32	10	5	15
160a	Intracranial or spinal hemorrhage—	57	35	21	—	1	6	2	4	—	—
160b,c	Other injuries at birth—	78	45	31	2	—	5	3	2	—	—
161	Other diseases peculiar to the first year of life—	75	45	29	1	—	17	8	4	2	3
162	XVI.—Senility—	37	13	23	—	1	10	3	5	1	1
	XVII.—Violent or accidental deaths—	1,434	996	595	34	9	285	160	66	51	8
163,164	Suicide—	228	173	51	3	1	30	25	5	—	—
163	Suicide by poisoning—	81	51	29	—	—	13	9	4	—	—
	Suicide by solid or liquid poisons—	23	10	12	—	—	1	1	—	—	—
	Suicide by poisonous gases—	58	41	17	—	—	12	8	4	—	—
164a	Suicide by hanging or strangulation—	71	60	9	2	—	2	2	—	—	—
164b	Suicide by drowning—	14	7	7	—	—	1	—	1	—	—
164c	Suicide by firearms and explosives—	37	35	2	—	—	12	12	—	—	—
164d	Suicide by cutting or piercing instruments—	9	8	1	—	—	1	1	—	—	—
164e	Suicide by jumping from high places—	14	10	3	1	—	1	1	—	—	—
164f	Suicide by crushing—	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
164g	Suicide by other or unspecified means—	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
165-168	Homicide—	37	17	10	8	2	21	6	3	10	2
166	Homicide by firearms—	16	6	5	5	—	3	1	1	1	—
167	Homicide by cutting or piercing instruments—	6	2	—	3	1	11	2	2	6	1
168	Homicide by other means—	15	9	5	—	1	7	3	—	3	1
169-195	Accidental deaths—	1,169	806	534	23	6	233	129	58	40	6
169	Railway accidents (except collisions with motor vehicles)—	29	27	1	1	—	8	6	1	1	—
170a	Collisions between automobiles and trains—	4	2	2	—	—	8	2	5	1	—
170b	Collisions between automobiles and streetcars—	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
170c	Automobile accidents (except collisions with trains or streetcars)—	411	320	81	9	1	88	51	18	18	1
170d	Motorcycle accidents (except collisions with automobiles)—	9	8	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
171a	Streetcar accidents (except collisions with trains or motor vehicles)—	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
171b	Other and unspecified road-transport accidents—	3	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
172	Water-transport accidents—	14	13	1	—	—	7	7	—	—	—
173	Air-transport accidents—	6	4	2	—	—	1	1	—	—	—
174	Accidents in mines and quarries—	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
175a	Accidents involving agricultural machinery and vehicles—	5	4	—	1	—	3	—	—	1	—
175b,c	Other agricultural accidents, including injury by animals—	8	6	—	—	—	1	2	—	—	—
175d	Accidents involving forestry machinery and vehicles—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
175e	Other forestry accidents—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
176	Other accidents involving machinery—	11	11	—	—	—	2	1	—	1	—
177	Food poisoning—	2	2	—	—	—	2	—	1	1	—
178	Accidental absorption of poisonous gas—	33	22	11	—	—	4	3	1	—	—
179	Acute accidental poisoning by solids or liquids—	10	7	3	—	—	1	—	—	1	—
180	Conflagration—	35	31	4	—	—	3	1	—	2	—
181	Accidental burns (except conflagration)—	43	23	16	2	2	18	6	5	2	3
182	Accidental mechanical suffocation—	25	11	14	—	—	3	1	—	—	2
183	Accidental drowning—	77	66	4	6	1	15	10	—	5	—
184	Accidental injury by firearms—	6	5	1	—	—	3	1	1	1	—
185	Accidental injury by cutting or piercing instruments—	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
186a	Accidental injury by fall—	355	181	170	2	2	48	24	20	4	—
186b	Accidental injury by crushing—	8	8	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	—
187	Cataclysm, etc.*—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
188	Injury by animals (except in agriculture and forestry)—	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
189	Hunger or thirst—	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
190	Excessive cold—	2	—	2	—	—	1	1	—	—	—
191	Excessive heat—	4	4	—	—	—	2	2	—	—	—
192	Lightning—	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
193	Accidents due to electric currents (except lightning)—	9	8	—	1	—	2	1	—	1	—
194	Poisoning by venomous animals (except in agriculture and forestry)—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
195a,b	Accidents due to medical or surgical intervention—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
195d	Obstruction, suffocation, or puncture by ingested objects—	12	6	5	1	—	3	2	1	—	—
195c,e	Other and unspecified accidents—	42	28	14	—	—	10	6	4	—	—
196	Deaths of military personnel during operations of war—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
197	Deaths of civilians due to operations of war—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
198	Legal executions—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	1	—
	XVIII.—Ill-defined and unknown causes—	61	36	20	2	1	7	2	4	1	—
199	Sudden death—	10	6	3	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
200a	Ill-defined—	38	22	15	1	—	5	2	3	—	—
200b	Found dead (cause unknown)—	4	3	1	—	—	1	—	1	—	—
200c	Unknown or unspecified—	9	7	1	1	—	1	—	—	1	—

* Refer to complete International List titles, table XI.
 † Includes figures for infanticide (165).

GENERAL TABLES—TOTAL DEATHS

165

UNITED STATES AND EACH STATE, 1941—Continued

(stillbirths)

Total deaths	DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA				Total deaths	FLORIDA				Total deaths	GEORGIA				Total deaths	IDAHO				List No.			
	White		All other			Total deaths	White		All other		Total deaths	White		All other		Total deaths	White		All other				
	M.	F.	M.	F.			M.	F.	M.			F.	M.	F.			M.	F.	M.		F.		
507	171	113	114	109	921	343	270	183	125	1,905	582	439	493	391	230	126	102	2	-				
15	4	-	7	4	52	7	11	24	10	428	55	52	173	148	10	5	5	-	-	158			
347	104	72	84	87	609	225	187	108	89	1,079	364	286	243	184	134	70	62	2	-	159			
54	26	15	8	5	68	32	21	7	8	101	54	19	15	13	18	12	6	-	-	160a			
34	18	12	-	4	94	48	26	17	3	124	52	34	24	14	47	26	21	-	-	160b,c			
57	19	14	15	9	98	31	25	27	15	173	57	46	38	32	21	15	8	-	-	161			
17	3	13	-	1	225	65	79	44	37	525	102	103	161	159	67	41	25	1	-	162			
718	303	183	177	55	2,554	1,210	490	674	180	3,149	1,294	487	1,039	329	601	453	138	8	2				
134	72	47	11	4	289	187	83	13	8	229	153	53	19	4	91	69	21	1	-	163, 164			
87	28	31	4	4	92	45	43	2	2	62	26	30	5	1	15	12	3	-	-	165			
23	9	11	2	1	49	23	22	2	2	51	18	27	5	1	8	5	3	-	-				
44	19	20	2	3	43	22	21	-	-	11	8	3	-	-	7	7	-	-	-				
10	3	7	-	-	23	15	7	1	-	14	8	5	1	-	18	13	5	-	-	164a			
15	10	3	2	-	20	10	7	2	1	7	4	2	1	-	7	2	5	-	-	164b			
29	23	3	3	-	125	97	21	5	2	151	103	15	11	2	45	37	5	1	-	164c			
3	2	-	1	-	20	15	2	2	1	9	6	1	1	1	6	4	2	-	-	164d			
9	6	2	1	-	5	3	2	-	-	5	5	-	-	-	2	1	1	-	-	164e			
1	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	164f			
1	-	1	-	-	2	1	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	164g			
79	11	8	46	16	374	66	19	237	52	652	105	20	435	92	14	12	2	-	-	165-168			
36	4	3	21	8	209	42	14	127	28	366	85	13	232	38	11	9	2	-	-	166			
20	2	-	14	4	125	11	1	95	18	227	7	2	172	46	-	-	-	-	-	167			
23	5	3	11	4	40	13	4	15	8	59	15	5	31	8	3	3	-	-	-	168			
505	220	150	120	35	1,881	954	398	417	122	2,282	1,058	414	579	233	496	372	115	7	2	169-195			
6	5	-	1	-	50	23	5	22	-	88	46	5	37	-	18	18	-	-	-	169			
2	2	-	-	-	38	20	7	7	4	42	19	11	8	4	10	5	3	1	1	170a			
1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	170b			
161	82	22	43	14	754	420	145	150	59	920	485	148	226	61	184	138	45	1	-	170c			
3	3	-	-	-	10	10	-	-	-	17	18	-	1	-	3	3	-	-	-	170d			
10	6	1	3	-	4	1	-	-	-	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	171a			
2	1	1	-	-	1	2	2	-	-	10	3	-	6	1	2	1	1	-	-	171b			
7	5	1	1	-	32	26	1	5	-	16	8	4	4	-	5	5	-	-	-	172			
-	-	-	-	-	64	64	-	-	-	38	38	-	-	-	4	4	-	-	-	173			
-	-	-	-	-	4	2	-	2	-	1	1	-	-	-	15	14	1	-	-	174			
1	1	-	-	-	8	4	4	4	-	18	7	1	8	-	13	13	-	-	-	175a			
-	-	-	-	-	15	10	-	5	-	25	15	-	12	-	13	13	-	-	-	175b,c			
-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	175d			
-	-	-	-	-	11	2	-	9	-	14	8	-	6	-	12	11	-	1	-	175e			
8	4	-	4	-	18	9	-	7	-	35	22	1	12	-	4	4	-	-	-	176			
1	1	-	-	-	36	9	6	11	10	29	6	5	13	5	1	1	-	-	-	177			
8	8	1	1	-	18	10	3	2	1	8	4	1	3	-	1	1	4	-	-	178			
8	3	2	3	-	32	4	17	6	5	29	9	7	9	4	11	7	4	-	-	179			
6	1	-	2	-	25	6	-	9	8	32	9	3	12	8	5	5	-	-	-	180			
35	7	9	14	5	105	22	26	33	22	192	42	37	40	75	10	5	5	-	-	181			
15	5	2	6	2	19	7	6	4	2	65	19	7	19	18	12	8	4	-	-	182			
26	11	1	13	1	153	77	11	59	6	321	40	13	32	6	35	24	7	2	-	183			
13	9	1	2	1	77	42	10	20	5	103	53	9	30	11	27	24	2	1	-	184			
1	-	-	1	-	17	2	-	12	3	11	1	-	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	185			
161	57	84	15	7	240	102	117	14	7	290	102	143	16	29	72	37	34	1	-	185a			
1	1	-	-	-	2	1	-	1	-	9	6	-	3	-	3	3	-	-	-	186			
-	-	-	-	-	3	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	187			
-	-	-	-	-	3	5	-	-	-	4	4	1	-	1	2	1	-	-	-	188			
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	189			
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	3	-	1	-	3	3	-	-	-	190			
-	-	-	-	-	11	6	-	5	-	21	5	-	15	1	1	1	-	-	-	191			
1	-	-	1	-	5	1	-	2	2	20	9	4	6	1	5	2	1	-	-	192			
5	2	-	1	-	26	24	-	2	1	18	12	1	2	1	7	7	-	-	-	193			
-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	3	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	194			
-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	195a,b			
4	1	-	2	-	19	10	3	3	3	18	5	5	4	2	5	1	2	-	-	195d			
19	5	3	8	3	82	31	27	21	3	90	55	6	42	7	17	15	1	1	1	195e,c			
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	196			
-	-	-	-	-	10	3	-	7	-	6	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	197			
7	2	2	2	1	750	245	95	245	167	1,060	215	158	320	367	78	46	17	9	8	198			
-	-	-	-	-	110	49	12	31	18	182	39	30	49	64	8	7	1	-	-	199			
7	2	2	2	1	319	136	34	93	58	304	78	41	87	100	44	30	13	1	-	200a			
-	-	-	-	-	23	7	4	9	3	89	25	25	18	23	5	5	-	-	-	200b			
-	-	-	-	-	298	53	45	112	90	485	75	62	168	180	21	4	3	8	8	200c			

VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 9.—DEATHS FROM EACH CAUSE, BY RACE AND SEX:

(Exclusive of

List No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	ILLINOIS					INDIANA				
		Total deaths	White		All other		Total deaths	White		All other	
			M	F	M	F		M	F	M	F
	All causes	85,497	45,212	34,016	3,437	2,852	39,701	21,055	16,759	1,045	862
	I.—Infectious and parasitic diseases	5,753	2,960	1,637	688	468	2,808	1,438	1,064	184	120
1	Typhoid fever	26	15	11	—	—	18	14	4	—	—
2	Paratyphoid fever	2	2	—	—	—	3	3	—	—	—
3	Plague	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4	Cholera	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5	Undulant fever (brucellosis)	5	4	1	—	—	4	1	3	—	—
6	Cerebrospinal (meningococcus) meningitis	21	13	7	1	—	14	6	7	—	1
7	Anthrax (infection by Bacillus anthracis)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8	Scarlet fever	43	20	18	1	4	23	12	11	—	—
9	Whooping cough	90	40	39	3	8	47	19	25	—	3
10	Diphtheria (infection by C. diphtheriae)	60	31	24	2	3	33	10	23	—	—
11	Erysipelas	18	14	3	1	—	8	3	5	—	—
12	Tetanus	22	12	9	1	—	10	7	2	1	—
13-22	Tuberculosis (all forms)	3,484	1,708	976	469	333	1,319	622	508	107	82
13a	Tuberculosis of respiratory system, with mention of occupational disease of lungs	18	17	—	1	—	6	4	—	2	—
13b,c	Tuberculosis of respiratory system, or unspecified site, without mention of occupational disease of lungs	3,154	1,568	891	405	290	1,153	554	439	89	71
14	Tuberculosis of meninges and central nervous system	71	28	25	11	7	52	24	24	4	—
15	Tuberculosis of intestines and peritoneum	43	18	7	9	11	25	6	13	2	4
16	Tuberculosis of vertebral column	37	13	15	6	3	22	9	10	2	1
17a	Tuberculosis of bones (except vertebral column)	9	2	4	2	1	—	—	—	—	—
17b	Tuberculosis of joints (except vertebral column)	5	5	—	—	—	3	2	1	—	—
18	Tuberculosis of skin, etc.*	2	1	—	1	—	1	1	—	—	—
19	Tuberculosis of lymphatic system, etc.*	5	1	3	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
20	Tuberculosis of genito-urinary system	25	13	7	3	2	21	9	9	1	2
21	Tuberculosis of other organs	8	4	2	1	1	1	—	1	—	—
22a	Disseminated tuberculosis (acute miliary)	104	38	19	30	17	27	10	10	5	2
22b	Disseminated tuberculosis (other and unspecified)	3	—	3	—	—	8	3	1	2	2
23	Leprosy	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
24	Septicemia and purulent infection (nonpuerperal)	58	43	11	3	1	45	25	17	3	—
25	Gonococcus infection	11	3	2	—	6	1	1	—	—	—
26	Other diseases due to bacteria (except dysentery)	6	6	—	—	—	19	13	6	—	—
27	Dysentery	41	22	18	—	1	34	17	17	—	—
28	Malaria	7	3	3	—	1	7	2	5	—	—
29	Other diseases due to parasitic protozoa (except spirochetes)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30	Syphilis (all forms)	1,008	598	168	173	71	465	288	109	50	18
30a	Locomotor ataxia (tabes dorsalis)	53	38	10	4	1	19	17	2	—	—
30b	General paralysis of insane	363	214	59	70	20	185	110	48	20	7
30c	Other syphilis of central nervous system	74	37	14	13	10	34	19	10	4	1
30d	Aneurysm of aorta	249	186	28	42	13	75	46	14	11	2
30e	Other syphilis of circulatory system	64	30	12	16	8	19	12	2	4	1
30f,g	Congenital, other and unspecified forms of syphilis	205	111	45	28	21	133	82	33	11	7
31	Relapsing fever	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
32	Other diseases due to spirochetes	10	6	3	—	1	9	2	5	1	1
33a	Influenza, with respiratory complications specified	298	142	131	13	12	334	178	132	12	12
33b	Influenza, without respiratory complications specified	220	112	89	6	13	259	118	131	9	1
34	Smallpox	—	—	—	—	—	2	1	—	1	—
35	Measles	90	44	41	3	2	55	32	23	—	—
36	Acute poliomyelitis and acute polioencephalitis	21	16	4	1	—	17	12	5	—	—
37a,c	Infectious encephalitis lethargica (acute and unqualified)	25	10	14	1	—	10	5	5	—	—
37b	Sequelae of encephalitis lethargica	6	1	5	—	—	2	2	—	—	—
38	Other diseases due to filtrable viruses	9	6	2	1	—	1	1	—	—	—
39	Typhus fever and typhus-like diseases (due to Rickettsia)	4	2	2	—	—	5	3	2	—	—
40	Ankylostomiasis	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
41	Hydatid disease	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
42	Other diseases caused by helminths	1	—	1	—	—	1	1	—	—	—
43	Mycoses	12	6	4	2	—	11	7	3	—	1
44	Other infectious and parasitic (communicable) diseases	154	84	51	7	12	50	33	16	—	1
	II.—Cancer and other tumors	12,062	5,750	5,755	253	304	4,635	2,019	2,479	59	78
45-55	Cancer and other malignant tumors	11,646	5,642	5,483	250	271	4,455	1,970	2,358	57	70
45	Cancer of buccal cavity and pharynx	386	317	49	16	4	134	108	24	1	1
45a-e	Cancer of buccal cavity	258	214	35	7	4	91	75	15	1	—
45f	Cancer of pharynx	128	103	18	9	—	43	33	9	—	1
46	Cancer of digestive organs and peritoneum	5,486	2,967	2,292	128	99	2,067	1,056	1,005	29	17
46a	Cancer of esophagus	278	218	45	15	—	53	41	11	1	—
46b,c	Cancer of stomach and duodenum	1,887	1,116	674	58	39	670	384	284	17	5
46f	Cancer of liver and biliary passages	714	308	382	11	13	404	170	229	3	2
46g	Cancer of pancreas	426	242	166	9	9	150	85	62	3	—
46d,e,h,m	Cancer of other digestive organs and peritoneum	2,183	1,083	1,027	35	38	810	356	439	5	10
47	Cancer of respiratory system	842	648	156	28	10	233	157	73	2	1
48	Cancer of uterus	1,042	...	957	...	85	490	...	465	...	25
49	Cancer of other female genital organs	301	...	287	...	14	95	...	90	...	5
50	Cancer of breast	1,125	13	1,074	1	37	409	7	390	1	11
51	Cancer of male genital organs	698	667	...	31	...	316	306	...	10	...
52	Cancer of urinary organs (male and female)	620	398	199	15	8	162	98	61	3	—
53	Cancer of skin (except vulva and scrotum)	203	129	71	1	2	99	61	35	3	—
54	Cancer of central nervous system*	183	111	66	5	1	33	18	11	2	2
55	Cancer of other and unspecified organs	760	392	332	25	11	397	179	204	6	8
56a	Nonmalignant tumors of ovary	46	...	45	...	3	22	...	22	...	...
56b	Nonmalignant tumors of uterus	154	...	126	...	26	42	...	36	...	6
56c	Nonmalignant tumors of other female genital organs	2	...	2	...	—	2	...	2	...	...
56d,e	Nonmalignant tumors of other and unspecified organs	66	31	32	1	2	13	5	7	1	—

*Refer to complete International List titles, table XI.

GENERAL TABLES—TOTAL DEATHS

UNITED STATES AND EACH STATE, 1941—Continued

stillbirths)

Total deaths	IOWA				Total deaths	KANSAS				Total deaths	KENTUCKY				Total deaths	LOUISIANA				List No.
	White		All other			White		All other			White		All other			White		All other		
	M	F	M	F		M	F	M	F		M	F	M	F		M	F	M	F	
25,743	14,341	11,180	124	98	18,467	9,976	7,468	531	492	30,115	14,513	11,713	2,125	1,764	24,066	7,667	5,415	5,816	5,168	
1,178	678	470	18	12	1,246	658	445	90	53	4,270	1,905	1,727	357	281	2,995	715	412	1,056	814	
5	4	1	-	-	6	3	3	-	-	82	45	27	3	7	59	15	9	16	19	1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	2	1	1	-	-	2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4
12	6	6	-	-	10	5	6	1	-	26	15	8	3	-	16	5	5	5	-	5
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6
11	6	5	-	-	6	2	3	1	-	33	17	15	1	1	4	1	-	1	1	6
36	19	17	-	-	60	25	28	5	2	239	106	108	10	15	45	11	7	11	16	7
8	3	5	-	-	11	8	3	-	-	54	31	22	1	-	37	6	16	6	9	8
7	5	2	-	-	7	3	4	-	-	15	8	6	-	1	6	2	3	-	-	9
9	7	2	-	-	6	6	-	-	-	25	14	6	4	1	55	10	4	13	8	10
386	208	164	8	6	404	205	137	39	23	1,954	835	792	185	142	1,318	338	156	460	364	13-22
-	-	-	-	-	5	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13a
344	182	150	8	4	367	189	128	30	20	1,754	737	727	159	131	1,235	320	145	430	340	13b,c
7	5	2	-	-	8	5	1	1	1	75	31	27	12	5	16	5	-	4	7	14
7	4	2	-	-	15	3	5	5	2	37	19	12	3	3	15	2	3	7	3	15
5	3	1	-	-	3	-	2	1	-	7	4	-	-	-	7	3	-	3	1	16
1	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	6	5	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	17a
3	2	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	4	1	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	17b
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	18
3	1	2	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	4	3	-	1	-	3	-	2	1	-	19
7	6	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	13	8	5	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	20
2	2	2	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	4	2	2	2	2	2	-	1	-	-	21
6	4	2	-	-	2	1	-	1	-	45	23	13	6	3	32	6	3	13	10	22a
1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	4	1	-	-	4	1	-	2	1	22b
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	36	21	9	5	1	23
22	16	6	-	-	18	10	6	1	1	25	10	10	3	2	32	10	7	9	6	24
1	-	1	-	-	4	-	-	-	2	6	1	2	1	2	14	-	2	2	10	25
-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	17	9	4	1	3	5	-	-	3	2	26
10	5	5	-	-	6	2	3	1	-	252	115	125	5	7	56	13	10	20	13	27
-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	1	16	9	6	-	1	77	15	16	21	25	28
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	29
220	155	53	8	4	219	132	44	30	13	293	133	60	69	31	567	85	18	303	161	30
15	12	3	-	-	5	4	1	-	-	5	4	-	-	-	11	8	-	2	-	30a
71	56	13	2	-	40	23	8	6	3	103	46	24	22	11	86	10	3	59	14	30b
24	17	5	1	1	25	19	5	1	-	19	8	3	4	4	31	10	-	12	9	30c
37	29	6	1	1	52	34	9	7	2	23	12	2	7	2	109	25	3	61	20	30d
8	6	2	-	-	24	11	4	7	2	18	9	4	4	1	89	13	1	51	24	30e
65	35	24	4	2	73	41	17	9	6	125	54	26	32	13	241	19	10	118	94	30f,g
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	31
4	2	2	-	-	7	2	5	-	-	7	5	2	-	-	7	1	1	2	3	32
188	98	89	1	-	197	103	84	6	4	634	283	261	49	41	415	95	85	123	112	33a
150	85	63	2	-	162	81	74	2	5	342	153	149	16	24	201	62	46	48	45	33b
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	34
19	7	11	1	-	34	21	11	1	1	158	73	82	1	2	2	1	1	-	-	35
5	2	3	-	-	8	5	3	-	-	34	12	19	2	1	8	2	3	2	1	36
21	13	8	-	-	26	15	9	2	-	3	1	1	-	2	2	1	-	-	1	37a,c
3	1	2	-	-	5	2	3	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	37b
3	1	2	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	5	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	38
3	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	1	-	-	7	4	3	-	-	39
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	40
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	41
3	2	1	-	-	2	1	1	-	-	4	2	2	-	-	7	-	2	2	3	42
50	30	20	-	-	41	27	13	1	-	35	17	16	2	-	28	14	7	-	7	43
3,657	1,704	1,925	14	14	2,258	1,006	1,135	42	55	2,582	1,033	1,315	93	141	2,144	715	704	307	420	44
3,528	1,672	1,829	14	13	2,167	992	1,066	41	48	2,476	988	1,261	87	130	2,028	691	659	297	381	45-55
105	82	23	-	-	59	46	10	3	-	77	45	25	4	3	72	47	7	8	10	45
71	53	18	-	-	48	39	6	3	-	51	29	18	2	2	44	27	4	5	8	45a-e
34	29	5	-	-	11	7	4	-	-	26	16	7	-	1	28	20	3	5	2	45f
1,660	862	781	12	5	1,019	526	446	22	25	1,158	532	536	52	38	843	505	253	169	118	46
52	36	15	1	-	29	21	7	-	1	17	11	4	2	-	28	13	6	8	1	46a
583	348	205	8	2	375	222	134	12	7	526	251	223	33	19	370	133	77	108	52	46b,c
279	113	165	1	-	175	72	97	3	3	253	91	146	9	7	119	38	43	17	21	46f
108	58	48	-	-	93	45	44	2	2	50	27	21	1	1	68	33	18	-	9	46g
660	307	348	2	3	347	166	164	5	12	312	152	142	7	11	258	86	109	27	36	46h,m
155	111	44	-	-	102	73	28	2	1	132	75	47	9	1	144	100	15	22	9	47
308	...	305	...	3	205	...	198	...	7	328	...	275	...	53	295	...	150	...	145	48
104	...	103	...	1	75	...	72	...	3	47	...	46	...	1	61	...	44	...	1	49
357	...	354	...	1	210	...	204	...	6	216	...	169	...	24	162	...	111	...	1	47
315	314	...	1	...	165	...	159	...	6	140	...	123	...	12	132	...	93	...	...	51
165	104	59	2	2	94	56	34	2	2	108	69	34	3	...	110	49	30	19	15	52
71	48	23	-	-	59	41	17	-	1	90	53	36	-	1	50	31	9	-	7	53
59	32	27																		

VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 9.—DEATHS FROM EACH CAUSE, BY RACE AND SEX:

(Exclusive of

List No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	ILLINOIS						INDIANA			
		Total deaths	White		All other		Total deaths	White		All other	
			M	F	M	F		M	F	M	F
II.—Cancer and other tumors—Continued											
57a	Tumors of ovary (nature unspecified).....	3	...	2	...	1	2	...	2	...	—
57b	Tumors of uterus (nature unspecified).....	3	...	3	...	—	2	...	1	...	1
57c	Tumors of other female genital organs (nature unspecified).....	—	...	—	...	—	1	...	1	...	—
57d,e	Tumors of other and unspecified organs (nature unspecified).....	142	77	62	2	1	96	44	50	1	1
III.—Rheumatism, diseases of nutrition, etc.*											
		2,910	1,004	1,765	58	85	1,330	480	795	15	42
58a-d	Acute rheumatic heart diseases.....	85	30	35	13	7	36	18	15	—	3
58e,f	Other forms of acute rheumatic fever, including rheumatism (unqualified).....	11	5	5	—	1	17	7	7	2	1
59	Chronic rheumatism and other rheumatic diseases.....	72	23	46	2	1	54	20	32	1	1
60	Gout.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
61	Diabetes mellitus.....	2,326	837	1,390	35	64	991	382	573	10	26
62	Diseases of pituitary gland.....	11	8	5	—	—	5	2	1	—	—
63a	Simple goiter.....	7	2	4	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
63b	Exophthalmic goiter.....	259	56	215	2	6	182	16	129	1	6
63c-e	Other diseases of the thyroid and parathyroid glands.....	21	8	15	—	—	9	2	7	—	—
64	Diseases of thymus gland.....	57	36	15	3	3	18	9	8	1	—
65	Diseases of adrenal glands (not specified as tuberculous).....	22	10	12	—	—	12	5	7	—	—
66	Other general diseases.....	12	3	8	1	—	14	8	5	—	1
67	Scurvy.....	1	—	1	—	—	1	—	1	—	—
68	Beriberi.....	4	3	1	—	—	1	—	1	—	—
69	Pellagra (except alcoholic).....	15	7	6	2	—	14	9	2	—	3
70	Rickets.....	2	—	2	—	—	5	1	4	—	—
71	Other avitaminoses.....	5	—	5	—	—	3	1	1	—	1
IV.—Diseases of the blood and blood-forming organs											
		657	298	318	10	11	289	151	150	2	6
72	Hemorrhagic conditions.....	22	5	15	2	2	14	8	8	—	—
73a	Pernicious anemia.....	149	58	90	1	—	84	37	45	1	1
73b-d	Other anemias (except splenic).....	39	17	20	—	2	30	13	18	—	1
74a	Leukemias.....	380	196	151	7	6	124	78	45	—	5
74b	Aleukemias.....	18	9	9	—	—	11	6	5	—	—
75	Diseases of spleen.....	29	9	20	—	—	17	8	7	1	1
76	Other diseases of the blood and blood-forming organs.....	20	4	15	—	1	9	3	6	—	—
V.—Chronic poisoning and intoxication											
		68	53	8	4	3	47	29	8	9	1
77a,b	Alcoholic pellagra and other deficiency states associated with alcoholism.....	2	2	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	—
77c-e	Alcoholism (acute, chronic, and unspecified).....	60	49	6	2	2	42	28	6	7	1
78	Lead poisoning.....	4	1	—	2	1	2	—	1	1	—
79	Chronic poisoning by other mineral or organic substances.....	2	2	—	—	—	2	—	1	1	—
VI.—Diseases of the nervous system, etc.*											
		7,403	3,509	3,349	263	282	4,462	2,148	2,112	99	103
80	Encephalitis (nonepidemic).....	78	43	32	2	1	55	21	28	2	2
81	Meningitis (not due to meningococcus).....	117	62	44	3	8	74	45	25	4	—
82	Diseases of spinal cord (see exceptions)*.....	165	93	64	4	4	90	53	35	1	1
83a	Cerebral hemorrhage or effusion (excluding birth injuries).....	5,902	2,905	2,580	195	222	3,633	1,744	1,722	82	85
83b	Cerebral embolism and thrombosis.....	642	311	294	19	18	214	98	112	2	2
83c	Cerebral softening.....	38	16	15	4	3	15	5	8	1	1
83d	Hemiplegia and other paralysis of unspecified origin.....	223	99	107	4	13	124	59	61	1	3
84	Mental diseases and deficiency (see exception)*.....	59	24	29	2	4	33	13	17	1	2
85	Epilepsy.....	105	52	41	12	—	53	21	24	3	5
86	Convulsions (under 5 years).....	11	6	3	1	1	10	4	6	—	—
87	Other diseases of nervous system.....	247	130	99	10	8	108	53	53	1	1
88	Diseases of organs of vision.....	3	2	1	—	—	1	—	1	—	—
89a	Otitis and other diseases of the ear.....	79	45	30	4	—	39	23	15	1	—
89b	Diseases of mastoid process.....	34	21	10	3	—	15	9	5	—	1
VII.—Diseases of the circulatory system											
		28,812	15,816	11,185	936	875	11,930	6,837	4,620	254	219
90	Pericarditis (except acute rheumatic).....	33	23	7	2	1	16	12	4	—	—
91a,b	Bacterial and other acute or subacute endocarditis.....	183	98	68	10	7	65	41	21	—	3
91c	Endocarditis (unspecified, under 45 years).....	13	6	6	1	—	13	2	4	4	3
92a-d	Chronic endocarditis and diseases of the valves*.....	2,139	1,071	982	63	43	1,111	570	462	25	34
92e	Endocarditis (unspecified, 45 years and over).....	146	79	62	3	2	84	43	27	13	1
93a	Acute myocarditis (except rheumatic).....	250	124	121	3	2	205	117	72	6	10
93b	Myocarditis (unspecified, under 45 years).....	53	26	21	—	6	13	8	4	1	—
93c,d	Chronic myocarditis and myocardial degeneration.....	14,985	7,549	6,352	549	535	4,247	2,163	1,882	117	85
93e	Other myocarditis (unspecified).....	1,204	609	544	30	21	677	348	305	12	12
94a	Diseases of coronary arteries.....	5,095	3,559	1,428	63	43	2,996	2,139	802	36	19
94b	Angina pectoris.....	514	219	99	1	5	311	207	98	3	3
95a	Functional diseases of heart, etc.*.....	34	20	14	—	—	36	20	18	—	—
95b,c	Other and unspecified diseases of heart.....	2,784	1,585	884	165	170	1,030	559	423	26	22
96	Aneurysm (except of heart and aorta).....	48	32	15	1	—	13	6	7	—	—
97	Arteriosclerosis (except coronary or renal sclerosis).....	1,329	710	548	39	32	951	518	402	8	23
98	Gangrene.....	24	13	7	4	—	16	11	4	1	—
99	Other diseases of arteries.....	79	50	24	—	5	68	37	30	—	1
100	Diseases of veins.....	51	23	27	1	—	30	14	15	1	—
101	Diseases of lymphatic system.....	2	—	2	—	—	1	1	—	—	—
102	High blood pressure (idiopathic).....	44	18	23	1	2	47	21	22	1	3
103	Other diseases of circulatory system.....	4	2	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
VIII.—Diseases of the respiratory system											
		3,846	2,100	1,338	245	163	2,075	1,015	691	103	64
104a	Diseases of nasal fossae.....	5	3	1	—	1	2	1	1	—	—
104b	Diseases of accessory sinuses.....	38	22	12	2	—	12	7	4	1	—
105	Diseases of larynx.....	15	9	6	—	—	2	1	1	—	—
106a	Acute bronchitis.....	61	40	21	—	—	23	9	12	1	1

*Refer to complete International List titles, table XI.

GENERAL TABLES—TOTAL DEATHS

UNITED STATES AND EACH STATE, 1941—Continued

(stillbirths)

IOWA					KANSAS					KENTUCKY					LOUISIANA					List No.		
Total deaths	White		All other		Total deaths	White		All other		Total deaths	White		All other		Total deaths	White		All other				
	M	F	M	F		M	F	M	F		M	F	M	F		M	F	M	F		M	F
1	...	1	...	-	-	...	-	...	-	1	...	1	...	-	3	...	3	...	-	57a		
1	...	1	...	-	-	...	-	...	-	-	...	-	...	-	-	...	-	...	-	57b		
45	22	23	-	-	29	9	20	-	-	32	14	16	1	1	41	15	12	7	57c			
862	357	496	3	6	596	220	351	7	18	696	248	364	26	58	608	119	264	69	57d,e			
19	13	6	-	-	12	5	6	1	-	23	12	5	3	5	18	3	4	2	9	58a-d		
6	3	3	-	-	6	6	-	-	-	11	4	5	1	1	11	3	2	6	-	58e,f		
50	14	36	-	-	32	11	21	-	-	47	19	25	2	1	16	5	8	2	1	59		
651	285	557	3	6	454	169	249	4	13	462	170	230	17	45	377	81	201	29	66	60		
1	-	1	-	-	3	2	1	-	-	3	-	1	-	1	2	-	1	1	1	61	62	
10	1	9	-	-	5	-	3	-	-	3	1	2	-	-	3	-	1	-	2	63a		
73	14	59	-	-	62	8	51	-	3	58	5	50	-	3	39	3	17	3	16	63b		
5	4	1	-	-	6	6	6	-	-	6	4	2	-	-	7	-	3	-	4	63c-e		
21	12	9	-	-	20	9	8	2	1	7	2	4	1	-	24	11	4	6	3	64		
12	8	4	-	-	4	1	2	-	1	7	3	3	1	1	9	2	3	1	3	65		
10	1	9	-	-	2	1	1	-	-	12	5	6	-	1	14	2	5	5	2	66		
-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	67	
2	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	7	4	-	2	1	-	68	
1	1	1	-	-	9	5	4	-	-	49	21	27	1	1	66	2	15	8	41	69		
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	1	2	1	1	8	3	-	-	5	70		
1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	5	-	-	2	3	71		
237	124	111	1	1	172	86	79	5	2	185	80	87	7	11	117	49	34	26	8	72		
12	7	5	-	-	11	5	5	1	-	14	3	9	-	2	9	5	1	3	-	73		
73	36	37	-	-	52	26	25	-	1	62	29	27	1	5	15	4	9	1	1	73a		
25	11	14	-	-	18	11	5	2	-	15	5	4	4	2	13	6	2	5	-	73b-d		
109	59	48	1	1	76	41	34	1	-	86	40	42	2	2	62	25	17	15	7	74a		
6	3	3	-	-	6	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	2	1	-	74b		
7	4	3	-	-	4	1	1	1	1	5	2	3	-	-	14	9	2	3	-	75		
5	4	1	-	-	5	2	3	-	-	3	1	2	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	76		
24	25	1	-	-	20	15	3	2	-	45	30	7	5	1	25	20	1	4	-	-		
-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	1	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	77a,b	
21	21	-	-	-	17	14	2	1	-	36	27	5	5	1	22	18	-	4	-	-	77c-e	
1	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	78	
2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	2	-	-	2	1	1	-	-	-	79	
3,127	1,610	1,496	10	11	2,210	1,156	945	45	66	3,013	1,336	1,293	175	209	1,867	511	437	438	461	80		
37	20	17	-	-	34	18	11	3	2	42	18	20	4	-	32	11	12	4	5	81		
27	13	14	-	-	18	9	7	1	1	61	37	22	2	2	61	17	18	13	13	82		
63	28	35	-	-	55	25	27	1	2	56	31	20	3	2	27	15	5	4	3	82a		
2,539	1,307	1,212	9	11	1,749	901	755	35	58	2,538	1,008	1,008	146	178	1,492	386	345	357	406	83a		
202	105	97	-	-	153	86	65	1	1	93	42	41	4	6	63	24	18	14	9	83b		
20	6	14	-	-	11	6	4	1	-	16	10	6	-	-	5	-	3	1	1	83c		
33	24	9	-	-	22	17	4	-	1	197	95	84	8	10	50	19	8	9	14	83d		
37	15	22	-	-	28	13	15	-	-	26	6	18	2	-	24	5	7	5	7	84		
43	24	19	-	-	40	21	17	1	1	45	20	19	1	5	35	10	7	11	5	85		
5	2	3	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	17	5	10	1	1	10	1	2	3	4	86		
80	45	34	1	-	67	42	25	-	-	62	36	23	2	1	54	11	11	7	1	87		
1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	88		
23	14	9	-	-	28	15	13	-	-	38	19	16	1	2	30	9	5	8	8	89a		
17	6	11	-	-	4	3	1	-	-	22	11	6	3	2	4	2	-	2	-	89b		
8,086	4,752	3,259	27	28	5,516	3,192	2,067	127	130	7,033	3,416	2,636	517	464	6,225	2,249	1,469	1,250	1,257	90		
6	4	2	-	-	10	5	5	-	-	30	14	7	5	4	11	2	2	2	5	90		
44	26	18	-	-	33	17	13	-	3	30	12	18	-	-	47	11	10	18	8	91a,b		
4	2	2	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	17	10	4	3	-	3	-	2	1	-	8	91c	
845	457	381	3	2	748	373	320	26	29	779	362	311	49	57	747	170	163	205	204	92a-d		
40	17	23	-	-	34	20	12	2	-	95	38	32	9	14	26	8	8	2	8	92e		
44	24	19	1	-	67	32	31	-	4	56	28	9	9	10	104	26	17	30	31	93a		
7	5	2	-	-	5	2	2	-	1	26	15	5	2	4	6	1	1	2	2	93b		
2,597	1,366	1,178	10	13	1,938	1,022	814	49	53	2,494	1,083	1,018	207	186	3,052	1,030	817	600	605	93c,d		
399	225	173	1	-	224	111	92	8	13	358	165	153	27	31	185	67	52	37	29	93e		
2,489	1,722	750	9	8	1,504	1,062	407	26	9	1,572	790	420	93	69	1,016	576	202	118	120	94a		
164	110	54	-	-	129	97	31	1	-	142	84	49	5	4	191	105	26	36	24	94b		
38	22	16	-	-	27	15	12	-	-	14	5	6	1	2	12	4	5	-	3	95a		
636	319	313	1	3	306	159	129	7	11	1,102	557	412	74	59	532	160	89	136	147	95b,c		
16	12	4	-	-	14	11	3	-	-	10	8	2	-	-	15	6	3	3	3	96		
629	555	271	2	1	401	224	165	7	5	440	213	180	28	21	189	56	47	33	33	97		
12	7	4	-	1	7	4	2	1	-	9	5	3	1	-	8	-	1	3	4	98		
49	27	22	-	-	40	26	14	-	-	34	19	11	2	2	14	9	4	-	1	99		
23	9	14	-	-	9	3	5	-	1	8	4	3	1	-	13	4	4	-	5	100		
-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	3	1	2	-	-	3	-	-	3	-	-	101	
33	21	12	-	-	14	5	9	-	-	15	3	10	1	1	67	11	10	21	25	102		
3	2	1	-	-	4	2	1	-	1	3	-	1	2	-	4	5	1	-	-	103		
1,335	749	572	8	8	818	405	375	25	13	2,173	1,076	815	188	116	1,757	527	350	507	375	104a		
4	4	-	-	-	3	2	1	-	-	9	6	3	-	-	12	2	1	5	4	104b		
6	3	3	-	-	12	7	4	1	-	15	10	2	1	-	19	5	2	10	2	105		
3	2	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	14	10	4	-	-	2	-	-	1	1	105		
10	6	4	-	-	7	3	4	-	-	7	4	2	-	1	18	4	2	6	6	106a		

TABLE 9.—DEATHS FROM EACH CAUSE, BY RACE AND SEX:

(Exclusive of

List No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	ILLINOIS				INDIANA					
		Total deaths	White		All other		Total deaths	White		All other	
			M	F	M	F		M	F	M	F
VIII.—Diseases of the respiratory system—Continued											
106b	Chronic bronchitis	129	75	46	7	1	51	26	24	1	-
106c	Bronchitis (unspecified)	39	20	15	3	1	19	11	7	-	1
107	Bronchopneumonia (including capillary bronchitis)	1,581	802	594	107	78	784	382	349	36	37
108	Lobar pneumonia	1,535	760	402	102	71	694	343	279	53	19
109	Pneumonia (unspecified)	191	105	77	7	2	198	108	85	4	1
110	Pleurisy (not specified as tuberculous)	104	70	25	7	2	38	24	11	2	1
111a	Hemorrhagic infarction and thrombosis of lungs	46	22	21	1	2	48	25	21	1	1
111b,c	Acute edema, chronic and unspecified congestion of lungs	86	40	44	1	1	104	43	59	1	1
112	Asthma	116	80	53	1	2	56	27	28	1	-
113	Pulmonary emphysema	10	8	2	-	-	4	2	1	-	1
114	Other diseases of respiratory system (except tuberculosis)	92	64	19	7	2	38	26	9	2	1
IX.—Diseases of the digestive system											
115a,b,d	Diseases of buccal cavity and adnexa	85	46	33	3	1	62	32	26	2	2
115c	Diseases of pharynx and tonsils	65	31	30	2	2	25	17	7	1	-
116	Diseases of esophagus	16	8	7	-	1	6	3	3	-	-
117a	Ulcer of stomach	463	357	79	19	8	145	107	32	5	1
117b	Ulcer of duodenum	184	150	28	6	-	65	54	10	1	-
118	Other diseases of stomach (except cancer)	59	34	19	2	4	46	22	19	3	2
119	Diarrhea, enteritis, and ulceration of intestines (under 2 years)	268	133	108	14	13	221	131	72	11	7
120	Diarrhea, enteritis, and ulceration of intestines (2 years and over)	132	58	88	5	3	92	45	45	2	2
121	Appendicitis	714	419	238	31	26	278	161	112	1	4
122a	Hernia	356	192	145	15	4	119	69	46	3	1
122b	Intestinal obstruction	446	202	215	10	19	186	74	101	3	8
123	Other diseases of intestines	81	45	25	9	2	42	25	15	-	2
124a	Cirrhosis of liver (with mention of alcoholism)	52	40	11	1	-	20	15	5	-	-
124b	Cirrhosis of liver (without mention of alcoholism)	815	544	250	11	10	214	137	68	7	2
125a	Acute yellow atrophy of liver (nonpuerperal)	28	11	11	3	3	18	6	11	-	1
125b	Other diseases of liver	53	18	29	1	5	19	10	8	-	1
126	Biliary calculi	322	93	226	-	3	117	28	89	-	-
127	Other diseases of gallbladder and biliary ducts	252	95	150	-	7	123	33	89	-	1
128	Diseases of pancreas (except diabetes mellitus)	38	13	23	1	1	27	14	12	1	-
129	Peritonitis (cause not stated)	57	28	25	-	4	53	22	29	1	1
X.—Diseases of the genito-urinary system											
130	Acute nephritis	151	79	59	5	8	82	45	28	5	4
131a	Arteriosclerotic kidney	4,219	2,042	1,936	115	126	2,405	1,153	1,128	67	57
131b	Other chronic nephritis	2,179	1,078	987	68	66	764	408	319	18	21
132	Nephritis unspecified (10 years and over)	267	155	89	10	13	182	111	68	3	-
133	Other diseases of kidneys and ureters, etc.*	226	121	87	9	9	98	45	49	1	3
134	Calculi of urinary passages	96	68	26	2	-	47	29	16	2	-
135	Diseases of urinary bladder	38	17	17	2	2	23	10	12	-	1
136	Diseases of urethra (except calculus)	26	17	3	6	-	12	10	-	2	-
137	Diseases of prostate	614	566	...	48	...	199	187	...	12	...
138	Diseases of other male genital organs (except venereal)	1	1	...	-	...	1	1	...	-	...
139a	Diseases of ovaries, fallopian tubes, and parametria	79	...	54	...	25	40	...	27	...	13
139b	Diseases of uterus	35	...	33	...	2	31	...	26	...	5
139c	Diseases of other and unspecified female genital organs	2	...	2	...	-	-	...	-	...	-
XI.—Diseases of pregnancy, childbirth, and the puerperium											
140	Abortion with mention of infection	40	...	35	...	5	20	...	19	...	1
140a,b	Abortion (septic), spontaneous or therapeutic*	28	...	25	...	3	18	...	17	...	1
140c,d	Abortion (septic), self-induced or nontherapeutic*	12	...	10	...	2	2	...	2	...	-
141	Abortion without mention of infection	9	...	8	...	1	7	...	5	...	2
141a,c	Abortion (nonseptic), spontaneous, therapeutic, with toxemia*	2	...	2	...	2	2	...	1	...	1
141b,d	Abortion (nonseptic), spontaneous, therapeutic, without toxemia*	6	...	5	...	1	4	...	4	...	-
141e,f	Abortion (nonseptic), self-induced or nontherapeutic*	1	...	1	...	-	1	...	-	...	1
142a	Ectopic gestation, with mention of infection	9	...	7	...	2	1	...	1	...	-
142b	Ectopic gestation, without mention of infection	10	...	6	...	4	8	...	7	...	1
143a	Placenta praevia (death before delivery)	2	...	2	...	-	4	...	4	...	-
143b,c	Other hemorrhages of pregnancy (death before delivery)	-	...	-	...	-	-	...	-	...	-
144a,b	Eclampsia and nephritis of pregnancy (death before delivery)*	6	...	6	...	-	25	...	24	...	1
144c,d	Other toxemias of pregnancy (death before delivery)*	11	...	8	...	3	6	...	6	...	-
145	Other diseases and accidents of pregnancy (death before delivery)	2	...	2	...	-	10	...	10	...	-
146a	Placenta praevia (with childbirth)	19	...	18	...	1	4	...	4	...	-
146b,c	Other hemorrhages of childbirth and puerperium	56	...	54	...	2	19	...	18	...	1
147a,b	Puerperal pyelitis, other general or local puerperal infection*	45	...	31	...	14	17	...	16	...	1
147c,d	Puerperal thrombophlebitis and embolism, and sudden death	51	...	48	...	3	14	...	14	...	-
148a,b	Puerperal eclampsia and nephritis*	41	...	37	...	4	15	...	13	...	2
148c,d	Other puerperal toxemias	8	...	7	...	1	5	...	4	...	1
149	Other accidents and specified conditions of childbirth	30	...	29	...	1	7	...	7	...	-
150	Other and unspecified conditions of childbirth and puerperium	14	...	14	...	-	6	...	5	...	1
XII.—Diseases of the skin and cellular tissue											
151	Carbuncle and furuncle	14	9	4	-	1	9	4	5	-	-
152	Phlegmon and acute abscess	11	7	-	2	2	10	7	3	-	-
153	Other diseases of skin and cellular tissue	30	11	17	-	2	15	8	7	-	-
XIII.—Diseases of the bones, etc. *											
154	Osteomyelitis and periostitis	68	37	24	6	1	20	11	7	1	1
155	Other diseases of bones (except tuberculosis)	9	6	3	-	-	2	1	1	-	-
156	Diseases of joints and other organs of movement	21	10	8	3	-	7	6	1	-	-
XIV.—Congenital malformations											
157		890	460	388	24	18	417	228	174	10	5

* Refer to complete International List titles, table XI.

GENERAL TABLES—TOTAL DEATHS

171

UNITED STATES AND EACH STATE, 1941—Continued

stillbirths)

Table with columns for states (IOWA, KANSAS, KENTUCKY, LOUISIANA), race (White, All other), sex (M, F), total deaths, and list numbers (List No.). Rows contain numerical data for each category across different years.

VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 9.—DEATHS FROM EACH CAUSE, BY RACE AND SEX:

(Exclusive of

List No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	ILLINOIS				INDIANA					
		Total deaths	White		All other		Total deaths	White		All other	
			M	F	M	F		M	F	M	F
	XV.—Diseases peculiar to the first year of life-----	2,440	1,349	902	103	86	1,277	750	467	35	25
158	Congenital debility (cause not stated)-----	25	16	5	2	2	52	28	20	3	1
159	Premature birth (cause not stated)-----	1,418	755	546	61	58	744	434	276	18	16
160a	Intracranial or spinal hemorrhage-----	375	227	117	15	16	145	92	48	4	1
160b,c	Other injuries at birth-----	310	172	125	11	2	148	90	52	4	2
161	Other diseases peculiar to the first year of life-----	312	181	109	14	8	188	106	71	6	5
162	XVI.—Senility-----	212	99	106	4	3	192	90	97	2	3
	XVII.—Violent or accidental deaths-----	7,416	4,970	1,987	438	121	4,038	2,679	1,202	118	39
163,164	Suicide-----	1,044	785	233	20	6	549	414	125	9	1
163	Suicide by poisoning-----	249	158	84	3	4	156	96	57	3	--
	Suicide by solid or liquid poisons-----	142	77	59	2	4	88	48	38	2	--
	Suicide by poisonous gases-----	107	81	25	1	--	68	48	19	1	--
164a	Suicide by hanging or strangulation-----	270	203	63	4	--	114	78	34	2	--
164b	Suicide by drowning-----	61	36	24	1	--	21	13	7	--	1
164c	Suicide by firearms and explosives-----	362	311	59	10	2	226	204	18	4	--
164d	Suicide by cutting or piercing instruments-----	53	48	4	1	--	21	16	5	--	--
164e	Suicide by jumping from high places-----	35	22	13	--	--	3	--	3	--	--
164f	Suicide by crushing-----	10	4	5	1	--	4	4	--	--	--
164g	Suicide by other or unspecified means-----	4	3	1	--	--	4	3	1	--	--
165-168	Homicide ¹ -----	372	144	46	157	25	102	43	21	29	9
166	Homicide by firearms-----	214	78	32	94	10	58	22	15	16	5
167	Homicide by cutting or piercing instruments-----	88	25	4	50	9	18	6	1	10	1
168	Homicide by other means-----	70	41	10	13	6	26	15	5	3	3
169-195	Accidental deaths-----	5,998	4,039	1,608	261	90	3,386	2,221	1,056	80	29
169	Railway accidents (except collisions with motor vehicles)-----	279	237	26	15	1	149	127	16	5	1
170a	Collisions between automobiles and trains-----	169	117	42	9	1	122	95	25	1	1
170b	Collisions between automobiles and streetcars-----	14	11	2	1	--	3	1	2	--	--
170c	Automobile accidents (except collisions with trains or streetcars)-----	2,351	1,700	521	97	33	1,378	966	385	32	13
170d	Motorcycle accidents (except collisions with automobiles)-----	19	16	3	--	--	18	16	2	--	--
171a	Streetcar accidents (except collisions with trains or motor vehicles)-----	51	32	16	3	--	6	4	1	--	1
171b	Other and unspecified road-transport accidents-----	17	13	3	--	1	8	8	--	--	--
172	Water-transport accidents-----	44	38	5	1	--	9	8	1	--	--
173	Air-transport accidents-----	6	6	--	--	--	12	11	1	--	--
174	Accidents in mines and quarries-----	101	98	--	3	--	54	51	1	2	--
175a	Accidents involving agricultural machinery and vehicles-----	46	46	--	--	--	30	30	--	--	--
175b,c	Other agricultural accidents, including injury by animals-----	35	31	1	1	--	31	29	2	--	--
175d	Accidents involving forestry machinery and vehicles-----	2	--	--	--	--	2	--	--	--	--
175e	Other forestry accidents-----	2	2	--	--	--	2	2	--	--	--
176	Other accidents involving machinery-----	106	92	3	11	--	29	27	1	1	--
177	Food poisoning-----	13	4	8	1	--	15	11	4	--	--
178	Accidental absorption of poisonous gas-----	85	68	14	5	--	38	24	12	1	1
179	Acute accidental poisoning by solids or liquids-----	81	39	40	2	--	28	14	11	2	1
180	Conflagration-----	82	40	19	15	8	29	20	7	1	1
181	Accidental burns (except conflagration)-----	221	109	86	12	14	125	63	51	8	3
182	Accidental mechanical suffocation-----	64	38	21	4	1	42	25	16	--	1
183	Accidental drowning-----	270	218	38	15	1	119	97	15	7	--
184	Accidental injury by firearms-----	102	83	12	7	--	58	46	6	4	2
185	Accidental injury by cutting or piercing instruments-----	13	10	1	1	1	10	9	1	--	--
186a	Accidental injury by fall-----	1,454	701	694	38	21	745	339	397	5	4
186b	Accidental injury by crushing-----	33	29	3	1	--	17	15	--	2	--
187	Cataclysm, etc.*-----	2	2	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
188	Injury by animals (except in agriculture and forestry)-----	9	7	1	1	--	5	3	1	1	--
189	Hunger or thirst-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
190	Excessive cold-----	5	4	--	1	--	5	2	3	--	--
191	Excessive heat-----	61	48	9	3	1	34	28	4	2	--
192	Lightning-----	13	10	3	--	--	10	7	2	1	--
193	Accidents due to electric currents (except lightning)-----	38	34	3	--	1	29	29	--	--	--
194	Poisoning by venomous animals (except in agriculture and forestry)-----	2	2	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
195a,b	Accidents due to medical or surgical intervention-----	3	1	2	3	1	3	2	1	--	--
195d	Obstruction, suffocation, or puncture by ingested objects-----	37	21	12	3	1	24	15	8	1	--
195c,e	Other and unspecified accidents-----	172	136	20	11	5	199	95	100	4	--
196	Deaths of military personnel during operations of war-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
197	Deaths of civilians due to operations of war-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
198	Legal executions-----	2	2	--	--	--	1	1	--	--	--
	XVIII.—Ill-defined and unknown causes-----	175	121	48	5	1	223	137	73	7	6
199	Sudden death-----	8	5	2	1	--	--	--	--	--	--
200a	Ill-defined-----	135	90	39	4	--	211	133	67	5	6
200b	Found dead (cause unknown)-----	6	4	2	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
200c	Unknown or unspecified-----	28	22	5	--	1	12	4	6	2	--

*Refer to complete International List titles, table XI.
¹Includes figures for infanticide (165).

GENERAL TABLES—TOTAL DEATHS

UNITED STATES AND EACH STATE, 1941—Continued

stillbirths)

IOWA					KANSAS					KENTUCKY					LOUISIANA					List No.
Total deaths	White		All other		Total deaths	White		All other		Total deaths	White		All other		Total deaths	White		All other		
	M	F	M	F		M	F	M	F		M	F	M	F		M	F	M	F	
824	558	357	6	3	572	298	245	13	18	1,598	867	606	77	48	1,475	426	314	406	329	
19	13	5	1	—	15	5	7	1	—	219	109	80	11	9	75	15	12	29	19	158
577	351	241	2	3	359	183	152	10	14	935	508	347	51	28	959	289	204	250	236	159
124	74	49	1	—	52	29	21	1	1	111	68	39	4	2	132	47	35	32	18	180a
118	84	52	2	—	85	52	31	1	1	170	106	57	5	2	132	47	25	35	25	160b,c
86	56	30	—	—	63	29	32	—	2	163	77	73	6	7	177	48	38	60	31	161
519	148	169	1	1	117	50	61	2	4	379	147	198	15	19	195	34	49	52	58	162
2,197	1,452	722	17	6	1,689	1,107	491	65	26	3,103	2,011	700	310	82	2,167	1,035	320	625	191	
536	262	72	1	1	254	192	57	3	2	309	254	62	9	4	180	119	38	22	1	165,164
83	48	54	—	1	59	38	20	—	1	67	37	26	2	2	25	11	12	2	—	163
50	22	27	—	1	38	20	17	—	1	53	27	22	2	2	23	9	12	2	—	
33	26	7	—	—	21	18	3	—	—	14	10	4	—	—	2	2	—	—	—	
102	83	19	—	—	57	25	11	1	—	37	27	8	1	1	13	8	4	1	—	164a
17	10	7	—	—	8	6	2	—	—	10	6	3	—	1	10	4	4	1	1	164b
116	106	9	1	—	154	113	19	1	1	172	148	20	4	—	117	84	18	15	—	164c
9	8	1	—	—	8	6	1	1	—	15	10	3	2	—	10	7	—	3	—	164d
2	2	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	—	6	5	1	—	—	5	5	—	—	—	164e
6	5	1	—	—	2	2	—	—	—	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	164f
1	—	1	—	—	5	1	4	—	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	164g
31	15	11	3	2	62	25	9	20	8	401	225	33	118	25	259	52	7	164	36	165-168
18	9	6	1	2	47	16	6	18	7	324	187	27	90	20	135	32	5	81	17	166
2	—	1	1	—	3	1	1	1	—	45	19	2	20	4	90	6	—	67	17	167
11	6	4	1	—	12	8	2	1	1	32	19	4	8	1	34	14	2	16	2	168
1,829	1,174	639	13	3	1,373	890	425	42	16	2,390	1,550	605	182	55	1,722	698	275	435	154	169-195
55	50	3	2	—	50	42	4	4	—	149	121	10	18	—	70	38	2	30	—	169
48	38	10	—	—	42	41	13	4	—	35	20	8	5	2	35	19	8	7	1	170a
1	1	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	170b
566	398	160	8	—	467	351	118	13	5	865	621	157	68	19	634	352	88	156	38	170c
10	9	1	—	—	3	3	—	—	—	13	12	1	—	—	15	15	—	—	—	170d
1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	5	—	—	—	171a
6	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	4	1	1	—	8	3	1	4	—	171b
19	16	3	—	—	3	3	—	—	—	7	6	1	—	—	58	41	2	14	1	172
5	5	—	—	—	5	5	—	—	—	2	2	—	—	—	16	16	—	—	—	173
19	16	2	—	—	22	21	—	1	—	166	148	1	17	—	—	—	—	—	—	174
47	43	4	—	—	42	38	2	2	—	9	9	—	—	—	10	6	—	4	—	175a
67	62	5	—	—	21	19	2	—	—	20	18	2	—	—	20	8	—	11	1	175b,c
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	175d
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	2	—	—	—	15	8	—	7	—	175e
15	13	2	—	—	20	18	1	1	—	16	13	1	2	—	38	29	—	9	—	176
6	2	4	—	—	5	3	1	—	1	13	8	7	—	—	21	5	6	4	6	177
28	22	6	—	—	21	15	5	1	—	24	18	4	2	—	5	4	1	—	—	178
20	15	3	1	—	14	9	5	—	—	19	13	6	—	—	31	7	7	8	9	179
24	17	7	—	—	18	9	8	1	2	50	28	9	7	6	26	7	5	7	7	180
82	32	49	—	1	63	27	33	1	2	149	46	85	8	10	121	35	32	22	32	181
16	7	9	—	—	9	7	1	1	—	59	33	23	1	2	36	7	3	13	13	182
81	66	14	1	—	74	59	11	3	1	108	77	15	16	—	153	75	3	71	4	183
32	30	2	—	—	36	33	1	2	—	92	71	8	11	2	63	28	3	23	9	184
6	5	1	—	—	3	1	1	—	1	12	5	2	4	1	9	2	2	4	1	185
529	220	308	—	1	335	133	195	3	4	442	176	246	13	7	195	84	79	12	20	186a
6	6	—	—	—	10	10	—	—	—	7	7	—	—	—	10	5	1	3	1	186b
2	1	1	—	—	10	4	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	3	1	—	—	187
1	—	1	—	—	2	1	1	—	—	4	4	—	—	—	2	—	—	2	—	188
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	1	—	189
3	2	1	—	—	2	1	1	—	—	2	1	1	—	—	1	—	—	1	—	190
23	16	7	—	—	10	6	1	3	—	27	18	4	3	2	6	5	—	1	—	191
12	11	1	—	—	11	9	2	—	—	18	14	4	—	—	10	5	2	3	—	192
13	13	—	—	—	13	9	4	—	—	19	15	1	3	—	14	12	—	2	—	193
—	—	—	—	—	3	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	—	194
4	—	4	—	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	195a,b
19	8	11	—	—	12	8	4	—	—	17	10	5	1	1	19	6	7	3	3	195d
64	46	17	1	—	28	20	5	1	—	40	32	3	4	1	72	29	21	14	8	195c,e
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	196
1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	2	—	—	—	6	4	—	2	—	197
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	198
104	67	37	—	—	99	57	37	4	1	157	84	56	12	5	301	57	38	115	91	
—	—	—	—	—	11	7	3	1	—	8	3	3	—	—	24	2	4	9	9	199
60	39	21	—	—	59	36	19	3	1	55	34	15	5	1	138	35	24	48	31	200a
4	4	—	—	—	3	3	—	—	—	3	—	1	2	—	5	1	3	1	—	200b
40	24	16	—	—	21	11	10	—	—	93	47	37	5	4	134	19	7	57	51	200c

VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 9.—DEATHS FROM EACH CAUSE, BY RACE AND SEX:

(Exclusive of

List No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	MAINE					MARYLAND				
		Total deaths	White		All other		Total deaths	White		All other	
			M	F	M	F		M	F	M	F
	All causes	10,451	5,720	4,691	26	14	21,967	9,291	7,597	2,853	2,226
	I.—Infectious and parasitic diseases	579	330	245	3	1	2,211	729	406	656	420
1	Typhoid fever	4	1	3	-	-	17	5	2	6	4
2	Paratyphoid fever	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	1
3	Plague	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4	Cholera	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5	Undulant fever (brucellosis)	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6	Cerebrospinal (meningococcus) meningitis	9	4	5	-	-	21	11	5	3	2
7	Anthrax (infection by Bacillus anthracis)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8	Scarlet fever	1	1	-	-	-	3	-	2	-	1
9	Whooping cough	19	9	10	-	-	77	16	19	29	13
10	Diphtheria (infection by C. diphtheriae)	4	1	3	-	-	8	2	3	1	2
11	Erysipelas	1	-	1	-	-	2	1	-	1	-
12	Tetanus	1	1	-	-	-	9	6	1	1	1
13-22	Tuberculosis (all forms)	254	150	101	2	1	1,358	438	240	402	278
13a	Tuberculosis of respiratory system, with mention of occupational disease of lungs	4	4	-	-	-	3	3	-	-	-
13b,c	Tuberculosis of respiratory system, or unspecified site, without mention of occupational disease of lungs	221	133	85	2	1	1,264	419	224	371	250
14	Tuberculosis of meninges and central nervous system	9	5	4	-	-	29	2	3	11	15
15	Tuberculosis of intestines and peritoneum	4	1	3	-	-	20	5	1	6	8
16	Tuberculosis of vertebral column	4	2	2	-	-	18	2	6	7	3
17a	Tuberculosis of bones (except vertebral column)	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-
17b	Tuberculosis of joints (except vertebral column)	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-
18	Tuberculosis of skin, etc.*	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-
19	Tuberculosis of lymphatic system, etc.*	2	-	2	-	-	1	-	-	1	-
20	Tuberculosis of genito-urinary system	3	1	2	-	-	4	1	2	1	-
21	Tuberculosis of other organs	3	1	2	-	-	2	1	-	-	1
22a	Disseminated tuberculosis (acute miliary)	3	2	1	-	-	13	4	2	4	3
22b	Disseminated tuberculosis (other and unspecified)	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
23	Leprosy	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
24	Septicemia and purulent infection (nonpurulent)	12	7	5	-	-	17	8	5	3	3
25	Gonococcus infection	5	-	5	-	-	10	1	1	4	4
26	Other diseases due to bacteria (except dysentery)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
27	Dysentery	2	1	1	-	-	43	17	10	10	6
28	Malaria	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
29	Other diseases due to parasitic protozoa (except spirochetes)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30	Syphilis (all forms)	60	39	20	1	-	371	118	34	161	60
30a	Locomotor ataxia (tabes dorsalis)	7	4	3	-	-	11	7	4	-	-
30b	General paralysis of insane	14	12	2	-	-	108	38	9	47	12
30c	Other syphilis of central nervous system	4	3	1	-	-	27	15	3	6	3
30d	Aneurysm of aorta	10	7	3	-	-	75	23	7	54	11
30e	Other syphilis of circulatory system	5	4	1	-	-	48	10	5	31	4
30f,g	Congenital, other and unspecified forms of syphilis	20	9	10	1	-	104	23	8	43	30
31	Relapsing fever	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
32	Other diseases due to spirochetes	1	1	-	-	-	7	5	-	-	2
33a	Influenza, with respiratory complications specified	99	59	41	-	-	119	43	35	18	23
33b	Influenza, without respiratory complications specified	60	28	32	-	-	57	15	23	9	10
34	Smallpox	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
35	Measles	18	7	9	-	-	13	4	7	1	1
36	Acute poliomyelitis and acute poliomyelitis	3	2	1	-	-	8	3	3	1	1
37a,c	Infectious encephalitis lethargica (acute and unqualified)	6	6	-	-	-	5	3	1	1	-
37b	Sequelae of encephalitis lethargica	-	-	-	-	-	10	8	2	-	-
38	Other diseases due to filtrable viruses	2	1	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	2
39	Typhus fever and typhus-like diseases (due to Rickettsia)	-	-	-	-	-	11	6	4	1	-
40	Angiostomiasis	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
41	Hydatid disease	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
42	Other diseases caused by helminths	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
43	Mycoses	-	-	-	-	-	7	2	2	1	2
44	Other infectious and parasitic (communicable) diseases	18	12	6	-	-	34	19	8	3	4
	II.—Cancer and other tumors	1,339	577	761	-	1	2,674	1,092	1,236	157	189
45-55	Cancer and other malignant tumors	1,282	561	720	-	1	2,601	1,075	1,193	154	179
45	Cancer of buccal cavity and pharynx	39	26	13	-	-	87	60	15	9	3
45a-e	Cancer of buccal cavity	30	21	9	-	-	59	42	11	4	2
45f	Cancer of pharynx	9	5	4	-	-	28	18	4	5	1
46	Cancer of digestive organs and peritoneum	612	305	306	-	1	1,113	526	456	84	47
46a	Cancer of esophagus	8	4	4	-	-	41	27	8	5	1
46b,c	Cancer of stomach and duodenum	202	116	85	-	1	401	198	145	44	14
46f	Cancer of liver and biliary passages	100	45	55	-	-	147	63	67	6	11
46g	Cancer of pancreas	36	20	16	-	-	111	47	53	10	1
46d,e,h,m	Cancer of other digestive organs and peritoneum	266	120	146	-	-	413	191	183	19	20
47	Cancer of respiratory system	46	32	14	-	-	214	156	31	21	6
48	Cancer of uterus	141	...	141	...	-	292	...	251	...	61
49	Cancer of other female genital organs	31	...	31	...	-	84	...	73	...	11
50	Cancer of breast	135	-	135	-	-	269	1	237	-	31
51	Cancer of male genital organs	105	105	...	-	...	138	116	...	22	...
52	Cancer of urinary organs (male and female)	61	34	27	-	-	139	77	48	6	8
53	Cancer of skin (except vulva and scrotum)	28	17	11	-	-	40	19	18	2	1
54	Cancer of central nervous system*	5	4	1	-	-	60	33	23	3	1
55	Cancer of other and unspecified organs	79	36	41	-	-	165	87	61	7	10
56a	Nonmalignant tumors of ovary	8	...	8	...	-	12	...	10	...	2
56b	Nonmalignant tumors of uterus	19	...	19	...	-	18	...	12	...	6
56c	Nonmalignant tumors of other female genital organs	-	...	-	...	-	-	...	-	...	-
56d,e	Nonmalignant tumors of other and unspecified organs	7	4	3	-	-	31	12	16	2	1

*Refer to complete International List titles, table XI.

GENERAL TABLES—TOTAL DEATHS

UNITED STATES AND EACH STATE, 1941—Continued

stillbirths)

Table with 24 columns: MASSACHUSETTS (Total deaths, White M/F, All other M/F), MICHIGAN (Total deaths, White M/F, All other M/F), MINNESOTA (Total deaths, White M/F, All other M/F), MISSISSIPPI (Total deaths, White M/F, All other M/F), and List No. Rows include state and federal totals and individual age groups from 2 to 75+.

VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 9.—DEATHS FROM EACH CAUSE, BY RACE AND SEX:

(Exclusive of

List No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	MAINE				MARYLAND					
		Total deaths	White		All other		Total deaths	White		All other	
			M	F	M	F		M	F	M	F
II.—Cancer and other tumors—Continued											
57a	Tumors of ovary (nature unspecified)	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...
57b	Tumors of uterus (nature unspecified)	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...
57c	Tumors of other female genital organs (nature unspecified)	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...
57d,e	Tumors of other and unspecified organs (nature unspecified)	25	12	11	-	-	11	5	5	1	-
III.—Rheumatism, diseases of nutrition, etc.*											
548		548	141	207	-	-	710	201	418	34	57
58a-d	Acute rheumatic heart diseases	11	4	7	-	-	17	6	5	4	2
58e,f	Other forms of acute rheumatic fever, including rheumatism (unqualified)	4	1	3	-	-	8	1	2	2	3
59	Chronic rheumatism and other rheumatic diseases	22	10	12	-	-	27	13	11	1	2
60	Gout	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
61	Diabetes mellitus	268	109	159	-	-	571	167	348	18	37
62	Diseases of pituitary gland	2	-	2	-	-	2	-	2	-	-
63a	Simple goiter	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
63b	Exophthalmic goiter	6	1	7	-	-	37	3	30	-	4
63c-e	Other diseases of thyroid and parathyroid glands	3	-	3	-	-	4	1	3	-	-
64	Diseases of thymus gland	18	11	7	-	-	25	5	12	3	6
65	Diseases of adrenal glands (not specified as tuberculous)	2	1	1	-	-	2	1	1	-	-
66	Other general diseases	2	1	1	-	-	3	1	1	1	-
67	Scurvy	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
68	Beriberi	2	1	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	-
69	Pellagra (except alcoholic)	3	1	2	-	-	3	1	-	2	-
70	Rickets	1	1	-	-	-	4	-	-	3	1
71	Other avitaminoses	1	-	1	-	-	3	-	2	1	-
IV.—Diseases of the blood and blood-forming organs											
72	Hemorrhagic conditions	6	3	3	-	-	7	2	3	1	1
73a	Fernicious anemia	20	8	12	-	-	16	8	5	1	2
73b-d	Other anemias (except splenic)	12	4	8	-	-	18	8	5	2	3
74a	Leukemias	30	17	12	1	-	62	33	22	5	2
74b	Leukemias	2	-	2	-	-	3	2	1	-	-
75	Diseases of spleen	2	2	-	-	-	6	1	4	-	1
76	Other diseases of the blood and blood-forming organs	1	-	1	-	-	6	2	2	2	-
V.—Chronic poisoning and intoxication											
77a,b	Alcoholic pellagra and other deficiency states associated with alcoholism	2	2	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
77c-e	Alcoholism (acute, chronic, and unspecified)	13	12	1	-	-	58	39	2	10	4
78	Lead poisoning	1	1	-	-	-	3	1	1	1	-
79	Chronic poisoning by other mineral or organic substances	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
VI.—Diseases of the nervous system, etc.*											
1,159		1,159	578	579	1	1	1,866	870	774	215	227
80	Encephalitis (nonepidemic)	6	5	1	-	-	11	6	3	1	1
81	Meningitis (not due to meningococcus)	9	7	2	-	-	34	12	17	3	2
82	Diseases of spinal cord (see exceptions)*	20	14	6	-	-	30	12	8	3	7
83a	Cerebral hemorrhage or effusion (excluding birth injuries)	965	473	491	1	-	1,504	503	636	184	201
83b	Cerebral embolism and thrombosis	62	39	43	-	-	137	58	57	21	1
83c	Cerebral softening	5	3	2	-	-	8	4	3	1	-
83d	Hemiplegia and other paralysis of unspecified origin	14	4	10	-	-	33	18	12	1	2
84	Mental diseases and deficiency (see exception)*	8	2	6	-	-	16	5	5	3	3
85	Epilepsy	14	8	5	-	1	33	13	9	9	2
86	Convulsions (under 5 years)	6	4	2	-	-	4	-	1	1	2
87	Other diseases of nervous system	17	12	5	-	-	42	18	17	5	2
88	Diseases of organs of vision	1	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
89a	Otitis and other diseases of the ear	11	7	4	-	-	24	13	5	3	3
89b	Diseases of mastoid process	1	-	1	-	-	9	7	1	-	1
VII.—Diseases of the circulatory system											
3,463		3,463	2,033	1,422	6	2	6,592	3,139	2,379	561	513
90	Pericarditis (except acute rheumatic)	1	-	1	-	-	6	4	1	1	-
91a,b	Bacterial and other acute or subacute endocarditis	14	9	5	-	-	35	10	13	9	3
91c	Endocarditis (unspecified, under 45 years)	2	2	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	1
92a-d	Chronic endocarditis and diseases of the valves*	365	207	158	-	-	662	261	229	76	96
92e	Endocarditis (unspecified, 45 years and over)	25	12	13	-	-	20	6	11	1	2
93a	Acute myocarditis (except rheumatic)	24	14	10	-	-	57	19	16	9	13
93b	Myocarditis (unspecified, under 45 years)	-	-	-	-	-	4	2	-	2	-
93c,d	Chronic myocarditis and myocardial degeneration	1,253	676	576	-	1	3,324	1,431	1,399	253	241
93e	Other myocarditis (unspecified)	109	54	55	-	-	91	35	41	9	8
94a	Diseases of coronary arteries	1,000	696	298	6	-	1,663	1,071	593	124	75
94b	Angina pectoris	132	77	55	-	-	73	52	18	2	1
95a	Functional diseases of heart, etc.*	8	4	4	-	-	11	7	3	-	1
95b,c	Other and unspecified diseases of heart	188	104	83	-	1	283	101	112	35	35
96	Aneurysm (except of heart and aorta)	5	2	3	-	-	21	10	6	1	4
97	Arteriosclerosis (except coronary or renal sclerosis)	297	159	138	-	-	294	114	117	33	30
98	Gangrene	6	3	3	-	-	5	1	3	1	-
99	Other diseases of arteries	11	6	5	-	-	23	11	9	3	-
100	Diseases of veins	11	4	7	-	-	12	6	5	-	1
101	Diseases of lymphatic system	2	1	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	-
102	High blood pressure (idiopathic)	9	3	6	-	-	5	-	1	2	2
103	Other diseases of circulatory system	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
VIII.—Diseases of the respiratory system											
569		569	317	247	2	3	1,262	494	350	255	163
104a	Diseases of nasal fossae	5	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
104b	Diseases of accessory sinuses	8	4	4	-	-	7	4	2	1	-
105	Diseases of larynx	3	3	-	-	-	3	3	-	-	-
106a	Acute bronchitis	20	15	5	-	-	17	4	7	2	4

*Refer to complete International List titles, table XI.

GENERAL TABLES—TOTAL DEATHS

177

UNITED STATES AND EACH STATE, 1941—Continued

(stillbirths)

MASSACHUSETTS					MICHIGAN					MINNESOTA					MISSISSIPPI					List No.	
Total deaths	White		All other		Total deaths	White		All other		Total deaths	White		All other		Total deaths	White		All other			
	M	F	M	F		M	F	M	F		M	F	M	F		M	F	M	F		M	F
1	...	1	...	-	-	...	-	...	-	-	...	-	...	-	-	...	-	...	-	57a	
-	...	-	...	-	3	...	3	...	-	-	...	1	...	-	1	...	-	...	1	57b	
-	...	-	...	-	-	...	-	...	-	1	...	1	...	-	-	...	-	...	-	57c	
65	40	22	-	1	95	55	37	2	1	28	15	11	2	-	27	14	3	5	5	57d,e	
1,804	598	1,184	7	15	1,844	629	1,119	28	68	904	335	563	3	3	529	119	139	103	169		
23	15	7	-	1	32	13	16	2	1	17	12	5	-	-	17	1	4	6	6	58a-d	
10	4	5	-	1	15	4	8	1	2	9	3	6	-	-	11	2	2	5	2	58e,f	
55	17	38	-	-	68	20	47	-	1	57	23	34	-	-	21	5	7	5	4	59	
1,559	500	1,020	5	13	1,576	471	841	17	47	675	254	416	2	3	295	95	85	55	74	60	
5	3	2	-	-	2	1	1	-	-	4	1	3	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	61	
4	1	3	-	-	9	1	7	-	1	3	-	3	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	62	
68	15	52	1	-	155	24	122	2	7	85	17	68	-	-	24	1	1	3	-	65a	
36	5	31	7	-	44	4	30	-	-	18	4	12	-	-	24	1	1	1	1	65b	
32	24	7	1	-	114	62	42	5	5	18	7	6	-	-	6	3	1	1	1	65c-a	
19	7	12	-	-	22	11	9	1	1	13	6	7	-	-	2	2	2	-	-	64	
4	1	3	-	-	15	6	7	-	2	7	4	2	1	-	19	2	3	5	5	65	
1	1	-	-	-	5	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	67	
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	68
7	4	3	-	-	8	6	2	-	-	4	4	-	-	-	120	13	23	24	60	69	
1	-	1	-	-	3	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	70	
1	1	-	-	-	5	3	2	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	3	-	1	1	1	1	71
352	183	167	2	-	428	213	201	5	9	280	162	118	-	-	104	38	32	21	15		
18	7	11	-	-	23	10	12	-	1	17	10	7	-	-	16	4	6	3	3	72	
57	23	34	-	-	118	51	64	2	1	64	30	34	-	-	24	8	8	7	1	73a	
51	14	17	-	-	48	26	21	-	1	25	16	9	-	-	19	5	7	3	4	73b-d	
215	120	95	2	-	199	105	87	3	4	153	91	62	-	-	39	16	10	6	7		
11	6	5	-	-	18	10	7	-	1	5	4	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	74b	
13	9	4	-	-	16	10	6	-	-	13	9	4	-	-	4	3	-	1	-	75	
7	4	3	-	-	6	1	4	-	1	3	2	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	76	
183	152	28	2	1	65	49	15	2	2	38	33	4	1	-	21	15	-	7	1		
2	2	-	-	-	3	1	2	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	77a,b	
177	147	27	2	1	54	46	5	2	1	32	27	4	1	-	20	12	-	7	1	77c-a	
2	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	78	
2	1	1	-	-	7	1	6	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	79	
5,156	2,280	2,773	38	45	5,366	2,601	2,581	82	102	2,949	1,499	1,421	17	12	1,945	478	442	464	561		
25	14	11	-	-	56	30	25	-	1	23	15	9	-	1	14	7	3	2	2	80	
70	41	28	1	-	81	45	30	4	2	39	26	12	1	-	45	14	5	14	10	81	
109	69	37	3	-	107	64	39	4	-	59	34	25	-	-	19	8	3	3	5	82	
3,944	1,691	2,186	28	39	4,114	1,927	2,040	60	87	2,261	1,128	1,114	13	6	1,597	376	359	371	491	83a	
596	253	327	3	3	432	231	196	3	2	302	161	140	-	1	32	11	11	6	4	83b	
45	18	25	-	-	17	10	6	-	1	50	17	12	1	-	7	3	2	-	2	83c	
38	12	25	1	-	146	72	66	3	5	29	15	12	-	2	91	19	19	29	25	83d	
18	7	11	-	-	42	14	25	2	1	17	4	13	-	-	26	4	13	5	4	84	
80	52	27	1	-	95	57	2	1	1	38	20	17	-	1	44	12	10	19	3	85	
9	3	6	-	-	16	9	7	-	-	10	5	5	-	-	19	5	4	6	4	86	
151	81	69	1	-	175	98	75	2	2	104	58	44	1	1	31	13	7	4	7	87	
1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	3	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	88	
44	27	14	-	3	51	30	20	1	-	22	11	10	1	-	21	6	7	4	4	89a	
18	11	7	-	-	34	16	17	1	-	12	7	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	89b	
18,897	9,958	8,695	156	108	17,016	9,848	6,571	453	364	8,054	4,785	3,205	37	29	5,845	1,215	819	955	874		
16	9	7	-	-	20	12	7	-	1	9	7	2	-	-	7	-	2	3	2	90	
74	45	31	-	-	96	40	45	2	1	52	33	18	1	-	32	8	5	8	11	91a,b	
5	2	2	-	-	11	4	8	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	5	1	-	-	3	91c	
1,307	597	704	9	7	1,657	866	715	41	55	898	468	425	3	2	792	184	157	228	243	92a-d	
54	21	30	-	3	128	58	67	3	-	35	23	12	-	-	16	5	4	1	8	92e	
95	43	50	-	-	157	82	69	2	4	35	24	10	-	1	51	15	7	15	18	93a	
9	5	4	-	-	23	12	6	2	3	4	3	1	-	-	7	1	1	3	2	93b	
9,247	4,412	4,701	68	66	6,828	3,440	2,948	255	207	2,519	1,328	1,185	8	18	1,296	559	304	529	304	95c,d	
406	203	193	6	2	638	423	398	17	10	215	127	85	1	2	92	22	28	24	18	95e	
5,062	3,340	1,888	24	12	4,469	3,136	1,237	73	45	2,761	1,914	849	15	3	565	316	106	76	67	96a	
152	87	64	-	1	228	159	69	-	-	56	40	16	-	-	128	69	30	20	9	94b	
9	4	5	-	-	33	22	29	1	1	36	20	14	-	-	14	5	2	5	4	95a	
1,272	682	567	15	8	1,803	723	507	33	40	624	362	257	4	1	553	151	118	153	155	95b,c	
34	20	12	2	-	54	33	12	5	1	32	23	9	-	-	4	1	2	-	1	96	
1,012	429	566	9	8	921	522	378	9	12	807	338	264	5	2	191	59	54	50	28	97	
5	3	2	-	-	30	19	10	-	1	10	6	4	-	-	14	3	3	3	5	98	
65	34	51	-	-	84	39	42	3	1	58	27	31	-	-	16	6	1	3	6	99	
54	23	50	1	-	54	18	18	-	1	29	10	19	-	-	10	4	6	-	-	100	
-	-	-	-	-	8	5	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	1	-	101	
21	11	8	2	-	52	22	22	4	4	32	15	17	-	-	40	6	11	15	10	102	
-	-	-	-	-	7	6	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	8	1	-	5	4	103	
2,813	1,524	1,221	41	27	2,841	1,613	1,027	127	74	1,652	890	717	50	15	1,138	285	200	362	281		
11	7	3	1	-	8	6	2	-	-	4	-	3	1	-	9	1	-	1	7	104a	
25	19	3	1	-	28	15	12	1	1	14	10	4	-	-	6	-	3	2	1	104b	
8	4	3	1	-	18	7	7	1	1	9	6	5	-	-	3	2	-	1	-	105	
54	16	17	-	1	40	17	21	2	-	20	9	11	-	-	18	9	2	4	3	103a	

TABLE 9.—DEATHS FROM EACH CAUSE, BY RACE AND SEX:

(Exclusive of

List No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	MAINE				MARYLAND					
		Total deaths	White		All other		Total deaths	White		All other	
			M	F	M	F		M	F	M	F
VIII.—Diseases of the respiratory system—Continued											
105b	Chronic bronchitis—	20	14	6	—	—	30	17	10	—	3
106c	Bronchitis (unspecified)—	8	5	3	—	—	11	5	2	—	1
107	Bronchopneumonia (including capillary bronchitis)—	226	114	111	—	1	519	203	181	100	55
108	Lobar pneumonia—	198	117	77	—	2	546	200	127	134	85
109	Pneumonia (unspecified)—	18	10	8	—	—	17	5	2	—	5
110	Pleurisy (not specified as tuberculous)—	6	5	1	—	—	20	12	4	—	3
111a	Hemorrhagic infarction and thrombosis of lungs—	18	8	8	—	2	20	6	11	—	—
111b,c	Acute edema, chronic and unspecified congestion of lungs—	10	6	4	—	—	10	3	6	—	—
112	Asthma—	20	7	13	—	—	34	18	12	—	3
113	Pulmonary emphysema—	1	1	—	—	—	4	3	1	—	—
114	Other diseases of respiratory system (except tuberculosis)—	10	5	5	—	—	24	11	5	4	4
IX.—Diseases of the digestive system—											
		470	282	205	1	2	1,107	453	340	188	126
115a,b,d	Diseases of buccal cavity and adnexa—	8	4	3	—	1	22	9	7	3	3
115c	Diseases of pharynx and tonsils—	11	5	6	—	—	13	6	4	1	2
116	Diseases of esophagus—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	1	—	—
117a	Ulcer of stomach—	34	24	10	—	—	91	62	8	18	3
117b	Ulcer of duodenum—	16	13	3	—	—	18	13	2	3	—
118	Other diseases of stomach (except cancer)—	15	5	10	—	—	13	8	3	—	2
119	Diarrhea, enteritis, and ulceration of intestines (under 2 years)—	52	33	19	—	—	310	78	73	86	73
120	Diarrhea, enteritis, and ulceration of intestines (2 years and over)—	13	8	5	—	—	40	13	9	8	10
121	Appendicitis—	84	55	28	—	1	105	50	37	12	6
122a	Hernia—	35	21	14	—	—	92	36	34	18	4
122b	Intestinal obstruction—	48	22	25	1	—	85	31	36	11	7
123	Other diseases of intestines—	14	8	6	—	—	19	8	7	1	3
124a	Cirrhosis of liver (with mention of alcoholism)—	6	5	1	—	—	57	37	7	10	3
124b	Cirrhosis of liver (without mention of alcoholism)—	50	29	21	—	—	93	51	34	5	3
125a	Acute yellow atrophy of liver (nonpuerperal)—	1	—	1	—	—	5	1	3	—	1
125b	Other diseases of liver—	4	2	2	—	—	15	5	4	5	1
126	Biliary calculi—	43	16	27	—	—	61	19	38	—	4
127	Other diseases of gallbladder and biliary ducts—	20	3	17	—	—	40	19	19	1	1
128	Diseases of pancreas (except diabetes mellitus)—	10	6	4	—	—	9	1	6	1	1
129	Peritonitis (cause not stated)—	6	3	3	—	—	18	6	8	3	1
X.—Diseases of the genito-urinary system—											
		871	499	369	3	—	2,357	968	654	260	275
130	Acute nephritis—	8	4	4	—	—	33	15	6	7	7
131a	Arteriosclerotic kidney—	511	275	236	—	—	1,640	636	632	180	132
131b	Other chronic nephritis—	220	114	104	2	—	453	181	150	60	62
132	Nephritis unspecified (10 years and over)—	20	11	9	—	—	31	9	10	5	7
133	Other diseases of kidneys and ureters, etc.*—	17	13	4	—	—	37	12	16	5	4
134	Calculi of urinary passages—	16	14	2	—	—	23	14	5	5	1
135	Diseases of urinary bladder—	5	3	2	—	—	9	5	2	3	1
136	Diseases of urethra (except calculus)—	1	1	—	—	—	4	1	1	2	—
137	Diseases of prostate—	65	64	—	1	—	114	99	—	15	—
138	Diseases of other male genital organs (except venereal)—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
139a	Diseases of ovaries, fallopian tubes, and parametria—	5	—	5	—	—	10	—	10	—	—
139b	Diseases of uterus—	3	—	3	—	—	3	—	2	—	1
139c	Diseases of other and unspecified female genital organs—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
XI.—Diseases of pregnancy, childbirth, and the puerperium—											
		50	—	47	—	3	85	—	63	—	22
140	Abortion with mention of infection—	5	—	5	—	—	12	—	10	—	2
140a,b	Abortion (septic), spontaneous or therapeutic*—	4	—	4	—	—	5	—	5	—	—
140c,d	Abortion (septic), self-induced or nontherapeutic*—	1	—	1	—	—	7	—	5	—	2
141	Abortion without mention of infection—	4	—	4	—	—	5	—	5	—	—
141a,c	Abortion (nonseptic), spontaneous, therapeutic, with toxemia*—	2	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
141b,d	Abortion (nonseptic), spontaneous, therapeutic, without toxemia*—	1	—	1	—	—	3	—	3	—	—
141e,f	Abortion (nonseptic), self-induced or nontherapeutic*—	1	—	1	—	—	2	—	2	—	—
142a	Ectopic gestation, with mention of infection—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
142b	Ectopic gestation, without mention of infection—	1	—	1	—	—	5	—	4	—	1
143a	Placenta praevia (death before delivery)—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	1
143b,c	Other hemorrhages of pregnancy (death before delivery)—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
144a,b	Eclampsia and nephritis of pregnancy (death before delivery)*—	1	—	1	—	—	5	—	2	—	3
144c,d	Other toxemias of pregnancy (death before delivery)*—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	1	—	—
145	Other diseases and accidents of pregnancy (death before delivery)—	3	—	3	—	—	5	—	3	—	2
146a	Placenta praevia (with childbirth)—	5	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
146b,c	Other hemorrhages of childbirth and puerperium—	2	—	2	—	—	10	—	9	—	1
147a,b	Puerperal pyelitis, other general or local puerperal infection*—	4	—	3	—	1	11	—	7	—	4
147c,d	Puerperal thrombophlebitis and embolism, and sudden death—	11	—	10	—	1	9	—	8	—	1
148a,b	Puerperal eclampsia and nephritis*—	7	—	6	—	1	9	—	5	—	4
148c,d	Other puerperal toxemias—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
149	Other accidents and specified conditions of childbirth—	5	—	5	—	—	4	—	3	—	1
150	Other and unspecified conditions of childbirth and puerperium—	2	—	2	—	—	8	—	6	—	2
XII.—Diseases of the skin and cellular tissue—											
		12	9	3	—	—	12	3	7	2	—
151	Carbuncle and furuncle—	2	2	—	—	—	3	2	1	—	—
152	Phlegmon and acute abscess—	3	3	—	—	—	4	—	2	—	—
153	Other diseases of skin and cellular tissue—	7	4	3	—	—	5	1	4	—	—
XIII.—Diseases of the bones, etc.*—											
		7	3	4	—	—	20	5	6	7	2
154	Osteomyelitis and periostitis—	5	2	3	—	—	7	2	2	2	1
155	Other diseases of bones (except tuberculosis)—	—	—	—	—	—	3	2	1	—	—
156	Diseases of joints and other organs of movement—	2	1	1	—	—	10	1	3	5	1
XIV.—Congenital malformations—											
		120	59	61	—	—	222	99	94	17	12

*Refer to complete International List titles, table XI.

GENERAL TABLES—TOTAL DEATHS

179

UNITED STATES AND EACH STATE, 1941—Continued

(stillbirths)

MASSACHUSETTS					MICHIGAN				MINNESOTA				MISSISSIPPI				List No.				
Total deaths	White		All other		Total deaths	White		All other		Total deaths	White		All other		Total deaths	White		All other			
	M	F	M	F		M	F	M	F		M	F	M	F		M		F	M	F	M	F
59	53	26	-	-	69	45	22	1	1	46	28	18	-	-	26	12	10	3	1	106b	
16	11	4	1	-	31	13	17	1	-	11	6	5	-	-	9	5	2	1	3	106c	
1,510	768	707	18	17	1,024	553	411	35	25	798	402	374	13	9	322	92	52	104	74	107	
852	492	539	16	5	999	591	508	89	31	476	272	192	9	3	553	155	94	179	145	108	
38	20	17	1	-	221	131	76	7	5	68	32	30	1	3	93	10	12	41	30	109	
64	43	21	-	-	73	46	22	1	4	43	31	10	2	-	13	5	4	5	1	110	
56	32	23	1	1	72	46	25	1	1	24	12	11	1	-	7	2	3	1	1	111a	
25	8	16	1	-	103	48	50	3	2	45	24	21	-	-	23	10	6	4	3	111b,c	
60	27	31	-	2	87	50	30	3	4	66	37	27	2	-	32	9	6	7	10	112	
4	5	1	-	-	3	3	-	-	-	5	5	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	113	
53	41	10	1	1	67	42	22	2	1	25	16	8	1	-	25	6	6	9	2	114	
2,447	1,383	1,029	20	15	2,727	1,517	1,082	75	53	1,374	820	539	10	5	1,223	299	221	418	300		
31	14	17	-	-	57	28	22	5	2	28	16	12	-	-	41	4	11	13	13	115abd	
34	15	19	-	-	38	16	20	1	1	26	17	6	1	2	27	6	5	5	11	115c	
11	4	6	1	-	6	4	2	-	-	3	2	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	116	
222	170	48	2	2	225	161	135	6	3	100	85	15	-	-	74	56	7	25	6	117a	
149	121	27	1	-	97	76	36	5	3	87	73	13	1	-	20	11	2	4	3	117b	
16	7	7	1	1	50	32	15	2	1	20	15	5	-	-	72	11	6	27	28	118	
175	102	67	2	4	268	137	119	6	6	74	46	24	1	3	285	45	39	125	76	119	
64	24	40	-	-	79	40	38	-	1	52	28	24	-	-	87	17	24	24	22	120	
313	185	123	3	2	449	250	187	19	13	212	144	68	2	-	204	54	47	59	44	121	
184	106	77	1	1	207	122	80	2	3	120	77	42	1	-	65	10	7	39	44	122a	
195	99	95	1	1	274	121	137	7	9	129	63	65	1	-	146	26	25	46	49	122b	
95	53	59	2	1	61	31	25	4	1	36	19	17	-	-	20	2	3	3	7	123	
91	69	20	2	-	19	17	2	-	-	7	-	-	-	-	4	2	1	1	-	124a	
413	241	169	1	2	426	274	139	7	6	183	115	67	1	-	74	35	10	24	5	124b	
35	15	20	-	-	20	10	9	2	-	21	11	9	1	-	5	1	1	1	2	125a	
27	15	11	-	-	53	27	21	4	-	19	12	7	-	-	22	8	4	6	4	125b	
194	99	132	1	1	167	61	105	-	-	148	48	100	-	-	20	3	12	5	-	126	
105	57	68	-	-	155	41	91	1	2	76	24	51	1	-	40	10	9	7	14	127	
46	21	24	-	-	47	26	19	1	1	16	9	7	-	-	8	1	2	2	3	128	
47	26	20	1	-	49	23	23	1	2	17	9	8	-	-	14	2	4	2	6	129	
3,406	1,779	1,571	29	27	3,538	1,876	1,456	107	99	1,497	902	567	17	11	2,488	557	419	618	694		
50	26	22	-	-	86	42	34	5	5	22	12	9	1	-	118	20	21	46	31	130	
2,071	974	1,065	16	15	1,799	879	795	68	57	729	399	314	10	6	1,236	286	232	357	361	131a	
632	312	312	3	5	783	402	356	12	13	507	171	131	2	3	778	164	113	262	239	131b	
42	27	14	-	-	187	91	87	3	6	45	31	12	-	-	90	20	17	35	18	132	
158	79	72	4	3	160	78	74	7	1	85	40	43	2	-	70	19	17	21	13	133	
66	39	28	1	-	52	32	18	-	2	57	32	25	-	-	12	4	4	4	-	134	
21	13	8	-	-	22	19	3	-	-	18	9	9	-	-	13	1	2	8	2	135	
11	9	1	1	-	19	15	-	4	-	2	2	-	-	-	15	2	-	13	-	136	
302	300	...	2	...	325	317	...	8	...	207	205	...	2	...	113	41	...	72	...	137	
-	-	1	1	...	-	...	1	1	...	-	...	-	-	138
29	...	27	...	2	78	...	63	...	15	18	...	18	...	...	33	...	7	...	26	139a
24	...	23	...	1	23	...	23	...	-	6	...	6	...	...	10	...	6	...	4	139b
-	...	-	...	-	3	...	3	...	-	-	...	-	...	-	-	...	-	...	-	139c	
200	...	194	...	6	296	...	266	...	30	107	...	106	...	1	308	...	96	...	212		
22	...	20	...	2	29	...	23	...	6	10	...	10	...	-	33	...	9	...	24	140	
14	...	15	...	1	22	...	16	...	6	6	...	6	...	-	32	...	9	...	23	140a,b	
9	...	7	...	1	7	...	7	...	4	4	...	4	...	-	1	...	...	...	1	140c,d
4	...	4	...	-	14	...	12	...	2	5	...	5	...	-	...	...	5	...	10	141
2	...	2	...	-	5	...	4	...	1	2	...	2	...	-	...	...	3	...	2	141a,c
-	...	-	...	-	9	...	8	...	1	2	...	2	...	-	10	...	2	...	8	141b,d	
4	...	4	...	-	-	...	-	...	-	1	...	1	...	-	-	...	-	...	-	141e,f	
5	...	5	...	-	6	...	5	...	1	-	...	-	...	-	1	...	...	...	1	142a
-	...	5	...	-	13	...	11	...	2	4	...	4	...	-	11	...	5	...	6	142b	
1	...	1	...	-	1	...	1	...	-	1	...	1	...	-	3	...	1	...	2	143a	
5	...	4	...	1	12	...	11	...	1	4	...	4	...	-	...	...	8	...	-	143b,c
3	...	3	...	-	5	...	4	...	1	3	...	2	...	1	12	...	5	...	7	144a,b	
8	...	8	...	-	5	...	5	...	-	5	...	5	...	-	9	...	1	...	8	144c,d	
8	...	8	...	-	10	...	10	...	-	1	...	1	...	-	7	...	...	...	5	146a
22	...	21	...	1	38	...	35	...	3	17	...	17	...	-	24	...	9	...	15	149b,c	
55	...	34	...	1	37	...	34	...	3	16	...	16	...	-	46	...	7	...	39	147a,b	
59	...	39	...	-	26	...	25	...	1	15	...	15	...	-	22	...	11	...	11	147c,d	
12	...	12	...	-	33	...	30	...	3	11	...	11	...	-	52	...	18	...	34	148a,b	
5	...	5	...	-	15	...	13	...	2	5	...	5	...	-	7	...	2	...	5	148c,d	
12	...	11	...	1	35	...	31	...	4	5	...	5	...	-	17	...	8	...	9	149	
15	...	15	...	-	17	...	16	...	1	5	...	5	...	-	20	...	4	...	16	150	
30	15	15	-	-	45	26	14	2	3	25	12	13	-	-	31	10	4	7	10		
5	5	-	-	-	7	4	2	-	1	7	4	3	-	-	12	5	2	-	4	151	
9	4	5	-	-	16	11	4	1	1	5	2	3	-	-	10	2	1	4	2	152	
16	6	10	-	-	22	11	8	1	2	13	6	7	-	-	10	3	1	3	3	153	
36	23	12	1	-	35	23	8	4	-	24	17	7	-	-	13	4	3	4	2		
17	14	2	1	-	17	13	2	2	-	13	10	3	-	-	10	4	2	3	1	154	
12	5	7	-	-	7	5	2	-	-	3	1	2	-	-	2	-	1	-	1	155	
7	4	3	-	-	11	5	4	2	-	8	6	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	156	
518	279	234	2	3	674	339	319	11	5	375	209	165	1	-	132	46	42	29	15	157	

TABLE 9.—DEATHS FROM EACH CAUSE, BY RACE AND SEX:

(Exclusive of

List No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	MAINE				MARYLAND					
		Total deaths	White		All other		Total deaths	White		All other	
			M	F	M	F		M	F	M	F
	XV.—Diseases peculiar to the first year of life—	398	227	170	—	1	776	321	223	127	105
158	Congenital debility (cause not stated)-----	32	18	14	—	—	27	12	8	1	6
159	Premature birth (cause not stated)-----	221	124	96	—	1	508	202	153	88	65
160a	Intracranial or spinal hemorrhage-----	41	27	14	—	—	88	49	16	16	7
160b,c	Other injuries at birth-----	55	32	23	—	—	52	22	16	6	8
161	Other diseases peculiar to the first year of life-----	49	28	23	—	—	101	36	30	16	19
162	XVI.—Senility-----	113	42	71	—	—	17	3	9	3	2
	XVII.—Violent or accidental deaths-----	799	553	237	9	—	1,829	1,003	408	327	91
163,164	Suicide-----	118	93	25	—	—	239	151	66	18	4
165	Suicide by poisoning-----	13	7	6	—	—	88	39	43	5	1
	Suicide by solid or liquid poisons-----	10	4	6	—	—	27	9	15	3	—
	Suicide by poisonous gases-----	3	3	—	—	—	61	30	28	2	1
164a	Suicide by hanging or strangulation-----	30	23	7	—	—	44	31	9	3	1
164b	Suicide by drowning-----	11	6	5	—	—	11	6	2	2	1
164c	Suicide by firearms and explosives-----	59	52	7	—	—	76	62	8	6	—
164d	Suicide by cutting or piercing instruments-----	5	5	—	—	—	6	4	1	—	1
164e	Suicide by jumping from high places-----	—	—	—	—	—	12	9	2	1	—
164f	Suicide by crushing-----	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	1	—	—
164g	Suicide by other or unspecified means-----	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	1	—
165-168	Homicide ¹ -----	9	3	6	—	—	139	22	7	85	27
166	Homicide by firearms-----	7	2	5	—	—	75	11	4	45	15
167	Homicide by cutting or piercing instruments-----	—	—	—	—	—	35	2	—	25	8
168	Homicide by other means-----	2	1	1	—	—	29	9	3	13	4
169-195	Accidental deaths-----	672	457	206	9	—	1,448	827	355	224	60
169	Railway accidents (except collisions with motor vehicles)-----	13	13	—	—	—	45	33	4	8	—
170a	Collisions between automobiles and trains-----	3	2	1	—	—	17	9	6	1	1
170b	Collisions between automobiles and streetcars-----	1	1	—	—	—	5	5	—	—	—
170c	Automobile accidents (except collisions with trains or streetcars)-----	211	150	56	5	—	549	350	100	84	15
170d	Motorcycle accidents (except collisions with automobiles)-----	5	3	2	—	—	7	5	1	1	—
171a	Streetcar accidents (except collisions with trains or motor vehicles)-----	—	—	—	—	—	7	1	2	2	2
171b	Other and unspecified road-transport accidents-----	5	4	1	—	—	2	1	—	1	—
172	Water-transport accidents-----	34	19	15	—	—	21	14	4	3	—
173	Air-transport accidents-----	6	6	—	—	—	8	6	—	—	—
174	Accidents in mines and quarries-----	3	3	—	—	—	11	10	—	1	—
175a	Accidents involving agricultural machinery and vehicles-----	9	8	—	—	—	14	8	—	6	—
175b,c	Other agricultural accidents, including injury by animals-----	14	14	—	—	—	16	9	2	5	—
175d	Accidents involving forestry machinery and vehicles-----	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
175e	Other forestry accidents-----	7	7	—	—	—	1	—	—	1	2
176	Other accidents involving machinery-----	6	6	—	—	—	18	16	—	2	—
177	Food poisoning-----	1	1	—	—	—	4	—	1	—	3
178	Accidental absorption of poisonous gas-----	16	9	6	1	—	24	18	3	2	1
179	Acute accidental poisoning by solids or liquids-----	5	4	1	—	—	9	4	1	3	1
180	Conflagration-----	18	15	5	—	—	65	25	14	14	12
181	Accidental burns (except conflagration)-----	28	17	11	—	—	85	34	27	10	12
182	Accidental mechanical suffocation-----	15	7	7	—	—	20	7	9	3	1
183	Accidental drowning-----	56	49	5	—	2	113	68	8	36	1
184	Accidental injury by firearms-----	14	14	—	—	—	24	15	2	6	1
185	Accidental injury by cutting or piercing instruments-----	3	3	—	—	—	5	3	—	2	—
186a	Accidental injury by fall-----	149	67	82	—	—	285	139	125	16	5
186b	Accidental injury by crushing-----	5	5	—	—	—	5	3	1	1	—
187	Cataclysm, etc.*-----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
188	Injury by animals (except in agriculture and forestry)-----	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
189	Hunger or thirst-----	1	1	—	—	—	1	—	1	—	—
190	Excessive cold-----	4	4	—	—	—	4	2	1	1	—
191	Excessive heat-----	2	1	1	—	—	8	5	—	2	1
192	Lightning-----	1	—	1	—	—	2	—	—	2	—
193	Accidents due to electric currents (except lightning)-----	4	4	—	—	—	9	7	1	1	—
194	Poisoning by venomous animals (except in agriculture and forestry)-----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
195a,b	Accidents due to medical or surgical intervention-----	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	1	—	—
195d	Obstruction, suffocation, or puncture by ingested objects-----	7	3	4	—	—	17	8	5	3	1
195c,e	Other and unspecified accidents-----	24	16	8	—	—	50	24	16	7	3
196	Deaths of military personnel during operations of war-----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
197	Deaths of civilians due to operations of war-----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
198	Legal executions-----	—	—	—	—	—	5	3	—	2	—
	XVIII.—Ill-defined and unknown causes-----	84	40	24	—	—	30	14	5	4	7
199	Sudden death-----	13	9	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
200a	Ill-defined-----	29	17	12	—	—	18	9	2	2	5
200b	Found dead (cause unknown)-----	11	8	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
200c	Unknown or unspecified-----	11	6	5	—	—	12	5	3	2	2

*Refer to complete International List titles, table XI.
¹Includes figures for infanticide (165).

GENERAL TABLES—TOTAL DEATHS

181

UNITED STATES AND EACH STATE, 1941—Continued

stillbirths)

MASSACHUSETTS					MICHIGAN					MINNESOTA					MISSISSIPPI					List No.
Total deaths	White		All other		Total deaths	White		All other		Total deaths	White		All other		Total deaths	White		All other		
	M	F	M	F		M	F	M	F		M	F	M	F		M	F	M	F	
1,288	720	534	21	13	2,125	1,160	847	70	48	1,024	598	404	15	9	1,030	531	289	246	214	
52	22	8	-	2	58	33	25	-	-	16	8	7	1	-	86	18	10	27	31	158
801	432	350	15	4	1,345	705	565	46	31	648	378	254	10	6	692	218	169	159	146	159
149	88	56	3	2	214	129	89	7	9	101	65	34	1	1	66	31	15	14	8	160a
123	74	46	1	2	215	123	85	5	2	152	78	75	-	1	108	57	31	25	17	160b,c
163	104	74	2	5	295	172	103	14	6	107	67	56	3	1	78	27	16	23	12	161
27	6	21	-	-	352	149	178	3	2	138	60	77	-	1	370	44	76	118	132	162
3,354	2,126	1,170	46	12	5,297	3,622	2,416	201	58	2,504	1,760	709	24	11	2,008	714	254	765	255	
540	378	155	5	2	703	519	168	12	4	592	297	84	1	-	123	78	28	18	3	163,164
228	129	83	4	1	202	130	86	2	2	95	64	31	-	-	14	5	5	2	1	165
87	27	36	3	1	101	46	52	1	2	37	19	18	-	-	12	3	6	2	1	
159	101	57	1	-	101	84	16	1	-	58	45	13	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	
121	105	15	1	-	177	135	42	-	-	111	90	21	-	-	9	6	2	1	-	164a
49	28	23	-	-	46	27	15	3	1	25	14	11	-	-	4	-	3	1	-	164b
86	77	8	-	-	211	186	20	4	1	115	103	11	1	-	86	61	15	10	2	164c
27	23	4	-	1	34	28	5	1	-	20	17	3	-	-	7	2	2	3	-	164d
24	13	11	-	-	26	9	15	2	-	11	7	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	164e
5	4	1	-	-	5	2	3	-	-	3	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	164f
2	2	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	2	1	1	-	-	3	2	-	1	-	164g
58	34	19	3	-	174	69	40	58	7	46	28	15	3	2	404	64	3	268	69	165-168
19	13	6	-	-	85	34	21	24	4	29	15	11	1	2	252	47	1	167	37	166
8	5	2	-	1	49	15	7	25	2	3	2	-	-	-	112	7	-	79	28	167
29	16	11	2	-	42	20	12	9	1	14	9	4	1	-	40	10	2	22	8	168
2,757	1,713	996	58	10	4,420	3,034	1,208	131	47	2,076	1,437	610	20	9	1,476	575	225	495	185	169-195
55	33	2	-	-	76	69	3	4	-	51	46	5	-	-	55	16	4	34	1	169
17	9	8	-	-	111	86	20	4	1	51	37	14	-	-	21	8	8	3	2	170a
1	-	1	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	170b
719	540	164	14	1	2,009	1,478	452	58	21	597	454	134	6	3	561	288	67	175	31	170c
3	3	-	-	-	21	18	5	-	-	3	1	2	-	-	6	5	-	1	-	170d
7	3	4	-	-	8	7	1	-	-	5	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	171a
8	5	3	-	-	9	9	-	-	-	4	3	1	-	-	11	4	1	4	2	171b
39	37	2	-	-	36	35	3	-	-	66	59	5	2	-	18	8	-	8	2	172
7	7	-	-	-	20	20	-	-	-	21	18	3	-	-	15	14	-	1	-	173
7	6	-	1	-	85	31	2	-	-	10	10	-	-	-	4	-	-	4	-	174
9	9	-	-	-	39	38	1	-	-	53	52	1	-	-	13	9	-	4	-	175a
4	4	-	-	-	31	31	-	-	-	50	49	2	-	-	26	15	-	11	-	175b,c
-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	1	-	175d
2	2	-	-	-	18	17	-	1	-	4	4	-	-	-	9	5	-	4	-	175e
39	39	-	-	-	52	47	2	3	-	28	25	1	-	-	22	12	-	10	-	176
2	2	-	-	-	8	4	2	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	32	9	6	6	11	177
65	45	17	3	-	49	30	16	1	2	42	33	8	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	178
44	33	10	1	-	26	19	6	-	1	19	17	2	-	-	18	3	1	6	8	179
77	50	22	3	2	95	53	30	8	4	37	24	10	2	1	49	4	2	23	20	180
156	72	60	2	2	174	93	68	10	3	64	34	27	3	-	155	18	29	43	45	181
39	22	16	-	1	64	43	17	2	2	33	22	11	-	-	22	4	2	8	8	182
159	118	19	2	-	314	256	48	13	2	121	100	19	2	-	94	35	5	49	5	185
26	21	5	-	-	75	70	4	1	-	54	49	5	-	-	80	25	2	39	14	184
2	2	-	-	-	8	7	-	1	-	12	9	3	-	-	9	1	3	2	3	185
1,132	504	619	6	3	924	409	496	11	8	547	238	305	2	2	140	44	62	18	16	186a
8	7	-	1	-	15	15	-	-	-	3	2	1	-	-	7	1	-	3	3	186b
2	-	-	-	-	3	3	-	-	-	34	21	13	-	-	2	1	-	-	1	187
2	2	-	-	-	12	11	1	-	-	5	4	1	-	-	4	2	1	1	-	188
1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	189
2	1	1	-	-	5	5	-	-	-	6	4	2	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	190
5	3	1	1	-	24	18	4	2	-	60	45	13	1	1	7	5	-	2	2	191
-	-	-	-	-	9	8	1	-	-	4	4	-	-	-	17	5	3	8	1	192
15	15	-	-	-	26	23	3	-	-	21	21	-	-	-	18	16	-	2	-	193
2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	1	2	1	-	194
2	1	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	3	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	195a,b
43	27	16	-	-	40	28	11	1	-	25	16	9	-	-	5	-	-	2	3	195d
118	69	24	4	1	82	53	18	10	1	41	29	11	1	-	50	18	7	20	5	195e
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	196
1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	1	-	4	-	197
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	198
55	35	19	1	-	231	163	62	4	2	94	61	27	5	1	2,745	500	196	1,162	1,067	
2	-	2	-	-	21	15	5	1	-	15	10	5	-	-	169	38	21	58	52	199
43	30	12	1	-	156	109	44	2	1	52	35	14	3	-	320	98	32	120	70	200a
5	4	1	-	-	18	14	4	-	-	6	5	-	-	-	65	17	8	27	13	200b
5	1	4	-	-	36	25	9	1	1	21	11	8	1	1	2,191	147	155	977	932	200c

VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 9.—DEATHS FROM EACH CAUSE, BY RACE AND SEX:

(Exclusive of

List No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	MISSOURI						MONTANA				NEBRASKA				
		Total deaths	White		All other		Total deaths	White		All other		Total deaths	White		All other	
			M	F	M	F		M	F	M	F		M	F	M	F
	All causes.....	43,128	21,885	16,970	2,278	1,995	5,626	3,466	1,818	202	140	12,203	6,818	5,111	138	136
	I.—Infectious and parasitic diseases.....	4,034	1,960	1,360	398	316	456	258	105	46	47	676	371	251	30	24
1	Typhoid fever.....	48	31	10	3	4	2	1	1	-	-	5	3	2	-	-
2	Paratyphoid fever.....	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3	Plague.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4	Cholera.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5	Undulant fever (brucellosis).....	5	1	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-
6	Cerebrospinal (meningococcus) meningitis.....	15	7	7	1	-	5	3	2	-	-	4	-	-	-	-
7	Anthrax (infection by Bacillus anthracis).....	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-
8	Scarlet fever.....	19	8	11	-	-	8	6	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9	Whooping cough.....	171	68	85	6	12	6	1	-	4	1	53	14	18	1	-
10	Diphtheria (infection by C. diphtheriae).....	44	21	21	-	2	12	2	4	4	2	4	2	2	-	-
11	Erysipelas.....	10	5	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	4	2	-	-
12	Tetanus.....	8	5	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	6	5	5	-	-
13-22	Tuberculosis (all forms).....	1,737	831	507	217	182	205	123	28	24	26	202	105	65	19	15
13a	Tuberculosis of respiratory system, with mention of occupational disease of lungs.....	25	25	-	-	-	36	36	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13b,c	Tuberculosis of respiratory system, or unspecified site, without mention of occupational disease of lungs.....	1,605	754	475	207	169	149	80	25	20	24	176	92	53	18	13
14	Tuberculosis of meninges and central nervous system.....	29	17	7	2	3	5	1	-	1	3	3	1	2	-	2
15	Tuberculosis of intestines and peritoneum.....	27	9	7	5	8	1	1	-	-	-	6	-	4	-	-
16	Tuberculosis of vertebral column.....	14	7	5	2	-	5	1	1	1	-	4	3	1	-	-
17a	Tuberculosis of bones (except vertebral column).....	7	4	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	-
17b	Tuberculosis of joints (except vertebral column).....	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-
18	Tuberculosis of skin, etc.*.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
19	Tuberculosis of lymphatic system, etc.*.....	3	1	2	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
20	Tuberculosis of genito-urinary system.....	12	6	4	-	-	2	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
21	Tuberculosis of other organs.....	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
22a	Disseminated tuberculosis (acute miliary).....	15	5	4	3	1	5	1	2	1	1	9	4	5	-	-
22b	Disseminated tuberculosis (other and unspecified).....	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
23	Leprosy.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
24	Septicemia and purulent infection (nonpuerperal).....	53	29	19	3	2	7	3	1	1	2	14	9	5	-	-
25	Gonococcus infection.....	10	-	5	1	4	3	-	2	-	1	1	1	-	-	-
26	Other diseases due to bacteria (except dysentery).....	12	10	1	1	-	3	1	-	1	1	1	1	1	-	-
27	Dysentery.....	72	33	29	5	5	6	3	1	2	-	2	1	1	-	-
28	Malaria.....	25	16	5	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
29	Other diseases due to parasitic protozoa (except spirochetes).....	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30	Syphilis (all forms).....	585	310	108	111	56	61	42	11	6	2	94	64	16	9	5
30a	Locomotor ataxia (tabes dorsalis).....	23	18	4	1	-	3	2	1	-	-	4	3	-	1	-
30b	General paralysis of insane.....	146	83	28	27	8	10	6	3	-	1	34	25	6	4	1
30c	Other syphilis of central nervous system.....	48	30	9	5	4	13	11	2	-	-	5	4	1	-	-
30d	Aneurysm of aorta.....	182	89	25	29	19	16	10	5	1	-	15	13	1	1	-
30e	Other syphilis of circulatory system.....	46	19	3	16	8	4	3	1	-	-	11	7	-	2	2
30f,g	Congenital, other and unspecified forms of syphilis.....	160	71	59	33	17	15	10	1	3	1	25	14	8	1	2
31	Relapsing fever.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
32	Other diseases due to spirochetes.....	7	2	5	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	2	1	1	-	-
33a	Influenza, with respiratory complications specified.....	660	327	299	27	27	53	27	22	2	2	130	77	51	-	2
33b	Influenza, without respiratory complications specified.....	306	150	137	9	10	35	15	15	1	4	112	47	64	-	1
34	Smallpox.....	3	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
35	Measles.....	114	55	48	6	5	1	1	-	-	-	4	2	2	-	-
36	Acute poliomyelitis and acute polioencephalitis.....	12	4	8	-	-	9	3	2	-	4	11	8	3	-	-
37a,c	Infectious encephalitis lethargica (acute and unqualified).....	17	6	10	1	-	13	8	5	-	-	13	11	1	1	-
37b	Sequelae of encephalitis lethargica.....	10	3	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	2	-	-
38	Other diseases due to filtrable viruses.....	5	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-
39	Typhus fever and typhus-like diseases (due to Rickettsia).....	6	4	2	-	-	19	14	4	1	-	1	1	-	-	-
40	Ankylostomiasis.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
41	Hydatid disease.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
42	Other diseases caused by helminths.....	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
43	Mycoses.....	7	3	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	4	1	-	-
44	Other infectious and parasitic (communicable) diseases.....	48	26	15	4	3	9	5	4	-	-	18	7	10	-	1
	II.—Cancer and other tumors.....	5,303	2,323	2,623	155	202	640	341	279	10	10	1,747	820	896	13	18
45-55	Cancer and other malignant tumors.....	5,092	2,266	2,500	151	175	618	336	263	10	9	1,682	802	852	12	16
45	Cancer of buccal cavity and pharynx.....	188	142	30	10	6	15	11	3	-	1	49	39	8	1	1
45a-e	Cancer of buccal cavity.....	140	109	20	8	3	9	7	2	-	-	38	33	4	1	-
45f	Cancer of pharynx.....	48	33	10	2	3	6	4	1	-	1	11	6	4	-	1
46	Cancer of digestive organs and peritoneum.....	2,328	1,169	1,035	84	40	285	175	101	5	4	850	461	379	5	5
46a	Cancer of esophagus.....	81	62	12	6	1	10	9	1	-	-	32	21	9	1	1
46b,c	Cancer of stomach and duodenum.....	766	434	284	34	14	136	91	41	3	1	282	187	94	-	1
46f	Cancer of liver and biliary passages.....	435	177	241	13	4	34	15	16	2	1	154	61	93	-	-
46g	Cancer of pancreas.....	162	87	65	6	4	22	12	10	-	-	69	37	30	1	1
46d,h,m	Cancer of other digestive organs and peritoneum.....	884	409	433	25	17	83	48	33	-	2	313	155	153	3	2
47	Cancer of respiratory system.....	301	205	73	18	5	53	43	8	2	-	85	54	30	1	-
48	Cancer of uterus.....	538	...	475	...	63	63	...	62	...	1	146	...	141	...	5
49	Cancer of other female genital organs.....	147	...	138	...	9	17	...	17	...	-	38	...	37	...	1
50	Cancer of breast.....	476	9	426	-	41	46	-	45	-	-	162	3	158	-	1
51	Cancer of male genital organs.....	311	294	...	17	...	50	50	...	...	...	121	117	...	4	...
52	Cancer of urinary organs (male and female).....	260	161	84	11	4	25	20	5	-	-	62	38	24	-	-
53	Cancer of skin (except vulva and scrotum).....	144	85	61	-	-	13	6	3	3	1	47	26	21	-	-
54	Cancer of central nervous system*.....	96	46	42	-	2	7	4	2	-	1	22	12	9	-	1
55	Cancer of other and unspecified organs.....	309	157	136	11	5	44	27	17	-	-	100	52	45	1	2
56a	Nonmalignant tumors of ovary.....	19	...	19	...	...	4	...	4	...	...	12	...	12	...	...
56b	Nonmalignant tumors of uterus.....	69	...	48	...	21	6	...	5	...	1	24	...	22	...	2
56c	Nonmalignant tumors of other female genital organs.....	1	...	1	...	...	-	...	...	...	...	-	...	-	...	-

*Refer to complete International List titles, table XI.

GENERAL TABLES—TOTAL DEATHS

UNITED STATES AND EACH STATE, 1941—Continued

(stillbirths)

Total deaths	NEVADA				Total deaths	NEW HAMPSHIRE				Total deaths	NEW JERSEY				Total deaths	NEW MEXICO				List No.
	White		All other			White		All other			White		All other			White		All other		
	M	F	M	F		M	F	M	F		M	F	M	F		M	F	M	F	
1,400	886	597	65	52	6,114	3,267	2,842	3	2	45,441	22,585	19,362	1,824	1,670	5,720	3,078	2,252	210	180	
112	69	19	13	11	307	187	120	-	-	2,785	1,566	752	378	287	850	406	314	72	58	
3	3	-	-	-	2	1	1	-	-	6	5	-	1	-	9	2	7	-	-	1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4
-	-	-	-	-	6	2	4	-	-	17	7	10	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	5
-	-	-	-	-	2	2	2	-	-	9	5	3	1	-	2	2	2	-	-	6
4	2	2	-	-	13	3	5	-	-	37	15	12	6	4	78	23	26	19	10	7
-	-	-	-	-	4	2	2	-	-	9	7	2	-	-	18	7	2	3	6	8
-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	9	2	2	-	-	7	1	1	-	-	9
-	-	-	-	-	6	3	3	-	-	6	2	2	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	10
62	35	7	12	8	137	85	52	-	-	1,603	872	466	230	215	385	196	141	27	21	11
16	16	-	-	-	6	6	-	-	-	18	17	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	12
41	18	6	11	6	116	70	46	-	-	1,638	806	441	199	192	353	181	126	27	19	13a
1	1	1	-	1	2	2	-	-	-	34	10	9	9	6	14	4	10	-	-	13b,c
2	1	1	-	-	2	1	1	-	-	35	8	11	9	7	3	2	-	-	1	14
1	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	17	6	7	2	2	2	2	-	-	-	15
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	1	-	2	2	-	-	-	16
-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	17a
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	17b
-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18
-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	21	12	7	2	-	4	2	2	-	-	19
-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	6	1	2	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	20
1	-	-	1	-	6	4	2	-	-	27	9	7	6	6	5	2	2	-	-	21
-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	22a
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	22b
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23
1	1	-	-	-	4	2	2	-	-	35	21	12	2	-	5	2	2	-	1	24
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15	3	4	3	5	2	2	-	-	-	25
2	2	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	14	6	6	1	1	105	57	42	3	3	26
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	27
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	29
34	22	9	1	2	40	31	9	-	-	457	230	69	112	46	60	35	19	3	5	30
3	5	3	-	-	5	5	-	-	-	17	14	2	1	1	3	2	1	-	-	30a
9	2	3	-	-	11	9	2	-	-	123	73	12	28	10	4	2	2	-	-	30b
3	3	2	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	65	27	10	21	5	8	7	4	1	-	30c
5	3	2	-	-	9	9	3	-	-	80	42	13	20	5	11	1	4	-	1	30d
1	1	2	-	-	5	5	2	-	-	54	20	4	6	2	2	1	1	-	-	30e
17	11	3	1	2	9	5	4	-	-	140	54	28	37	21	32	17	11	2	2	30f,g
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	31
-	-	-	-	-	48	25	23	-	-	5	3	1	1	-	3	1	2	-	-	32
2	2	-	-	1	24	13	11	-	-	141	61	64	6	8	60	31	26	2	1	33a
3	1	1	-	1	4	2	2	-	-	84	46	30	5	3	30	16	10	2	2	33b
-	-	-	-	-	4	2	2	-	-	25	9	3	-	-	73	23	26	13	11	34
-	-	-	-	-	4	2	2	-	-	23	13	10	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	35
-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	10	6	3	-	1	4	4	-	-	-	35a,c
-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	10	4	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	37b
-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	7	4	2	1	-	2	2	-	-	-	38
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	39
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	40
-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	41
-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	4	3	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	42
1	1	-	-	-	14	10	4	-	-	53	35	13	3	2	7	2	5	-	-	43
129	70	32	2	5	801	366	434	-	1	6,404	2,946	3,198	89	171	316	146	160	5	5	44
126	66	51	2	5	774	362	411	-	1	6,206	2,897	3,067	88	154	298	142	147	5	4	45-55
10	10	-	-	-	27	24	3	-	-	166	143	18	5	-	8	7	-	-	1	45
9	9	-	-	-	18	17	1	-	-	112	97	12	3	-	6	5	-	-	1	45a-e
1	1	-	-	-	9	7	2	-	-	54	46	6	2	-	2	2	-	-	-	45f
55	38	14	1	2	363	187	176	-	-	3,047	1,584	1,364	46	53	149	82	62	4	1	46
-	-	-	-	-	11	8	3	-	-	145	120	19	4	2	4	4	-	-	-	46a
23	20	3	-	-	119	74	45	-	-	963	551	370	23	19	78	47	28	3	-	46b,c
7	4	2	-	1	39	12	26	-	-	308	132	164	5	7	17	4	11	1	-	46d
5	4	1	-	-	21	12	9	-	-	249	126	118	1	4	10	7	3	-	-	46e
20	10	6	1	1	174	81	93	-	-	1,382	655	693	13	21	40	20	20	-	-	46f,g,h
6	3	3	-	-	36	22	14	-	-	503	395	93	9	6	10	7	2	-	1	47
13	...	12	...	1	82	...	81	...	1	555	...	498	...	57	47	...	46	...	1	48
2	...	2	...	-	25	...	25	...	-	163	...	159	...	4	2	...	2	...	-	49
11	1	10	-	-	74	...	73	...	-	603	...	577	...	22	22	...	21	...	-	50
8	7	...	1	...	62	...	...	...	-	293	...	284	...	9	12	...	12	...	-	51
8	6	1	-	1	41	...	15	...	...	350	...	214	...	9	16	...	9	...	-	52
3	1	2	-	-	12	...	3	...	-	99	...	60	...	2	10	...	8	...	-	53
-	-	-	-	-	7	...	6	...	-	79	...	44	...	2	2	...	2	...	-	54
10	2	7	-	1	45	...	20	...	-	348	...	169	...	8	20	...	14	...	-	55
-	...	...	...	...	...	...	6	...	-	23	...	8	...	2	...	...	2	...	-	56a
-	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	-	74	...	60	...	14	7	...	7	...	-	56b
-	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	-	1	...	1	...	-	-	...	-	...	-	56c

TABLE 9.—DEATHS FROM EACH CAUSE, BY RACE AND SEX:

(Exclusive of

List No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	MISSOURI				MONTANA				NEBRASKA						
		Total deaths	White		All other		Total deaths	White		All other		Total deaths	White		All other	
			M	F	M	F		M	F	M	F		M	F	M	F
	II.—Cancer and other tumors—Continued															
56d,e	Nonmalignant tumors of other and unspecified organs—	68	31	31	3	3	3	3	—	—	—	18	12	5	1	—
57a	Tumors of ovary (nature unspecified)-----	2	...	1	...	1	—	...	—	...	—	—	...	—	...	—
57b	Tumors of uterus (nature unspecified)-----	1	...	1	...	—	—	...	—	...	—	—	...	—	...	—
57c	Tumors of other female genital organs (nature unspecified)-----	1	...	—	...	1	—	...	—	...	—	1	...	1	...	—
57d,e	Tumors of other and unspecified organs (nature unspecified)-----	50	26	22	1	1	9	2	7	—	—	10	6	4	—	—
	III.—Rheumatism, diseases of nutrition, etc.*	1,507	478	727	32	70	156	74	79	1	2	450	170	272	3	5
58a-d	Acute rheumatic heart diseases-----	21	11	8	1	1	4	2	2	—	—	6	3	3	—	—
58e,f	Other forms of acute rheumatic fever, including rheumatism (unqualified)-----	11	5	5	1	—	2	1	1	—	—	8	5	3	—	—
59	Chronic rheumatism and other rheumatic diseases-----	56	18	33	—	5	11	7	4	—	—	29	8	21	—	—
60	Gout-----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
61	Diabetes mellitus-----	977	368	545	17	47	109	58	50	1	—	337	130	199	3	5
62	Diseases of pituitary gland-----	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	—
63a	Simple goiter-----	8	1	4	—	3	4	1	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
63b	Exophthalmic goiter-----	113	15	90	—	8	15	1	13	—	1	38	8	30	—	—
63c-e	Other diseases of thyroid and parathyroid glands-----	5	2	3	—	—	1	—	1	—	—	8	2	6	—	—
64	Diseases of thymus gland-----	53	33	12	7	1	3	2	1	—	—	7	6	1	—	—
65	Diseases of adrenal glands(not specified as tuberculous)-----	16	4	10	1	1	4	2	2	—	—	7	1	6	—	—
66	Other general diseases-----	11	5	5	1	—	2	—	2	—	—	4	2	2	—	—
67	Scurvy-----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
68	Beriberi-----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	2	—	—
69	Pellagra (except alcoholic)-----	22	11	6	3	2	1	—	—	—	1	1	—	1	—	—
70	Rickets-----	6	1	4	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	—
71	Other avitaminoses-----	6	2	2	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	—
	IV.—Diseases of the blood and blood-forming organs	289	148	124	9	8	54	37	16	1	—	123	60	63	—	—
72	Hemorrhagic conditions-----	12	5	6	—	1	2	—	1	1	—	6	1	5	—	—
73a	Pernicious anemia-----	67	29	36	—	2	10	6	4	—	—	29	16	13	—	—
73b-d	Other anemias (except splenic)-----	17	5	9	1	2	2	2	—	—	—	19	11	8	—	—
74a	Leukemias-----	156	88	59	7	2	35	27	8	—	—	54	23	31	—	—
74b	Aleukemias-----	10	5	5	—	—	2	1	1	—	—	3	2	1	—	—
75	Diseases of spleen-----	19	13	5	1	—	1	1	—	—	—	11	7	4	—	—
76	Other diseases of the blood and blood-forming organs-----	8	3	4	—	1	2	—	2	—	—	1	—	1	—	—
	V.—Chronic poisoning and intoxication	56	29	2	3	2	20	20	—	—	—	10	7	3	—	—
77a,b	Alcoholic pellagra and other deficiency states associated with alcoholism-----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
77c-e	Alcoholism (acute, chronic, and unspecified)-----	29	24	1	3	1	20	20	—	—	—	10	7	3	—	—
78	Lead poisoning-----	5	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
79	Chronic poisoning by other mineral or organic substances-----	2	—	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	VI.—Diseases of the nervous system, etc.*	4,176	2,015	1,818	150	193	578	336	232	6	4	1,544	831	685	17	11
80	Encephalitis (nonepidemic)-----	58	31	25	1	1	7	2	3	1	1	33	20	11	2	—
81	Meningitis (not due to meningococcus)-----	49	25	15	6	3	15	7	4	1	1	16	10	6	—	—
82	Diseases of spinal cord (see exceptions)*-----	87	51	33	2	1	11	8	3	—	—	36	24	11	—	1
83a	Cerebral hemorrhage or effusion (excluding birth injuries)-----	3,296	1,549	1,472	115	160	442	267	172	2	1	1,163	628	518	12	5
83b	Cerebral embolism and thrombosis-----	312	156	122	16	18	32	18	14	—	—	106	52	50	1	3
83c	Cerebral softening-----	36	15	20	1	—	1	—	1	—	—	12	8	4	—	—
83d	Hemiplegia and other paralysis of unspecified origin-----	72	37	31	3	1	21	6	15	—	—	55	27	26	—	2
84	Mental diseases and deficiency (see exceptions)*-----	21	7	14	—	—	3	1	2	—	—	13	4	9	—	—
85	Epilepsy-----	60	36	21	1	2	20	11	7	1	1	35	16	17	2	—
86	Convulsions (under 5 years)-----	8	2	5	—	—	4	—	3	1	—	6	2	4	—	—
87	Other diseases of nervous system-----	112	62	41	4	5	17	10	7	—	—	52	30	22	—	—
88	Diseases of organs of vision-----	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
89a	Otitis and other diseases of the ear-----	50	33	15	—	2	7	6	1	—	—	15	8	7	—	—
89b	Diseases of mastoid process-----	14	10	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	2	—	—	—
	VII.—Diseases of the circulatory system	12,131	6,465	4,624	564	478	1,598	1,078	472	33	15	3,499	2,099	1,336	29	35
90	Pericarditis (except acute rheumatic)-----	30	17	7	4	2	2	1	1	—	—	5	3	2	—	—
91a,b	Bacterial and other acute or subacute endocarditis-----	88	36	44	3	5	12	5	7	—	—	29	15	14	—	—
91c	Endocarditis (unspecified, under 45 years)-----	9	5	3	1	—	2	2	—	—	—	8	1	2	—	—
92a-d	Chronic endocarditis and diseases of the valves*-----	1,691	850	700	82	79	166	108	54	2	2	415	250	162	2	1
92e	Endocarditis (unspecified, 45 years and over)-----	67	31	32	2	2	11	4	7	—	—	28	15	13	—	—
93a	Acute myocarditis (except rheumatic)-----	142	71	52	12	7	65	32	13	—	—	29	19	10	—	—
93b	Myocarditis (unspecified, under 45 years)-----	8	5	2	—	1	2	1	1	—	—	8	6	2	—	—
93c,d	Chronic myocarditis and myocardial degeneration-----	5,297	2,577	2,202	266	252	497	309	165	17	6	1,099	599	469	13	19
93e	Other myocarditis (unspecified)-----	460	249	184	13	14	137	89	45	1	2	177	100	75	—	2
94a	Diseases of coronary arteries-----	2,454	1,609	731	72	45	374	286	81	5	2	904	642	251	6	5
94b	Angina pectoris-----	213	146	57	6	4	53	29	3	1	—	126	93	33	—	—
95a	Functional diseases of heart, etc.*-----	41	18	19	2	2	6	6	—	—	—	25	13	12	—	—
95b,c	Other and unspecified diseases of heart-----	760	427	245	53	37	174	114	53	5	2	395	237	146	7	5
96	Aneurysm (except of heart and aorta)-----	54	26	16	8	4	4	2	—	—	—	11	6	5	—	—
97	Arterioclerosis (except coronary or renal sclerosis)-----	690	361	291	32	16	80	50	29	2	—	184	90	69	1	4
98	Gangrene-----	14	5	5	1	3	5	2	1	—	—	8	5	3	—	—
99	Other diseases of arteries-----	43	27	14	1	1	11	6	4	—	1	25	17	8	—	—
100	Diseases of veins-----	21	10	11	—	—	6	5	1	—	—	10	5	5	—	—
101	Diseases of lymphatic system-----	5	1	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
102	High blood pressure (idiopathic)-----	44	15	18	5	6	13	7	6	—	—	17	2	15	—	—
103	Other diseases of circulatory system-----	2	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	—
	VIII.—Diseases of the respiratory system	2,975	1,481	1,102	233	159	344	205	87	34	20	617	340	259	10	8
104a	Diseases of nasal fossae-----	2	1	1	—	—	2	2	—	—	—	7	2	4	1	—
104b	Diseases of accessory sinuses-----	16	9	4	1	2	3	3	—	—	—	10	5	5	—	—
105	Diseases of larynx-----	8	8	—	—	—	6	5	1	—	—	5	5	1	1	—

*Refer to complete International List titles, table XI.

VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 9.—DEATHS FROM EACH CAUSE, BY RACE AND SEX:

(Exclusive of

List No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	MISSOURI				MONTANA				NEBRASKA						
		Total deaths	White		All other		Total deaths	White		All other		Total deaths	White		All other	
			M	F	M	F		M	F	M	F		M	F	M	F
VIII.—Diseases of the respiratory system—Contd.																
106a	Acute bronchitis-----	26	14	9	1	2	1	-	-	-	1	6	2	4	-	-
106b	Chronic bronchitis-----	64	35	28	-	1	5	5	-	-	-	18	13	5	-	-
106c	Bronchitis (unspecified)-----	13	1	8	1	3	2	1	1	-	-	6	3	3	-	-
107	Bronchopneumonia (including capillary bronchitis)-----	1,115	574	455	88	68	129	62	36	16	15	197	108	79	5	5
108	Lobar pneumonia-----	1,325	668	488	107	62	84	48	24	10	2	185	104	76	2	1
109	Pneumonia (unspecified)-----	57	25	16	12	4	45	27	10	7	1	73	39	33	-	1
110	Pleurisy (not specified as tuberculous)-----	72	43	21	5	3	1	-	1	-	-	10	6	4	-	-
111a	Hemorrhagic infarction and thrombosis of lungs-----	43	21	15	4	3	7	3	4	-	-	18	11	7	-	-
111b,c	Acute edema, chronic and unspecified congestion of lungs-----	42	18	16	3	5	15	9	4	1	1	42	20	20	1	1
112	Asthma-----	55	23	26	4	2	13	10	3	-	-	30	12	18	-	-
113	Pulmonary emphysema-----	4	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	-	-	-
114	Other diseases of respiratory system (except tuberculosis)-----	53	57	15	7	4	31	28	3	-	-	9	9	-	-	-
IX.—Diseases of the digestive system-----		2,390	1,257	694	120	119	352	206	121	19	4	640	373	255	5	7
115a,b,d	Diseases of buccal cavity and adnexa-----	51	26	21	2	2	14	6	8	-	-	18	11	7	-	-
115c	Diseases of pharynx and tonsils-----	24	9	11	2	2	5	3	2	-	-	5	2	3	-	-
116	Diseases of esophagus-----	7	3	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-
117a	Ulcer of stomach-----	161	112	35	10	4	40	33	6	1	-	61	42	17	2	-
117b	Ulcer of duodenum-----	73	57	12	4	-	10	8	1	1	-	28	24	4	-	-
118	Other diseases of stomach (except cancer)-----	78	40	27	6	5	11	9	2	-	-	21	15	6	-	-
119	Diarrhea, enteritis, and ulceration of intestines (under 2 years)-----	311	171	103	18	19	29	14	3	11	1	25	13	10	-	2
120	Diarrhea, enteritis, and ulceration of intestines (2 years and over)-----	96	34	45	5	12	7	3	3	1	-	21	13	8	-	-
121	Appendicitis-----	390	217	127	16	20	62	38	23	1	-	107	68	37	1	1
122a	Hernia-----	164	78	66	15	5	17	14	3	-	-	52	35	17	-	-
122b	Intestinal obstruction-----	221	84	105	16	16	29	15	14	-	-	79	42	34	-	3
123	Other diseases of intestines-----	38	21	9	4	4	12	8	2	2	-	11	8	3	-	-
124a	Carrhosis of liver (with mention of alcoholism)-----	27	19	7	1	-	9	7	2	-	-	7	7	-	-	-
124b	Carrhosis of liver (without mention of alcoholism)-----	378	238	117	11	12	39	28	11	-	-	81	50	30	1	-
125a	Acute yellow atrophy of liver (nonpuerperal)-----	12	6	4	-	2	1	1	-	-	-	5	2	2	-	1
125b	Other diseases of liver-----	39	20	13	2	4	6	3	2	-	-	9	3	6	-	-
126	Biliary calculus-----	164	54	108	1	1	27	7	19	-	-	153	19	33	1	-
127	Other diseases of gallbladder and biliary ducts-----	94	32	54	3	5	25	7	16	1	1	41	10	31	-	-
127c	Diseases of pancreas (except diabetes mellitus)-----	27	15	10	-	2	5	3	2	-	-	7	2	5	-	-
129	Peritonitis (cause not stated)-----	45	21	16	4	4	4	1	2	1	-	6	7	1	-	-
X.—Diseases of the genito-urinary system-----		4,459	2,325	1,827	252	235	355	212	116	4	3	996	583	396	6	11
130	Acute nephritis-----	57	32	15	3	7	11	7	3	1	-	30	18	10	-	2
131a	Arteriosclerotic kidney-----	2,468	1,234	977	128	127	143	66	55	1	1	551	301	242	3	5
131b	Other chronic nephritis-----	1,307	679	487	72	69	89	49	38	1	1	194	112	80	-	2
132	Nephritis unspecified (10 years and over)-----	50	27	15	4	2	25	17	8	-	-	62	38	24	-	-
133	Other diseases of kidneys and ureters, etc.*-----	119	46	57	7	9	7	3	4	-	-	24	10	12	2	-
134	Calculi of urinary passages-----	51	31	15	3	2	9	7	2	-	-	16	6	10	-	-
135	Diseases of urinary bladder-----	22	11	8	3	-	4	2	1	1	-	10	6	4	-	-
136	Diseases of urethra (except calculus)-----	14	4	1	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	1	-	-
137	Diseases of prostate-----	284	261	...	23	...	41	41	...	...	...	91	90	...	1	...
138	Diseases of other male genital organs (except venereal)-----	-	...	...	...	...	-	...	...	...	...	-	...	...	...	...
139a	Diseases of ovaries, fallopian tubes, and parametria-----	55	...	39	...	16	4	...	3	...	1	12	...	10	...	2
139b	Diseases of uterus-----	14	...	13	...	1	2	...	2	...	-	3	...	3	...	-
139c	Diseases of other and unspecified female genital organs-----	-	...	...	...	-	-	...	...	...	-	-	...	-	...	-
XI.—Diseases of pregnancy, childbirth, and the puerperium-----		197	...	165	...	32	18	...	15	...	3	53	...	52	...	1
140	Abortion with mention of infection-----	24	...	23	...	1	4	...	2	...	2	6	...	6	...	-
140a,b	Abortion (septic), spontaneous or therapeutic*-----	17	...	16	...	1	3	...	1	...	2	5	...	5	...	-
140c,d	Abortion (septic), self-induced or nontherapeutic*-----	7	...	7	...	-	1	...	1	...	-	1	...	1	...	-
141	Abortion without mention of infection-----	6	...	5	...	1	-	...	-	...	-	3	...	3	...	-
141a,c	Abortion (nonseptic), spontaneous, therapeutic, with toxemia*-----	2	...	1	...	1	-	...	-	...	-	2	...	2	...	-
141b,d	Abortion (nonseptic), spontaneous, therapeutic, without toxemia*-----	3	...	3	...	-	-	...	-	...	-	-	...	-	...	-
141e,f	Abortion (nonseptic), self-induced or nontherapeutic*-----	1	...	1	...	-	-	...	-	...	-	1	...	1	...	-
142a	Ectopic gestation, with mention of infection-----	2	...	1	...	1	1	...	1	...	-	-	...	-	...	-
142b	Ectopic gestation, without mention of infection-----	8	...	5	...	3	-	...	-	...	-	3	...	3	...	-
143a	Placenta praevia (death before delivery)-----	1	...	1	...	-	-	...	-	...	-	-	...	-	...	-
143b,c	Other hemorrhages of pregnancy (death before delivery)-----	2	...	2	...	-	-	...	-	...	-	-	...	-	...	-
144a,b	Eclampsia and nephritis of pregnancy (death before delivery)*-----	7	...	4	...	3	1	...	1	...	-	2	...	2	...	-
144c,d	Other toxemias of pregnancy (death before delivery)*-----	3	...	2	...	1	-	...	-	...	-	-	...	-	...	-
145	Other diseases and accidents of pregnancy (death before delivery)-----	2	...	2	...	-	-	...	-	...	-	6	...	6	...	-
146a	Placenta praevia (with childbirth)-----	7	...	7	...	-	1	...	1	...	-	1	...	1	...	-
146b,c	Other hemorrhages of childbirth and puerperium-----	22	...	18	...	4	-	...	-	...	-	11	...	11	...	-
147a,b	Puerperal pyelitis, other general or local puerperal infection*-----	38	...	30	...	8	4	...	4	...	-	8	...	7	...	1
147c,d	Puerperal thrombophlebitis and embolism, and sudden death-----	20	...	18	...	2	3	...	3	...	-	5	...	5	...	-
148a,b	Puerperal eclampsia and nephritis*-----	35	...	33	...	2	1	...	1	...	-	4	...	4	...	-
148c,d	Other puerperal toxemias-----	-	...	...	...	-	-	...	-	...	-	1	...	1	...	-
149	Other accidents and specified conditions of childbirth-----	10	...	5	...	5	3	...	2	...	1	3	...	3	...	-
150	Other and unspecified conditions of childbirth and puerperium-----	10	...	9	...	1	-	...	-	...	-	-	...	-	...	-
XII.—Diseases of the skin and cellular tissue-----		40	15	18	4	3	2	1	1	-	-	11	2	9	-	-
151	Carbuncle and furuncle-----	10	7	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	4	2	2	-	-
152	Phlegmon and acute abscess-----	8	3	5	2	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	-
153	Other diseases of skin and cellular tissue-----	22	5	13	2	2	1	1	-	-	-	6	-	6	-	-

*Refer to complete International List titles, table XI.

GENERAL TABLES—TOTAL DEATHS

UNITED STATES AND EACH STATE, 1941—Continued
stillbirths)

NEVADA					NEW HAMPSHIRE					NEW JERSEY					NEW MEXICO					List No.
Total deaths	White		All other		Total deaths	White		All other		Total deaths	White		All other		Total deaths	White		All other		
	M	F	M	F		M	F	M	F		M	F	M	F		M	F	M	F	
-	-	-	-	-	4	1	3	-	-	51	18	12	1	-	2	2	-	-	-	106a
1	1	-	-	-	10	7	3	-	-	56	39	13	2	2	7	5	1	1	-	106b
-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	19	8	11	-	-	6	1	5	-	-	106c
19	13	5	1	-	122	62	60	-	-	837	356	380	52	49	152	91	54	1	6	107
34	21	8	4	1	89	54	34	-	1	891	450	315	78	47	132	78	53	4	2	108
8	2	1	3	2	13	8	5	-	-	51	26	17	4	4	38	8	4	9	17	109
4	4	-	-	-	3	1	2	-	-	69	44	22	3	-	5	3	1	1	-	110
1	1	-	-	-	5	3	2	-	-	33	12	18	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	111a
-	-	-	-	-	12	7	5	-	-	56	15	42	-	1	4	2	2	-	-	111b,c
6	4	2	-	-	16	10	6	-	-	72	32	35	1	4	12	10	2	-	-	112
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	4	-	-	-	2	-	2	-	-	113
1	1	-	-	-	6	4	2	-	-	62	48	6	7	1	12	8	1	2	1	114
89	52	26	4	7	287	161	125	1	-	2,244	1,211	859	96	78	490	249	216	13	10	
4	2	1	-	1	6	2	4	-	-	34	16	13	3	2	6	4	2	-	-	115a,b,d
-	-	-	-	-	3	1	2	-	-	36	18	15	2	1	7	3	3	1	-	115c
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	4	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	116
10	7	3	-	-	30	26	4	-	-	206	158	35	10	3	22	13	9	-	-	117a
4	4	-	-	-	11	8	3	-	-	86	74	7	3	2	2	1	1	-	-	117b
4	4	-	-	-	5	5	-	-	-	22	8	10	2	2	15	8	1	3	3	118
5	1	2	1	1	15	10	5	-	-	134	73	41	11	9	253	126	123	3	1	119
2	2	-	-	-	7	4	3	-	-	78	31	40	5	2	15	9	6	-	-	120
18	11	5	2	-	47	25	22	-	-	333	160	122	15	16	57	35	19	1	2	121
5	4	1	-	-	25	19	6	-	-	187	103	69	12	3	12	6	3	1	2	122a
9	3	5	1	1	25	10	15	-	-	195	78	86	14	17	31	13	15	2	1	122b
2	1	1	-	-	13	7	6	-	-	62	51	29	1	1	5	3	2	-	-	123
5	4	1	-	-	3	3	-	-	-	51	38	11	-	2	4	4	-	-	-	124a
12	8	3	-	1	40	19	20	1	-	456	280	159	11	6	30	14	14	2	-	124b
-	-	-	-	-	5	1	2	-	-	17	5	8	-	4	5	1	2	-	-	125a
1	1	-	-	-	5	2	5	-	-	31	18	12	1	-	4	3	1	-	-	125b
3	1	1	1	1	35	9	24	-	-	144	35	106	1	2	9	2	7	-	-	126
5	2	2	1	1	9	6	3	-	-	99	32	62	2	3	8	3	4	-	1	127
2	1	1	-	-	2	1	1	-	-	28	11	16	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	128
2	1	1	-	-	5	3	2	-	-	41	18	18	2	3	6	1	5	-	-	129
81	40	30	5	6	502	266	235	1	-	5,657	1,705	1,617	182	185	292	178	104	9	1	
3	-	2	-	1	10	5	5	-	-	59	30	19	5	5	20	12	8	-	-	130
4	25	13	2	4	289	140	149	-	-	2,265	985	1,072	96	112	111	61	43	7	-	131a
13	6	6	1	-	120	56	63	1	-	743	326	562	21	32	108	67	41	-	-	131b
2	2	2	-	-	11	5	6	-	-	111	44	49	6	12	15	13	2	-	-	132
1	1	1	-	-	13	10	3	-	-	95	39	45	6	4	3	1	2	-	-	133
1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	47	26	20	1	-	5	2	3	-	-	134
1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25	14	10	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	135
8	6	2	-	-	42	42	-	-	-	10	8	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	136
1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	239	227	-	12	-	25	21	-	2	-	137
3	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	37	2	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	138
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	20	-	-	-	-	17	4	-	-	-	139a
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	139b
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	139c
6	-	6	-	-	25	-	25	-	-	180	-	152	-	28	67	-	63	-	4	
2	-	2	-	-	3	-	3	-	-	36	-	29	-	7	12	-	11	-	1	140
1	-	1	-	-	2	-	2	-	-	24	-	18	-	6	11	-	10	-	-	140a,c
1	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	12	-	11	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	140b,d
-	-	-	-	-	3	-	3	-	-	9	-	8	-	1	3	-	3	-	-	141
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	141a,c
-	-	-	-	-	3	-	3	-	-	5	-	4	-	1	3	-	3	-	-	141b,d
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	141e,f
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	142a
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	-	8	-	3	2	-	2	-	-	142b
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	143a
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	143b,c
-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	-	-	10	-	6	-	4	6	-	6	-	-	144a,b
1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	144c,d
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	4	-	2	1	-	1	-	-	145
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	3	-	1	2	-	2	-	-	146a
1	-	1	-	-	2	-	2	-	-	9	-	9	-	-	6	-	5	-	1	146b,c
-	-	-	-	-	3	-	3	-	-	30	-	28	-	2	10	-	8	-	2	147a,b
-	-	-	-	-	6	-	6	-	-	15	-	14	-	1	7	-	7	-	-	147c,d
-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	-	-	17	-	14	-	3	10	-	10	-	-	148a,b
1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	148c,d
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	15	-	13	-	2	2	-	2	-	-	149
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	11	-	10	-	1	6	-	6	-	-	150
-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	-	-	4	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	151
-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	-	-	11	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	152
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	14	-	4	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	153

VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 9.—DEATHS FROM EACH CAUSE, BY RACE AND SEX:

(Exclusive of

List No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	MISSOURI				MONTANA				NEBRASKA						
		Total deaths	White		All other		Total deaths	White		All other		Total deaths	White		All other	
			M	F	M	F		M	F	M	F		M	F	M	F
	XIII.—Diseases of the bones, etc.*	29	18	11	--	--	7	5	2	--	--	11	6	3	1	1
154	Osteomyelitis and periostitis	16	9	7	--	--	4	3	1	--	--	5	3	1	1	--
155	Other diseases of bones (except tuberculosis)	3	2	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	2	1	1	--	--
156	Diseases of joints and other organs of movement	10	7	3	--	--	3	2	1	--	--	4	2	1	--	1
157	XIV.—Congenital malformations	369	199	168	6	6	57	30	25	1	1	108	50	57	1	--
	XV.—Diseases peculiar to the first year of life	1,402	702	528	102	70	201	102	83	8	8	439	259	166	8	6
158	Congenital debility (cause not stated)	60	31	17	9	3	10	4	6	--	--	14	10	3	--	1
159	Premature birth (cause not stated)	874	422	341	62	49	123	66	50	4	3	283	163	110	6	4
160a	Intracranial or spinal hemorrhage	128	80	44	1	3	16	7	8	--	1	44	28	15	1	--
160b,c	Other injuries at birth	169	90	73	2	4	22	13	6	1	2	53	31	21	--	1
161	Other diseases peculiar to the first year of life	171	79	53	28	11	30	12	13	3	2	45	27	17	1	--
162	XVI.—Senility	259	124	126	3	6	62	31	27	2	2	133	70	61	1	1
	XVII.—Violent or accidental deaths	3,577	2,249	1,013	235	80	680	496	144	31	9	1,074	728	324	14	8
163,164	Suicide	507	398	92	15	4	98	80	17	1	--	209	171	36	1	1
165	Suicide by poisoning	118	76	39	2	1	16	9	7	--	--	45	28	17	--	--
	Suicide by solid or liquid poisons	82	46	33	2	1	8	3	5	--	--	15	7	8	--	--
	Suicide by poisonous gases	36	30	6	--	--	8	6	2	--	--	30	21	9	--	--
164a	Suicide by hanging or strangulation	62	49	12	1	--	15	12	3	--	--	51	42	8	1	--
164b	Suicide by drowning	19	15	6	--	--	2	1	1	--	--	3	2	1	--	--
164c	Suicide by firearms and explosives	266	233	26	8	1	58	55	4	1	--	94	87	6	--	1
164d	Suicide by cutting or piercing instruments	22	17	3	2	--	4	4	--	--	--	10	7	3	--	--
164e	Suicide by jumping from high places	13	7	4	--	2	1	1	--	--	--	3	3	--	--	--
164f	Suicide by crushing	2	1	1	--	--	1	--	1	--	--	1	1	--	--	--
164g	Suicide by other or unspecified means	3	2	1	--	--	1	--	1	--	--	2	1	1	--	--
165-168	Homicide ¹	195	82	21	74	18	18	10	5	2	1	29	14	6	5	4
166	Homicide by firearms	112	52	13	43	4	9	5	1	2	1	12	5	4	3	--
167	Homicide by cutting or piercing instruments	45	8	4	23	10	3	3	--	--	--	10	4	1	1	4
168	Homicide by other means	38	22	4	8	4	6	2	4	--	--	7	5	1	1	--
169-195	Accidental deaths	2,974	1,769	900	147	58	564	406	122	28	8	636	545	282	8	3
169	Railway accidents (except collisions with motor vehicles)	88	67	6	14	1	29	23	--	6	--	28	26	--	2	--
170a	Collisions between automobiles and trains	51	32	15	3	1	12	11	1	--	--	23	15	8	--	--
170b	Collisions between automobiles and streetcars	4	2	--	1	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
170c	Automobile accidents (except collisions with trains or streetcars)	1,003	715	214	58	16	179	121	49	6	3	247	175	70	2	--
170d	Motorcycle accidents (except collisions with automobiles)	8	8	--	--	--	3	2	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
171a	Streetcar accidents (except collisions with trains or motor vehicles)	22	14	5	2	1	--	--	--	--	--	1	2	1	--	--
171b	Other and unspecified road-transport accidents	10	7	1	2	--	2	1	--	1	--	2	--	--	--	--
172	Water-transport accidents	8	7	1	--	--	2	2	--	--	--	1	1	--	--	--
173	Air-transport accidents	10	10	--	--	--	4	3	1	--	--	1	1	--	--	--
174	Accidents in mines and quarries	23	20	1	2	--	37	37	--	--	--	2	2	--	--	--
175a	Accidents involving agricultural machinery and vehicles	37	33	3	1	--	10	9	--	1	--	25	23	2	--	--
175b,c	Other agricultural accidents, including injury by animals	45	39	6	--	--	19	18	1	--	--	22	22	--	--	--
175d	Accidents involving forestry machinery and vehicles	1	--	--	--	--	3	3	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
175e	Other forestry accidents	1	1	--	--	--	3	3	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
176	Other accidents involving machinery	31	27	--	4	--	9	9	--	--	--	6	6	--	--	--
177	Food poisoning	16	4	10	2	2	2	1	1	--	--	6	3	3	--	--
178	Accidental absorption of poisonous gas	22	17	3	1	1	6	8	--	--	--	20	17	2	--	1
179	Acute accidental poisoning by solids or liquids	34	19	13	--	2	3	1	2	--	--	6	4	3	1	--
180	Conflagration	83	35	35	9	4	15	12	3	--	--	4	4	--	--	--
181	Accidental burns (except conflagration)	119	52	52	7	8	17	10	6	1	--	36	21	14	1	--
182	Accidental mechanical suffocation	25	18	8	1	1	8	7	--	1	--	9	6	3	--	--
183	Accidental drowning	124	93	15	16	--	40	29	5	4	2	36	31	5	--	--
184	Accidental injury by firearms	67	55	7	4	1	28	22	3	3	--	16	13	2	--	1
185	Accidental injury by cutting or piercing instruments	9	5	4	--	--	1	1	--	--	--	6	2	4	--	--
185a	Accidental injury by fall	820	349	451	9	11	92	45	42	3	2	254	103	150	1	--
185b	Accidental injury by crushing	9	7	1	1	--	2	2	--	--	--	5	5	--	--	--
187	Cataclysm, etc.*	8	1	5	1	1	--	--	--	--	--	2	2	--	--	--
188	Injury by animals (except in agriculture and forestry)	8	4	2	--	--	4	3	--	1	--	6	6	--	--	--
189	Hunger or thirst	2	2	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1	1	--	--	--
190	Excessive cold	1	--	--	--	1	3	2	--	1	--	3	2	1	--	--
191	Excessive heat	56	17	15	2	2	--	--	--	--	--	21	19	1	--	1
192	Lightning	16	13	3	--	--	2	1	1	--	--	2	1	1	--	--
193	Accidents due to electric currents (except lightning)	24	22	2	--	--	1	1	--	--	--	7	7	--	--	--
194	Poisoning by venomous animals (except in agriculture and forestry)	3	1	2	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1	1	--	--	--
195a,b	Accidents due to medical or surgical intervention	1	--	--	--	1	--	--	--	--	--	1	--	1	--	--
195d	Obstruction, suffocation, or puncture by ingested objects	24	12	11	1	--	7	4	3	--	--	7	2	5	--	--
195c,e	Other and unspecified accidents	79	61	9	6	3	22	18	3	--	1	27	20	6	1	--
196	Deaths of military personnel during operations of war	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
197	Deaths of civilians due to operations of war	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
198	Legal executions	1	--	--	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	XVIII.—Ill-defined and unknown causes	175	97	50	12	16	66	34	14	6	12	72	49	23	--	--
199	Sudden death	8	3	5	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	6	5	1	--	--
200a	Ill-defined	101	61	24	8	8	36	25	10	1	--	46	33	13	--	--
200b	Found dead (cause unknown)	12	8	3	--	1	5	4	1	--	--	11	8	3	--	--
200c	Unknown or unspecified	54	25	16	4	7	25	5	3	5	12	9	5	6	--	--

*Refer to complete International List titles, table XI.
¹Includes figures for infanticide (165).

GENERAL TABLES—TOTAL DEATHS

UNITED STATES AND EACH STATE, 1941—Continued
 stillbirths)

Total deaths	NEVADA				Total deaths	NEW HAMPSHIRE				Total deaths	NEW JERSEY				Total deaths	NEW MEXICO				List No.
	White		All other			White		All other			White		All other			White		All other		
	M	F	M	F		M	F	M	F		M	F	M	F		M	F	M	F	
1	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	37	15	17	2	3	4	1	3	-	-	
1	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	15	5	7	2	1	2	-	2	-	-	154
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	5	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	155
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	5	3	-	2	2	1	1	-	-	156
11	4	6	-	1	65	29	34	-	-	559	167	174	9	9	57	23	32	1	1	157
49	24	24	1	-	169	93	76	-	-	1,328	705	438	105	82	529	191	120	10	8	
2	-	2	-	-	4	2	2	-	-	37	18	12	4	3	34	21	9	2	2	158
32	14	17	1	-	101	49	52	-	-	829	427	277	69	56	210	124	78	2	6	159
1	1	-	-	-	14	11	3	-	-	135	80	38	13	4	14	9	4	1	-	160a
7	5	2	-	-	30	21	9	-	-	124	69	47	5	3	27	15	10	2	-	160b,c
7	4	3	-	-	20	10	10	-	-	205	111	64	12	16	44	22	19	3	-	161
17	5	7	2	3	25	11	14	-	-	186	45	136	2	3	55	18	25	5	9	162
507	228	65	11	3	440	300	139	1	-	5,521	2,212	1,052	186	71	628	456	151	27	14	
35	23	11	1	-	75	62	13	-	-	618	421	184	9	4	56	38	16	1	1	163,164
8	3	5	-	-	20	12	8	-	-	259	142	113	2	2	17	10	7	-	-	165
5	2	3	-	-	9	4	5	-	-	52	20	30	1	1	10	3	7	-	-	
3	1	2	-	-	11	8	3	-	-	207	122	85	1	1	7	7	-	-	-	
3	2	1	-	-	14	12	2	-	-	160	125	32	5	-	6	5	-	-	-	164a
-	-	-	-	-	5	4	1	-	-	35	22	11	1	1	3	3	-	-	-	164b
21	15	5	1	-	27	26	1	-	-	104	92	9	2	1	28	23	4	1	-	164c
1	1	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	20	16	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	164d
-	-	-	-	-	4	3	1	-	-	29	16	12	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	164e
-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	8	7	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	164f
2	2	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	5	1	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	164g
13	9	4	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	111	49	25	27	10	33	24	5	3	1	165-166
13	9	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	40	18	10	7	5	24	18	3	3	-	166
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21	6	4	10	1	2	2	-	-	-	167
-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	50	25	11	10	4	7	4	2	-	1	168
259	196	50	10	3	564	258	125	1	-	2,791	1,741	843	150	57	539	374	130	23	12	169-195
16	15	-	-	-	10	8	2	-	-	84	73	6	4	1	20	16	1	3	-	169
3	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	-	-	27	16	9	2	-	9	7	1	-	-	170a
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	170b
111	78	26	6	1	111	79	32	-	-	985	715	197	55	18	222	154	52	11	5	170c
-	-	-	-	-	3	3	-	-	-	10	8	2	-	-	3	3	-	-	-	170d
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	171a
-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	4	3	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	171b
1	1	-	-	-	4	4	-	-	-	28	23	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	172
12	12	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	9	9	-	-	-	15	15	-	-	-	173
25	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	16	16	-	-	-	174
4	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	3	-	-	-	5	4	-	-	-	175a
6	4	-	1	-	4	4	-	-	-	8	6	-	2	-	8	7	-	-	-	175b,c
1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	175d
3	3	-	-	-	3	3	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	175e
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	31	29	-	-	-	8	8	-	-	-	176
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	177
6	4	2	-	-	11	9	2	-	-	90	59	27	4	1	12	6	5	1	-	178
2	-	-	-	-	12	8	4	-	-	36	20	13	2	1	6	2	4	-	-	179
6	4	2	-	-	6	4	2	-	-	97	46	24	9	18	11	7	3	-	1	180
10	6	3	-	-	15	6	9	-	-	134	68	50	10	6	17	10	6	-	-	181
5	3	2	-	-	14	11	3	-	-	33	19	8	3	3	9	3	5	-	-	182
11	8	3	-	1	34	28	5	1	-	164	117	23	21	3	39	27	9	3	-	183
3	2	1	-	-	5	5	-	-	-	28	25	3	1	1	22	19	2	1	-	184
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	185
19	13	6	-	-	98	37	61	-	-	838	367	446	20	5	59	31	28	-	-	186a
1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	11	2	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	186b
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	16	5	5	3	3	187
1	1	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	3	1	1	1	-	4	4	-	-	-	188
-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	189
1	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	4	4	-	-	-	190
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	7	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	191
-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	3	2	1	-	-	12	12	-	-	-	192
1	1	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	16	14	1	1	-	6	6	-	-	-	193
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	1	-	-	194
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	195a,b
4	2	2	-	-	3	3	-	-	-	25	17	6	2	-	2	1	1	-	-	195d
11	8	3	-	-	15	12	3	-	-	98	75	17	6	-	7	3	3	-	-	195c,e
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	196
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	197
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	198
23	15	2	3	3	25	14	11	-	-	81	59	28	7	7	1,140	601	479	31	29	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	-	-	1	6	5	1	-	-	199
17	13	1	1	2	23	14	9	-	-	65	30	25	6	4	84	54	12	11	7	200a
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	2	1	-	2	3	2	1	-	-	200b
6	2	1	2	1	2	-	2	-	-	8	6	1	1	-	1,047	540	465	20	22	200c

VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 9.—DEATHS FROM EACH CAUSE, BY RACE AND SEX:

(Exclusive of

List No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	NEW YORK					NORTH CAROLINA				
		Total deaths	White		All other		Total deaths	White		All other	
			M	F	M	F		M	F	M	F
	All causes.....	147,688	78,365	63,544	4,240	3,539	31,956	11,484	8,635	6,224	5,613
	I.—Infectious and parasitic diseases.....	9,916	5,306	2,870	1,208	732	3,708	1,056	737	995	940
1	Typhoid fever.....	17	9	6	2	—	30	7	6	12	5
2	Paratyphoid fever.....	10	6	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3	Plague.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4	Cholera.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5	Undulant fever (brucellosis).....	4	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6	Cerebrospinal (meningococcus) meningitis.....	70	39	28	3	—	21	8	8	2	3
7	Anthrax (infection by Bacillus anthracis).....	2	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8	Scarlet fever.....	34	18	16	—	—	11	4	6	—	1
9	Whooping cough.....	104	34	55	15	—	200	57	54	41	48
10	Diphtheria (infection by C. diphtheriae).....	18	10	7	—	1	83	41	29	7	6
11	Erysipelas.....	25	15	10	—	—	11	5	5	1	—
12	Tetanus.....	31	20	7	2	2	18	7	1	7	1
13-22	Tuberculosis (all forms).....	6,258	3,335	1,622	755	524	1,757	445	233	526	555
13a	Tuberculosis of respiratory system, with mention of occupational disease of lungs.....	41	37	1	3	—	4	4	—	—	—
13b,c	Tuberculosis of respiratory system, or unspecified site, without mention of occupational disease of lungs.....	5,686	3,096	1,466	678	446	1,594	414	219	465	500
14	Tuberculosis of meninges and central nervous system.....	42	46	42	19	22	28	5	5	10	8
15	Tuberculosis of intestines and peritoneum.....	68	22	20	6	18	38	4	3	14	17
16	Tuberculosis of vertebral column.....	72	32	25	7	8	21	5	1	9	6
17a	Tuberculosis of bones (except vertebral column).....	9	3	4	2	—	5	1	—	2	2
17b	Tuberculosis of joints (except vertebral column).....	13	8	2	1	2	4	1	—	5	—
18	Tuberculosis of skin, etc.*.....	2	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
19	Tuberculosis of lymphatic system, etc.*.....	18	2	6	5	5	3	—	—	—	3
20	Tuberculosis of genito-urinary system.....	80	40	20	—	—	3	2	—	—	1
21	Tuberculosis of other organs.....	12	6	4	1	1	2	2	—	—	—
22a	Disseminated tuberculosis (acute miliary).....	116	37	25	32	22	50	6	8	21	15
22b	Disseminated tuberculosis (other and unspecified).....	12	6	5	1	—	5	1	1	2	1
23	Leprosy.....	2	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
24	Septicemia and purulent infection (nonpurperal).....	66	39	22	2	3	42	14	11	9	8
25	Gonococcus infection.....	30	10	6	4	10	1	—	—	—	1
26	Other diseases due to bacteria (except dysentery).....	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	3	—	—
27	Dysentery.....	64	21	37	2	4	87	31	20	25	11
28	Malaria.....	2	1	1	—	—	29	6	10	9	4
29	Other diseases due to parasitic protozoa (except spirochetes).....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30	Syphilis (all forms).....	2,042	1,147	326	404	165	377	72	34	161	110
30a	Locomotor ataxia (tabes dorsalis).....	89	89	12	8	2	4	2	—	2	—
30b	General paralysis of insane.....	526	304	75	118	29	50	10	10	22	8
30c	Other syphilis of central nervous system.....	244	138	40	43	23	26	6	—	14	6
30d	Aneurysm of aorta.....	377	236	41	75	25	50	24	2	20	4
30e	Other syphilis of circulatory system.....	222	123	29	51	19	22	5	1	9	7
30f,g	Congenital, other and unspecified forms of syphilis.....	582	277	129	109	67	225	25	21	94	85
31	Relapsing fever.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
32	Other diseases due to spirochetes.....	15	7	8	—	—	18	4	6	1	5
33a	Influenza, with respiratory complications specified.....	325	165	152	5	3	555	175	158	122	100
33b	Influenza, without respiratory complications specified.....	235	99	124	4	6	267	89	82	44	52
34	Smallpox.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35	Measles.....	47	28	15	2	2	103	29	45	11	18
36	Acute poliomyelitis and acute poliomyelitis.....	60	40	19	—	1	18	8	7	2	1
37a,c	Infectious encephalitis lethargica (acute and unqualified).....	57	29	26	—	2	13	5	6	1	1
37b	Sequelae of encephalitis lethargica.....	61	36	24	1	—	3	2	1	—	—
38	Other diseases due to filtrable viruses.....	12	6	6	—	—	9	3	4	1	1
39	Typhus fever and typhus-like diseases (due to Rickettsia).....	2	1	1	—	—	8	5	2	1	—
40	Ankylostomiasis.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
41	Hydatid disease.....	8	3	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
42	Other diseases caused by helminths.....	7	4	3	—	—	6	—	—	3	3
43	Mycoses.....	41	20	17	3	1	15	3	3	5	4
44	Other infectious and parasitic (communicable) diseases.....	291	180	120	3	8	27	16	3	4	4
	II.—Cancer and other tumors.....	22,011	10,557	10,825	354	475	2,194	715	935	160	584
45-55	Cancer and other malignant tumors.....	21,275	10,126	10,377	344	428	2,070	680	895	152	543
45	Cancer of buccal cavity and pharynx.....	780	611	91	23	5	85	49	23	7	6
45a-e	Cancer of buccal cavity.....	499	425	59	13	2	58	34	14	2	6
45f	Cancer of pharynx.....	281	186	32	10	3	29	15	9	5	—
46	Cancer of digestive organs and peritoneum.....	9,934	5,284	4,346	198	128	751	292	292	81	86
46a	Cancer of esophagus.....	335	395	103	36	1	19	10	8	—	1
46b,c	Cancer of stomach and duodenum.....	3,161	1,851	1,215	80	37	310	125	96	46	41
46f	Cancer of liver and biliary passages.....	959	591	522	13	15	118	38	58	11	15
46g	Cancer of pancreas.....	828	456	345	17	11	62	29	23	2	8
46i,h,m	Cancer of other digestive organs and peritoneum.....	4,470	2,191	2,163	50	66	242	92	107	20	25
47	Cancer of respiratory system.....	1,876	1,478	355	36	7	95	51	27	9	8
48	Cancer of uterus.....	1,611	...	1,498	...	123	350	...	220	...	130
49	Cancer of other female genital organs.....	798	...	762	...	36	42	...	32	...	10
50	Cancer of breast.....	2,281	...	2,182	...	92	198	...	132	...	61
51	Cancer of male genital organs.....	1,068	...	...	...	55	127	...	105	...	22
52	Cancer of urinary organs (male and female).....	1,095	...	...	...	22	82	...	25	...	8
53	Cancer of skin (except vulva and scrotum).....	288	...	...	...	4	69	...	35	...	8
54	Cancer of central nervous system*.....	409	245	155	4	5	47	20	20	4	3
55	Cancer of other and unspecified organs.....	1,185	627	514	24	20	246	100	102	18	28
56a	Nonmalignant tumors of ovary.....	102	...	97	...	5	12	...	5	...	7
56b	Nonmalignant tumors of uterus.....	200	...	165	...	35	58	...	15	...	25
56c	Nonmalignant tumors of other female genital organs.....	7	...	6	...	1	1	...	—	...	1
56d,e	Nonmalignant tumors of other and unspecified organs.....	197	108	79	7	3	20	8	10	1	1

* Refer to complete International List titles, table XI.

GENERAL TABLES—TOTAL DEATHS

UNITED STATES AND EACH STATE, 1941—Continued

(stillbirths)

Total deaths	NORTH DAKOTA				Total deaths	OHIO				Total deaths	OKLAHOMA				Total deaths	OREGON				List No.	
	White		All other			White		All other			White		All other			White		All other			
	M	F	M	F		M	F	M	F		M	F	M	F		M	F	M	F		
5,302	3,154	1,967	108	73	77,963	40,098	32,556	2,992	2,317	19,987	10,058	6,984	1,592	1,333	12,108	7,290	4,582	171	65		
405	214	142	28	21	5,711	2,780	1,828	651	472	2,314	953	675	336	350	643	407	198	24	14		
3	2	-	1	-	25	16	9	-	-	35	8	7	10	8	5	1	2	-	-	1	
-	-	-	-	-	5	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	2	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	
1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	5	
3	1	1	1	-	17	10	5	2	-	9	5	3	1	-	5	2	2	1	-	6	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	
2	-	2	-	-	28	12	14	1	1	6	3	3	-	3	1	2	2	-	-	8	
14	7	7	-	-	183	73	91	9	10	119	46	52	10	11	8	4	3	1	-	9	
5	5	-	-	-	31	13	12	2	4	61	32	26	-	3	8	3	-	-	1	10	
2	2	-	-	-	25	11	13	1	-	8	6	2	-	2	1	1	-	-	-	11	
3	-	2	-	-	25	19	2	3	1	11	6	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	12	
11.7	43	42	20	12	2,961	1,323	872	425	341	1,043	397	245	200	211	282	175	86	13	8	13-22	
1	1	-	-	-	60	52	1	7	-	5	5	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	13a	
100	56	35	18	11	2,626	1,172	777	375	302	955	355	228	182	190	249	154	77	11	7	13b,c	
6	2	2	1	-	97	35	41	10	13	26	8	7	5	6	4	1	1	2	-	14	
1	-	1	-	-	48	12	16	7	13	20	3	6	5	6	7	6	1	-	-	15	
1	-	1	-	-	52	23	11	15	3	5	2	-	1	2	5	3	2	-	-	16	
1	1	-	-	-	4	2	1	1	-	2	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	17a	
-	-	-	-	-	8	4	4	-	-	3	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	17b	
-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18	
-	-	-	-	-	5	1	3	1	-	2	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	19	
2	1	1	-	-	18	9	6	2	1	7	3	-	-	2	5	5	-	-	-	20	
1	-	1	-	-	8	3	3	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21	
4	2	1	1	-	30	11	6	7	6	15	7	3	2	3	11	5	5	-	1	22a	
-	-	-	-	-	3	1	1	-	1	3	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	22b	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23	
4	2	2	-	-	55	31	18	5	1	25	6	11	3	5	11	5	6	-	-	24	
-	-	-	-	-	13	1	10	-	2	10	-	2	-	8	1	1	-	-	-	25	
-	-	-	-	-	20	11	9	-	-	3	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	26	
1	-	-	-	-	33	20	9	1	3	63	28	23	7	5	5	4	1	-	-	27	
-	-	-	-	-	5	4	1	-	-	53	16	18	9	10	1	1	-	-	-	28	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	29	
36	19	12	4	1	921	528	176	152	65	237	111	49	43	34	152	92	32	6	2	30	
2	1	1	-	-	60	51	5	3	1	4	3	1	-	4	4	3	-	1	-	30a	
5	3	1	1	-	284	174	47	49	14	80	37	8	9	6	26	18	7	1	-	30b	
4	2	1	1	-	96	58	20	10	8	55	15	9	6	5	9	5	4	-	-	30c	
10	4	6	-	-	181	102	29	38	12	25	14	5	1	46	36	9	-	-	1	30d	
1	1	-	-	-	54	29	3	19	3	10	7	-	3	-	7	6	-	1	-	30e	
14	* 8	3	2	1	246	114	72	33	27	103	35	26	20	22	40	24	12	3	1	30f,g	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	31	
4	2	2	-	-	12	9	2	1	-	9	1	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	32	
35	23	12	-	-	564	264	259	20	21	299	139	114	17	29	63	38	23	1	1	33a	
30	17	9	1	3	406	180	202	16	8	237	108	91	21	17	66	39	24	1	2	33b	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	34	
4	1	3	-	-	115	62	45	6	2	21	7	9	2	3	13	10	2	1	-	35	
2	2	-	-	-	46	34	9	1	2	14	5	2	5	2	3	3	-	-	-	36	
12.7	79	44	1	3	37	23	10	2	2	9	3	3	-	8	4	4	-	-	-	37a,c	
3	1	2	-	-	22	15	7	-	-	2	1	1	-	-	2	-	2	-	-	37b	
-	-	-	-	-	12	7	2	2	1	3	1	2	-	1	3	3	-	-	-	38	
-	-	-	-	-	3	-	3	-	-	4	2	1	-	1	2	2	-	-	-	39	
-	-	-	-	-	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	40	
-	-	-	-	-	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	41	
2	1	1	-	-	7	6	1	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	42	
7	6	1	-	-	9	6	2	-	1	3	2	-	1	-	2	2	-	3	-	43	
-	-	-	-	-	126	74	43	2	7	27	20	6	1	-	18	14	4	-	-	44	
625	358	263	2	2	9,967	4,416	5,139	167	245	2,054	854	1,050	47	103	1,557	770	770	15	2		
601	346	251	2	2	9,614	4,331	4,906	163	214	1,933	816	981	47	89	1,523	757	749	15	2	45-55	
15	13	2	-	-	276	211	56	7	2	67	49	15	1	2	41	36	5	-	-	45	
14	12	2	-	-	180	140	35	4	1	46	32	11	1	2	33	30	3	-	-	45a-e	
1	1	-	-	-	96	71	21	3	1	21	17	4	-	-	8	6	2	-	-	45f	
338	217	119	1	1	4,414	2,254	2,006	82	72	854	426	371	28	29	712	389	311	11	1	46	
13	9	4	-	-	149	107	32	10	-	12	7	5	-	-	23	18	4	1	-	46a	
180	116	42	1	1	1,488	867	567	43	9	349	210	115	12	12	275	175	93	6	1	46b,c	
45	24	21	-	-	698	274	402	11	11	178	63	99	7	9	93	38	53	2	-	46f	
25	14	11	-	-	286	150	130	2	4	51	28	20	2	1	61	33	27	1	-	46g	
95	54	41	-	-	1,795	858	875	16	48	264	118	132	7	7	260	125	134	1	-	46d,e,h,m	
25	18	6	1	-	540	385	127	18	10	84	55	27	2	-	95	71	25	1	-	47	
38	...	37	-	-	1,039	...	976	...	63	280	...	246	...	32	122	...	121	...	1	-	48
10	...	10	...	1	269	...	258	...	11	59	...	39	36	...	36	...	-	-	49
46	...	44	...	-	928	...	16	...	33	168	...	144	...	19	143	...	141	...	-	-	50
38	627	...	604	...	23	124	...	118	...	6	...	115	114	...	1	-	51
53	21	12	-	-	458	...	270	...	5	71	...	37	...	2	...	73	46	-	52

VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 9.—DEATHS FROM EACH CAUSE, BY RACE AND SEX:

(Exclusive of

List No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	NEW YORK				NORTH CAROLINA					
		Total deaths	White		All other		Total deaths	White		All other	
			M	F	M	F		M	F	M	F
II.—Cancer and other tumors—Continued											
57a	Tumors of ovary (nature unspecified)	1	...	1	...	—	1	...	—	...	1
57b	Tumors of uterus (nature unspecified)	—	...	—	...	—	—	...	—	...	—
57c	Tumors of other female genital organs (nature unspecified)	2	...	2	...	—	1	...	—	...	1
57d,e	Tumors of other and unspecified organs (nature unspecified)	227	125	98	5	5	55	27	12	7	7
III.—Rheumatism, diseases of nutrition, etc.*		6,442	2,075	4,140	65	166	857	268	345	85	165
58a-d	Acute rheumatic heart diseases	155	60	85	6	4	54	9	11	6	8
58e,f	Other forms of acute rheumatic fever, including rheumatism (unqualified)	30	15	10	4	1	21	9	3	6	5
59	Chronic rheumatism and other rheumatic diseases	165	57	100	—	6	41	11	17	4	9
60	Gout	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
61	Diabetes mellitus	5,391	1,757	3,485	42	127	469	160	184	41	84
62	Diseases of pituitary gland	20	12	7	1	—	2	1	1	—	—
63a	Simple goiter	28	7	18	—	3	5	1	2	—	2
63b	Exophthalmic goiter	417	70	329	1	17	47	6	25	—	16
63c-e	Other diseases of thyroid and parathyroid glands	59	14	25	—	—	6	1	3	—	2
64	Diseases of thymus gland	84	50	31	1	2	34	16	13	3	2
65	Diseases of adrenal glands (not specified as tuberculous)	56	27	26	2	1	6	5	—	—	1
66	Other general diseases	18	5	10	2	1	37	15	6	12	6
67	Scurvy	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	—
68	Beriberi	5	1	2	1	1	1	—	1	—	—
69	Pellagra (except alcoholic)	16	6	8	1	1	145	53	75	9	30
70	Rickets	8	3	2	2	1	6	2	2	2	—
71	Other avitaminoses	12	9	2	—	1	2	—	2	—	—
IV.—Diseases of the blood and blood-forming organs		1,013	502	476	19	16	181	91	55	13	22
72	Hemorrhagic conditions	42	19	21	1	1	16	6	6	2	2
73a	Pernicious anemia	149	61	85	3	2	30	19	5	2	4
73b-d	Other anemias (except splenic)	72	27	40	4	1	50	11	7	3	9
74a	Leukemias	651	349	292	9	11	89	50	31	4	4
74b	Aleukemias	53	16	18	1	—	4	3	—	1	—
75	Diseases of spleen	57	16	20	1	—	8	1	3	1	3
76	Other diseases of the blood and blood-forming organs	29	14	14	—	1	4	1	3	—	—
V.—Chronic poisoning and intoxication		428	306	78	32	14	71	43	8	14	6
77a,b	Alcoholic pellagra and other deficiency states associated with alcoholism	18	10	6	2	—	—	—	—	—	—
77c-e	Alcoholism (acute, chronic, and unspecified)	391	285	65	30	13	64	42	3	14	5
78	Lead poisoning	5	4	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
79	Chronic poisoning by other mineral or organic substances	14	7	6	—	1	7	1	5	—	1
VI.—Diseases of the nervous system, etc.*		11,391	5,091	5,879	192	219	3,478	1,196	1,070	578	632
80	Encephalitis (nonepidemic)	103	49	45	6	3	58	13	15	5	5
81	Meningitis (not due to meningococcus)	168	93	58	11	8	84	34	22	16	12
82	Diseases of spinal cord (see exceptions)*	273	147	122	4	—	49	23	17	7	2
83a	Cerebral hemorrhage or effusion (excluding birth injuries)	8,094	3,507	4,514	117	156	2,775	943	860	456	516
83b	Cerebral embolism and thrombosis	1,630	733	850	25	22	110	47	44	12	7
83c	Cerebral softening	103	45	50	1	7	9	7	1	—	1
83d	Hemiplegia and other paralysis of unspecified origin	130	57	71	2	—	110	36	42	17	15
84	Mental diseases and deficiency (see exception)*	103	39	58	2	6	80	7	16	22	35
85	Epilepsy	237	117	100	15	5	91	25	19	25	22
86	Convulsions (under 5 years)	15	8	7	—	—	21	8	1	4	8
87	Other diseases of nervous system	337	193	138	4	2	54	29	14	5	6
88	Diseases of organs of vision	4	1	2	—	1	1	1	—	—	—
89a	Otitis and other diseases of the ear	105	57	43	2	3	58	15	14	8	1
89b	Diseases of mastoid process	79	45	25	3	8	16	8	3	1	4
VII.—Diseases of the circulatory system		55,606	30,007	23,617	994	988	6,378	2,684	1,844	946	902
90	Pericarditis (except acute rheumatic)	53	27	17	3	6	11	6	1	1	5
91a,b	Bacterial and other acute or subacute endocarditis	188	110	71	3	4	43	16	15	4	8
91c	Endocarditis (unspecified, under 45 years)	9	5	4	—	—	16	5	3	5	3
92a-d	Chronic endocarditis and diseases of the valves*	3,958	1,918	2,020	64	58	885	222	195	158	152
92e	Endocarditis (unspecified, 45 years and over)	159	82	74	—	3	47	13	15	10	9
93a	Acute myocarditis (except rheumatic)	277	156	131	5	5	67	15	16	15	21
93b	Myocarditis (unspecified, under 45 years)	22	10	10	2	—	34	11	4	11	8
93c,d	Chronic myocarditis and myocardial degeneration	30,810	15,243	14,317	584	686	1,809	754	624	286	265
93e	Other myocarditis (unspecified)	895	505	372	12	6	589	144	140	46	59
94a	Diseases of coronary arteries	12,907	8,912	3,713	187	95	1,272	753	320	96	105
94b	Angina pectoris	223	146	73	4	—	229	142	52	16	19
95a	Functional diseases of heart, etc.*	34	15	18	—	—	25	8	13	1	3
95b,c	Other and unspecified diseases of heart	2,638	1,310	1,170	67	91	1,242	470	316	258	198
96	Aneurysm (except of heart and aorta)	240	149	80	6	5	14	4	5	3	2
97	Arteriosclerosis (except coronary or renal sclerosis)	2,762	1,340	1,342	44	36	277	85	94	49	49
98	Gangrene	18	6	11	—	1	15	3	4	4	4
99	Other diseases of arteries	195	99	88	7	1	26	10	9	4	5
100	Diseases of veins	105	48	52	2	3	16	9	4	1	2
101	Diseases of lymphatic system	6	4	2	—	—	1	1	—	—	—
102	High blood pressure (idiopathic)	101	39	52	5	7	50	12	15	16	7
103	Other diseases of circulatory system	6	5	—	1	—	8	1	1	2	4
VIII.—Diseases of the respiratory system		6,990	3,821	2,672	304	193	2,239	692	597	564	386
104a	Diseases of nasal fossae	9	7	2	—	—	20	5	4	7	4
104b	Diseases of accessory sinuses	85	55	23	5	—	17	9	3	2	3
105	Diseases of larynx	28	16	9	3	—	23	6	9	4	4
106a	Acute bronchitis	103	57	40	5	1	26	5	8	5	8

*Refer to complete International List titles, table XI.

GENERAL TABLES—TOTAL DEATHS

UNITED STATES AND EACH STATE, 1941—Continued

stillbirths)

Table with columns for North Dakota, Ohio, Oklahoma, and Oregon. Each state is subdivided into 'White' and 'All other' categories, further broken down by sex (M, F). The table includes 'Total deaths' for each category and a 'List No.' column on the right. Data is presented in rows, with some cells containing dashes or dots to indicate zero or missing values.

VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 9.—DEATHS FROM EACH CAUSE, BY RACE AND SEX:

(Exclusive of

List No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	NEW YORK				NORTH CAROLINA					
		Total deaths	White		All other		Total deaths	White		All other	
			M	F	M	F		M	F	M	F
VIII.—Diseases of the respiratory system—Continued											
108b	Chronic bronchitis	197	122	66	6	3	43	13	27	1	2
108c	Bronchitis (unspecified)	45	19	26	—	—	20	9	5	3	3
107	Bronchopneumonia (including capillary bronchitis)	2,789	1,398	1,207	107	77	941	263	235	246	177
108	Lobar pneumonia	2,961	1,664	1,050	148	99	718	220	195	187	116
109	Pneumonia (unspecified)	93	58	31	2	2	242	66	48	74	54
110	Pleurisy (not specified as tuberculous)	198	138	50	7	3	46	24	11	9	2
111a	Hemorrhagic infarction and thrombosis of lungs	87	48	38	1	—	14	6	5	—	1
111b,c	Acute edema, chronic and unspecified congestion of lungs	57	24	30	3	—	50	19	16	10	5
112	Asthma	151	80	63	4	4	43	13	15	10	5
113	Pulmonary emphysema	19	16	3	—	—	1	—	1	—	—
114	Other diseases of respiratory system (except tuberculosis)	170	119	34	13	4	35	12	15	6	2
IX.—Diseases of the digestive system											
		7,274	4,080	2,895	165	126	1,890	673	455	429	353
115a,b,d	Diseases of buccal cavity and adnexa	88	44	39	2	3	54	20	10	7	17
115c	Diseases of pharynx and tonsils	95	53	34	4	4	55	17	9	15	14
116	Diseases of esophagus	23	12	11	—	—	6	2	2	2	—
117a	Ulcer of stomach	696	565	97	29	5	102	58	14	26	4
117b	Ulcer of duodenum	352	298	48	5	1	35	28	5	2	—
118	Other diseases of stomach (except cancer)	45	30	13	1	1	52	19	9	12	12
119	Diarrhea, enteritis, and ulceration of intestines (under 2 years)	385	198	151	20	16	694	203	139	194	158
120	Diarrhea, enteritis, and ulceration of intestines (2 years and over)	176	81	95	—	2	117	42	37	22	16
121	Appendicitis	1,080	620	420	24	16	236	92	57	46	41
122a	Hernia	594	349	230	13	2	72	35	10	25	2
122b	Intestinal obstruction	562	243	283	13	23	162	42	53	29	38
123	Other diseases of intestines	207	113	85	5	4	27	9	4	7	7
124a	Cirrhosis of liver (with mention of alcoholism)	318	221	87	6	4	6	4	—	2	—
124b	Cirrhosis of liver (without mention of alcoholism)	1,381	820	536	21	14	121	59	28	18	16
125a	Acute yellow atrophy of liver (nonpuerperal)	64	21	40	2	1	9	3	2	1	3
125b	Other diseases of liver	88	41	38	4	5	20	3	5	5	7
126	Biliary calculi	629	182	436	4	7	31	8	18	2	3
127	Other diseases of gallbladder and biliary ducts	282	107	166	2	7	43	15	20	4	4
128	Diseases of pancreas (except diabetes mellitus)	98	43	46	5	4	14	8	4	—	2
129	Peritonitis (cause not stated)	101	49	40	5	7	34	6	9	10	9
X.—Diseases of the genito-urinary system											
		9,719	4,955	4,283	237	246	3,584	1,241	895	768	690
130	Acute nephritis	80	42	31	2	5	145	57	18	36	36
131a	Arteriosclerotic kidney	5,941	2,872	2,984	133	152	2,191	722	605	451	415
131b	Other chronic nephritis	1,867	919	851	43	49	730	268	164	157	141
132	Nephritis unspecified (10 years and over)	112	63	40	4	5	169	54	36	57	42
133	Other diseases of kidneys and ureters, etc.*	350	182	159	5	4	79	25	30	12	12
134	Calculi of urinary passages	241	153	79	8	1	41	26	11	2	2
135	Diseases of urinary bladder	53	25	24	2	2	13	5	2	5	1
136	Diseases of urethra (except calculus)	29	23	1	5	—	12	4	—	8	—
137	Diseases of prostate	901	871	...	30	...	120	80	...	40	...
138	Diseases of other male genital organs (except venereal)	5	5	...	—	—	—	...	...	...	...
139a	Diseases of ovaries, fallopian tubes, and parametria	91	...	85	...	26	50	...	18	...	32
139b	Diseases of uterus	46	...	44	...	2	9	...	4	...	5
139c	Diseases of other and unspecified female genital organs	5	...	5	...	—	5	...	1	...	4
XI.—Diseases of pregnancy, childbirth, and the puerperium											
		494	...	429	...	65	337	...	179	...	158
140	Abortion with mention of infection	86	...	80	...	26	22	...	8	...	14
140a,b	Abortion (septic), spontaneous or therapeutic*	57	...	41	...	16	22	...	8	...	14
140c,d	Abortion (septic), self-induced or nontherapeutic*	29	...	19	...	10	—	...	—	...	—
141	Abortion without mention of infection	20	...	17	...	3	19	...	9	...	10
141a,c	Abortion (nonseptic), spontaneous, therapeutic, with toxemia*	7	...	6	...	1	5	...	3	...	2
141b,d	Abortion (nonseptic), spontaneous, therapeutic, without toxemia*	10	...	8	...	2	14	...	6	...	8
141e,f	Abortion (nonseptic), self-induced or nontherapeutic*	3	...	3	...	—	—	...	—	...	—
142a	Ectopic gestation, with mention of infection	1	...	1	...	—	2	...	—	...	2
142b	Ectopic gestation, without mention of infection	18	...	15	...	3	5	...	1	...	4
143a	Placenta praevia (death before delivery)	2	...	2	...	—	1	...	1	...	—
143b,c	Other hemorrhages of pregnancy (death before delivery)	1	...	1	...	—	2	...	1	...	1
144a,b	Eclampsia and nephritis of pregnancy (death before delivery)*	11	...	8	...	3	38	...	20	...	18
144c,d	Other toxemias of pregnancy (death before delivery)*	6	...	5	...	1	19	...	12	...	7
145	Other diseases and accidents of pregnancy (death before delivery)	11	...	9	...	2	21	...	16	...	5
148a	Placenta praevia (with childbirth)	11	...	10	...	1	17	...	8	...	9
146b,c	Other hemorrhages of childbirth and puerperium	52	...	48	...	4	29	...	20	...	9
147a,b	Puerperal pyelitis, other general or local puerperal infection*	68	...	62	...	6	37	...	17	...	20
147c,d	Puerperal thrombophlebitis and embolism, and sudden death	65	...	60	...	5	38	...	22	...	16
148a,b	Puerperal eclampsia and nephritis*	40	...	39	...	1	42	...	19	...	23
148c,d	Other puerperal toxemias	6	...	6	...	—	9	...	5	...	4
149	Other accidents and specified conditions of childbirth	78	...	68	...	8	6	...	5	...	1
150	Other and unspecified conditions of childbirth and puerperium	20	...	18	...	2	30	...	15	...	15
XII.—Diseases of the skin and cellular tissue											
		121	58	53	6	4	80	21	24	7	8
151	Carbuncle and furuncle	21	14	6	1	—	15	7	6	—	2
152	Phlegmon and acute abscess	34	18	13	3	—	15	5	7	2	1
153	Other diseases of skin and cellular tissue	66	26	34	2	4	50	9	11	5	5
XIII.—Diseases of the bones, etc.*											
		97	59	32	3	3	21	7	5	7	2
154	Osteomyelitis and periostitis	52	35	14	2	1	10	2	2	5	1
155	Other diseases of bones (except tuberculosis)	15	7	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
156	Diseases of joints and other organs of movement	30	17	10	1	2	11	5	3	2	1
XIV.—Congenital malformations											
		1,354	687	598	24	25	572	168	128	41	55

* Refer to complete International List titles, table XI.

GENERAL TABLES—TOTAL DEATHS

195

UNITED STATES AND EACH STATE, 1941—Continued

stillbirths)

NORTH DAKOTA					OHIO				OKLAHOMA				OREGON				List No.			
Total deaths	White		All other		Total deaths	White		All other		Total deaths	White		All other		Total deaths	White		All other		
	M	F	M	F		M	F	M	F		M	F	M	F		M		F	M	F
10	4	5	1	—	99	46	50	1	2	29	15	12	2	—	10	6	4	—	—	106b
6	4	2	—	—	37	16	18	2	1	15	7	5	—	3	4	3	1	—	—	106c
108	55	48	4	1	1,592	804	665	69	54	495	222	189	41	41	261	155	99	4	3	107
101	71	26	1	3	1,386	755	473	106	52	344	139	114	52	39	137	83	53	—	—	108
30	12	14	2	2	76	36	33	5	2	305	129	122	34	21	38	20	17	1	—	109
14	12	2	—	—	100	65	24	8	3	32	18	7	7	—	17	14	3	—	—	110
13	6	7	—	—	64	37	25	—	2	10	2	5	1	2	13	8	5	—	—	111a
16	5	11	—	—	108	44	57	6	1	56	30	23	1	2	26	14	12	—	—	111b,c
18	13	5	—	—	111	56	46	3	6	50	23	20	4	3	34	23	11	—	—	112
1	1	—	—	—	11	7	4	—	—	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	113
5	5	—	—	—	92	64	16	8	4	31	19	6	3	3	19	13	6	—	—	114
282	165	108	5	4	4,122	2,202	1,699	129	92	1,121	571	351	113	86	489	279	198	9	3	
7	2	5	—	—	82	46	27	4	5	32	12	13	3	4	12	6	6	—	—	115a,b,d
5	3	2	—	—	70	42	26	1	1	17	9	6	2	—	12	4	8	—	—	115c
1	1	—	—	—	10	6	3	1	—	3	2	—	1	—	4	3	1	—	—	116
28	26	2	—	—	320	248	53	14	5	94	67	9	3	5	59	48	10	1	—	117a
14	13	—	—	—	140	116	18	6	—	25	15	5	4	1	28	23	5	—	—	117b
2	1	1	—	—	72	41	27	3	1	85	44	16	16	9	12	8	3	1	—	118
18	11	3	2	2	534	277	212	25	20	108	46	31	15	16	16	5	9	1	—	119
11	3	8	—	—	152	68	71	3	5	58	25	25	7	1	15	5	10	—	—	120
48	28	17	1	2	595	348	215	28	4	251	138	72	23	18	73	40	30	2	—	121
19	13	6	—	—	305	158	128	14	5	45	22	19	4	—	33	16	16	—	—	122a
31	20	11	—	—	363	132	202	9	20	122	64	39	7	12	52	33	18	—	—	122b
5	3	2	—	—	72	37	33	1	1	27	10	10	4	3	14	12	2	—	—	123
3	2	1	—	—	50	26	13	1	—	6	4	—	1	—	9	7	2	—	—	124a
33	20	12	1	—	617	394	208	6	9	103	65	24	9	5	51	28	22	1	—	124b
2	2	—	—	—	25	8	14	1	2	3	—	1	2	—	2	—	2	—	—	125a
6	3	3	—	—	58	29	26	2	1	24	8	12	1	3	12	8	3	1	—	125b
28	8	20	—	—	320	88	228	1	3	39	10	27	2	—	35	9	26	—	—	126
12	4	8	—	—	207	68	138	—	—	59	18	30	4	7	33	14	19	—	—	127
1	1	—	—	—	48	29	18	—	1	6	4	1	—	—	6	2	2	—	—	128
8	1	7	—	—	82	31	39	4	8	24	8	10	4	2	9	4	4	1	—	129
368	229	154	2	3	6,113	3,138	2,531	252	192	1,577	843	482	149	103	1,225	717	488	15	5	
13	8	5	—	—	125	66	44	11	4	49	30	12	5	2	19	13	6	—	—	130
158	91	65	—	—	3,837	1,787	1,659	146	115	676	336	238	56	46	866	470	379	12	5	131a
102	59	42	—	—	1,171	577	515	44	35	343	166	106	42	29	151	96	54	1	—	131b
39	25	14	—	—	186	102	71	10	5	239	133	67	21	18	30	19	11	—	—	132
11	5	4	—	—	200	83	93	18	6	39	19	15	3	2	39	22	15	2	—	133
5	4	1	—	—	76	43	28	2	3	20	9	10	1	—	15	9	6	—	—	134
1	—	—	—	—	33	13	16	3	1	11	8	1	1	1	4	2	2	—	—	135
37	36	—	—	—	28	24	—	4	—	5	1	1	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	136
—	—	—	—	—	474	460	—	14	—	158	141	—	17	—	86	86	—	—	—	137
—	—	—	—	—	3	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	138
—	—	—	—	—	71	—	50	—	21	27	—	23	—	4	8	—	8	—	—	139a
—	—	—	—	—	53	—	51	—	2	8	—	7	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	139b
—	—	—	—	—	4	—	4	—	—	2	—	2	—	—	1	—	1	—	—	139c
31	—	29	—	2	318	—	281	—	37	139	—	111	—	28	40	—	39	—	—	140
3	—	3	—	—	59	—	50	—	9	16	—	16	—	—	4	—	4	—	—	140a,b
2	—	2	—	—	35	—	32	—	3	14	—	14	—	—	3	—	3	—	—	140c,d
1	—	1	—	—	24	—	18	—	6	2	—	2	—	—	1	—	1	—	—	141
—	—	—	—	—	12	—	12	—	—	8	—	3	—	5	3	—	3	—	—	141a,c
—	—	—	—	—	3	—	3	—	—	3	—	3	—	—	2	—	2	—	—	141b,d
—	—	—	—	—	6	—	6	—	—	5	—	—	—	5	1	—	1	—	—	141e,f
—	—	—	—	—	3	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1	—	1	—	—	2	—	2	—	—	4	—	3	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	142a
—	—	—	—	—	7	—	7	—	—	6	—	5	—	1	3	—	2	—	—	142b
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	143a
1	—	1	—	—	2	—	1	—	1	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	143b,c
2	—	2	—	—	17	—	15	—	2	11	—	10	—	1	3	—	3	—	—	144a,b
1	—	1	—	—	5	—	4	—	—	3	—	2	—	1	1	—	1	—	—	144c,d
3	—	3	—	—	14	—	12	—	2	3	—	3	—	—	4	—	4	—	—	145
1	—	1	—	—	6	—	6	—	—	6	—	4	—	2	1	—	1	—	—	146a
4	—	4	—	—	37	—	33	—	4	10	—	6	—	4	3	—	3	—	—	146b,c
3	—	2	—	—	49	—	40	—	8	17	—	13	—	4	2	—	2	—	—	147a,b
5	—	5	—	—	33	—	30	—	3	11	—	9	—	2	6	—	6	—	—	147c,d
1	—	1	—	—	26	—	22	—	4	25	—	22	—	3	2	—	2	—	—	148a,b
1	—	1	—	—	9	—	8	—	1	2	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	148c,d
2	—	2	—	—	26	—	24	—	2	10	—	8	—	2	6	—	6	—	—	149
3	—	2	—	—	15	—	15	—	—	6	—	4	—	2	2	—	2	—	—	150
10	7	3	—	—	62	22	33	4	3	24	17	3	2	2	17	8	8	1	—	
1	1	—	—	—	11	7	3	—	1	4	3	1	—	—	3	1	2	—	—	151
1	1	—	—	—	19	5	11	2	1	6	6	—	—	—	4	3	—	1	—	152
8	5	3	—	—	32	10	19	2	1	14	8	2	2	2	10	4	6	—	—	153
3	2	1	—	—	51	33	15	2	1	24	16	7	1	—	11	8	3	—	—	
1	1	—	—	—	25	15	9	1	—	15	9	5	1	—	6	6	—	—	—	154
—	—	—	—	—	9	8	1	—	—	3	3	—	—	—	1	—	1	—	—	155
2	1	1	—	—	17	10	5	1	1	6	4	2	—	—	4	2	2	—	—	156
58	37	21	—	—	780	400	349	17	14	230	108	102	11	9	117	66	51	—	—	157

VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 9.—DEATHS FROM EACH CAUSE, BY RACE AND SEX:

(Exclusive of

List No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	NEW YORK				NORTH CAROLINA					
		Total deaths	White		All other		Total deaths	White		All other	
			M	F	M	F		M	F	M	F
	XV.—Diseases peculiar to the first year of life—	5,917	2,115	1,504	177	121	1,939	680	491	431	337
158	Congenital debility (cause not stated)-----	41	26	13	2	-	140	37	17	46	40
159	Premature birth (cause not stated)-----	2,322	1,207	913	117	85	1,285	455	326	281	223
160a	Intracranial or spinal hemorrhage-----	509	301	170	20	18	143	71	41	16	15
160b,c	Other injuries at birth-----	560	316	220	14	10	171	67	49	34	21
161	Other diseases peculiar to the first year of life-----	485	265	188	24	8	200	50	58	54	38
162	XVI.—Senility-----	166	58	105	2	1	276	61	96	49	70
	XVII.—Violent or accidental deaths-----	10,659	6,810	3,251	456	142	3,267	1,593	566	842	264
165,164	Suicide-----	1,897	1,524	530	30	13	290	205	62	18	5
165	Suicide by poisoning-----	756	444	290	14	8	52	22	22	4	4
	Suicide by solid or liquid poisons-----	178	83	82	9	4	34	12	15	3	4
	Suicide by poisonous gases-----	578	361	208	5	4	18	10	7	1	-
164a	Suicide by hanging or strangulation-----	474	392	78	3	1	15	12	3	-	-
164b	Suicide by drowning-----	86	55	30	1	-	13	6	7	-	-
164c	Suicide by firearms and explosives-----	303	268	32	3	-	186	153	21	12	-
164d	Suicide by cutting or piercing instruments-----	83	65	15	-	3	10	7	3	-	-
164e	Suicide by jumping from high places-----	187	87	72	7	1	7	3	2	1	1
164f	Suicide by crushing-----	22	12	8	2	-	2	1	1	-	-
164g	Suicide by other or unspecified means-----	6	1	5	-	-	5	1	3	1	-
165-188	Homicide ¹ -----	569	184	61	97	27	378	82	21	208	67
166	Homicide by firearms-----	130	86	18	23	3	229	53	15	131	30
167	Homicide by cutting or piercing instruments-----	123	36	10	63	14	89	13	3	52	21
168	Homicide by other means-----	116	62	33	11	10	60	16	3	25	16
169-195	Accidental deaths-----	6,378	5,291	2,660	325	102	2,590	1,305	485	608	192
169	Railway accidents (except collisions with motor vehicles)-----	186	147	9	10	-	93	59	1	29	4
170a	Collisions between automobiles and trains-----	97	67	29	1	-	55	25	14	14	2
170b	Collisions between automobiles and streetcars-----	7	6	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
170c	Automobile accidents (except collisions with trains or streetcars)-----	2,528	1,857	566	101	24	1,258	754	192	279	53
170d	Motorcycle accidents (except collisions with automobiles)-----	27	24	2	1	-	12	11	-	1	-
171a	Streetcar accidents (except collisions with trains or motor vehicles)-----	102	78	16	7	1	-	-	-	-	-
171b	Other and unspecified road-transport accidents-----	28	18	8	2	-	8	3	-	5	-
172	Water-transport accidents-----	105	91	9	5	-	26	16	2	8	-
173	Air-transport accidents-----	35	29	6	-	-	12	12	-	-	-
174	Accidents in mines and quarries-----	12	11	1	-	-	5	3	-	2	-
175a	Accidents involving agricultural machinery and vehicles-----	46	46	-	-	-	15	7	-	8	-
175b,c	Other agricultural accidents, including injury by animals-----	51	48	3	-	-	32	21	-	11	-
175d	Accidents involving forestry machinery and vehicles-----	1	1	-	-	-	6	2	-	4	-
175e	Other forestry accidents-----	3	3	-	-	-	4	-	-	4	-
176	Other accidents involving machinery-----	96	90	3	3	-	28	15	-	13	-
177	Food poisoning-----	3	-	3	-	-	20	6	4	5	5
178	Accidental absorption of poisonous gas-----	289	176	83	9	1	4	1	-	1	2
179	Acute accidental poisoning by solids or liquids-----	97	54	36	3	4	39	15	9	10	5
180	Conflagration-----	188	111	40	28	9	69	22	12	13	22
181	Accidental burns (except conflagration)-----	346	165	157	15	9	133	31	43	27	32
182	Accidental mechanical suffocation-----	107	59	35	6	7	95	28	19	28	20
183	Accidental drowning-----	494	419	39	34	2	110	72	4	34	-
184	Accidental injury by firearms-----	82	73	6	3	-	80	40	5	30	5
185	Accidental injury by cutting or piercing instruments-----	18	13	2	2	1	15	5	4	4	2
186a	Accidental injury by fall-----	2,854	1,283	1,479	60	32	294	97	146	31	20
186b	Accidental injury by crushing-----	27	22	3	-	2	10	7	2	1	-
187	Cataclysm, etc.*-----	6	4	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
188	Injury by animals (except in agriculture and forestry)-----	8	6	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
189	Hunger or thirst-----	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-
190	Excessive cold-----	8	5	3	-	-	4	1	-	3	-
191	Excessive heat-----	12	10	1	-	1	12	6	-	5	1
192	Lightning-----	9	6	3	-	-	17	8	2	5	2
193	Accidents due to electric currents (except lightning)-----	42	41	-	1	-	23	16	1	6	-
194	Poisoning by venomous animals (except in agriculture and forestry)-----	1	1	-	-	-	3	-	2	-	1
195a,b	Accidents due to medical or surgical intervention-----	4	3	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
195d	Obstruction, suffocation, or puncture by ingested objects-----	87	42	37	4	4	22	8	9	3	2
195c,e	Other and unspecified accidents-----	412	302	75	30	5	84	33	14	23	14
196	Deaths of military personnel during operations of war-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
197	Deaths of civilians due to operations of war-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
198	Legal executions-----	15	11	-	4	-	9	1	-	8	-
	XVIII.—Ill-defined and unknown causes-----	120	72	41	4	3	1,108	315	255	297	261
199	Sudden death-----	6	5	1	-	-	146	54	38	31	23
200a	Ill-defined-----	70	42	24	2	2	298	88	58	76	76
200b	Found dead (cause unknown)-----	10	7	3	-	-	108	47	28	19	14
200c	Unknown or unspecified-----	34	18	13	2	1	556	126	111	171	148

* Refer to complete International list titles, table XI.
¹ Includes figures for infanticide (165).

GENERAL TABLES—TOTAL DEATHS

UNITED STATES AND EACH STATE, 1941—Continued

stillbirths)

NORTH DAKOTA					OHIO					OKLAHOMA					OREGON					List No.	
Total deaths	White		All other		Total deaths	White		All other		Total deaths	White		All other		Total deaths	White		All other			
	M	F	M	F		M	F	M	F		M	F	M	F		M	F	M	F		
250	131	104	11	4	2,662	1,420	1,008	137	97	1,105	562	398	87	58	328	193	124	7	4		
8	3	4	1	-	99	50	40	5	4	108	42	39	15	12	16	9	7	-	-	158	
164	86	67	7	4	1,722	901	661	94	66	713	370	263	44	36	185	101	74	6	4	159	
22	8	13	1	-	259	153	82	16	8	68	42	19	4	3	23	14	9	-	-	160a	
27	19	7	1	-	261	146	100	5	10	93	47	35	7	4	60	41	19	-	-	160b,c	
29	15	13	1	-	321	170	125	17	9	123	61	42	17	3	44	28	15	1	-	161	
92	50	38	1	3	499	196	271	17	15	464	212	190	34	28	119	60	56	-	3	162	
515	385	118	8	4	7,498	4,863	2,146	385	104	1,756	1,102	413	183	58	1,411	1,033	329	43	6		
57	50	7	-	-	1,058	782	280	12	4	193	152	31	7	3	205	151	48	5	1	163,164	
4	4	-	-	-	246	139	105	1	1	39	23	13	1	2	56	34	21	1	-	165	
4	4	-	-	-	149	58	91	1	1	36	20	13	1	2	20	9	10	1	-		
-	-	-	-	-	97	83	14	-	-	3	3	-	-	-	36	25	11	-	-		
18	14	4	-	-	262	185	73	4	-	21	18	3	2	-	32	24	7	1	-	164a	
2	1	1	-	-	47	26	20	1	-	6	3	3	-	-	12	8	3	-	-	164b	
28	27	1	-	-	399	345	47	6	1	115	100	11	3	1	94	76	15	3	-	164c	
2	2	-	-	-	40	33	7	-	-	9	7	1	1	-	4	4	-	-	-	164d	
1	1	-	-	-	50	26	22	-	2	3	3	-	-	-	4	3	1	-	-	164e	
2	-	-	-	-	9	5	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	-	-	164f	
2	1	1	-	-	5	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	164g	
15	9	5	1	-	296	123	37	109	27	145	54	11	60	20	33	22	6	5	-	165-168	
5	4	1	-	-	156	61	23	57	15	97	42	7	39	9	21	14	3	4	-	166	
2	2	-	-	-	77	21	4	44	8	37	8	1	20	8	4	3	1	-	-	167	
8	3	4	1	-	63	41	10	8	4	11	4	3	1	3	8	5	2	1	-	168	
443	328	108	7	4	6,140	3,975	1,829	263	73	1,417	895	371	118	55	1,172	859	275	33	5	169-195	
18	17	1	-	-	253	209	25	18	1	59	40	5	14	-	35	29	2	4	-	169	
5	5	-	-	-	198	143	45	10	-	36	28	10	-	-	12	11	1	-	-	170a	
-	-	-	-	-	10	6	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	170b	
112	87	22	3	-	2,265	1,638	492	121	24	502	329	129	57	7	402	297	88	14	3	170c	
-	-	-	-	-	30	29	1	-	-	6	6	-	-	-	5	3	1	1	-	170d	
-	-	-	-	-	7	6	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	171a	
2	1	1	-	-	21	18	3	-	-	2	1	1	-	-	4	3	1	-	-	171b	
1	1	-	-	-	42	35	6	1	-	5	5	-	-	-	23	21	2	-	-	172	
2	2	-	-	-	41	41	3	-	-	20	20	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	173	
2	2	-	-	-	87	80	4	4	-	19	18	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	174	
24	23	1	-	-	49	45	3	-	-	22	19	-	-	3	18	17	1	-	-	175a	
11	11	-	-	-	58	55	3	-	-	23	24	1	3	-	16	15	-	1	-	175b,c	
-	-	-	-	-	3	3	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	12	12	-	-	-	175d	
2	2	-	-	-	80	73	1	6	-	22	20	1	1	-	93	90	-	3	-	175e	
4	4	-	-	-	11	6	3	2	-	17	6	8	2	1	5	2	3	-	-	176	
13	12	1	-	-	81	54	20	4	3	21	11	4	3	3	16	11	5	-	-	177	
6	3	3	-	-	74	41	29	3	1	29	16	5	3	5	11	6	3	1	1	178	
7	4	3	-	-	91	55	25	8	3	19	9	6	1	3	33	20	11	2	-	179	
11	9	2	-	-	287	157	107	13	10	103	51	38	10	4	22	14	7	1	-	180	
9	7	1	-	-	75	37	25	7	6	23	14	3	4	2	16	11	5	-	-	181	
39	27	11	1	1	230	173	40	17	-	102	68	18	13	3	86	72	11	3	-	182	
16	14	1	1	1	78	67	7	3	1	55	40	7	7	1	32	26	5	1	-	183	
-	-	-	-	-	16	12	1	1	2	6	4	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	184
73	39	32	-	2	1,660	739	872	29	20	221	102	114	5	-	180	82	97	1	-	185	
30	18	12	-	-	16	15	-	1	-	4	3	-	-	-	9	9	-	-	-	186a	
3	1	1	1	-	6	4	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	186b	
-	-	-	-	-	11	7	4	-	-	5	4	-	-	1	3	3	-	-	-	187	
6	4	2	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	188	
4	4	3	-	-	6	5	-	1	-	2	2	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	189	
4	3	1	-	-	40	27	12	1	-	8	5	1	2	-	9	5	4	-	-	190	
4	4	-	-	-	17	13	4	-	-	5	4	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	191	
1	1	-	-	-	51	47	3	1	-	7	6	-	1	-	9	9	-	-	-	192	
-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	5	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	193	
-	-	-	-	-	5	4	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	194	
5	5	-	-	-	44	28	15	2	1	9	3	5	1	-	16	8	8	-	-	195a,b	
33	20	11	1	1	215	125	79	10	1	51	34	12	3	2	68	46	20	1	1	195d	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	195c,e	
-	-	-	-	-	4	3	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	196	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	197	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	198	
75	31	23	13	8	897	561	192	88	56	407	201	99	55	52	77	54	20	2	1		
9	6	3	-	-	23	15	7	1	-	13	9	1	2	1	4	2	1	1	-	199	
38	22	14	1	1	764	494	145	76	49	203	122	52	16	13	61	46	14	-	1	200a	
-	-	-	-	-	12	8	3	-	1	31	19	6	4	2	3	3	-	-	-	200b	
28	3	6	12	7	98	44	37	11	6	160	51	40	33	36	9	3	5	1	-	200c	

VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 9.—DEATHS FROM EACH CAUSE, BY RACE AND SEX:

(Exclusive of

List No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	PENNSYLVANIA				RHODE ISLAND					
		Total deaths	White		All other		Total deaths	White		All other	
			M	F	M	F		M	F	M	F
	All causes	108,215	55,742	45,404	3,848	3,221	7,864	4,073	3,600	100	91
	I.—Infectious and parasitic diseases	7,542	3,694	2,435	829	585	409	249	129	19	12
1	Typhoid fever	48	27	17	3	1	1	-	1	-	-
2	Paratyphoid fever	5	5	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
3	Flagras	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4	Cholera	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5	Undulant fever (brucellosis)	3	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6	Cerebrospinal (meningococcus) meningitis	55	32	18	1	2	2	2	-	-	-
7	Anthrax (infection by Bacillus anthracis)	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8	Scarlet fever	27	12	15	1	1	2	2	-	-	-
9	Whooping cough	168	63	74	11	20	4	2	2	-	-
10	Diphtheria (infection by C. diphtheriae)	25	8	14	-	1	1	1	1	-	-
11	Erysipelas	20	8	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12	Tetanus	27	18	6	3	-	1	1	-	-	-
15-22	Tuberculosis (all forms)	4,063	1,972	1,258	461	592	269	166	78	14	11
15a	Tuberculosis of respiratory system, with mention of occupational disease of lungs	177	172	1	4	-	5	5	-	-	-
15b,c	Tuberculosis of respiratory system, or unspecified site, without mention of occupational disease of lungs	3,630	1,693	1,145	456	556	244	149	72	13	10
14	Tuberculosis of meninges and central nervous system	95	58	27	10	18	2	2	-	-	-
15	Tuberculosis of intestines and peritoneum	63	14	28	16	5	2	1	-	1	-
16	Tuberculosis of vertebral column	46	21	12	8	5	2	1	-	-	1
17a	Tuberculosis of bones (except vertebral column)	6	5	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
17b	Tuberculosis of joints (except vertebral column)	8	3	5	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
18	Tuberculosis of skin, etc.*	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
19	Tuberculosis of lymphatic system, etc.*	6	2	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20	Tuberculosis of genito-urinary system	25	11	10	3	1	7	5	2	-	-
21	Tuberculosis of other organs	13	10	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
22a	Disseminated tuberculosis (acute miliary)	10	1	3	2	4	6	3	3	-	-
22b	Disseminated tuberculosis (other and unspecified)	5	2	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
23	Leprosy	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
24	Septicemia and purulent infection (nonpurperal)	83	45	33	4	1	8	6	2	-	-
25	Gonococcus infection	51	-	17	4	10	-	-	-	-	-
26	Other diseases due to bacteria (except dysentery)	7	5	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
27	Dysentery	40	18	19	2	1	-	-	-	-	-
28	Malaria	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
29	Other diseases due to parasitic protozoa (except spirochetes)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30	Syphilis (all forms)	1,289	654	257	258	120	66	43	17	5	1
30a	Locomotor ataxia (tabes dorsalis)	69	45	17	5	2	3	2	1	-	-
30b	General paralysis of insane	384	239	71	54	20	16	8	5	3	-
30c	Other syphilis of central nervous system	133	67	37	18	11	2	1	1	-	-
30d	Aneurysm of aorta	178	91	23	53	11	12	10	2	-	-
30e	Other syphilis of circulatory system	154	39	17	60	18	7	6	-	-	1
30f,g	Congenital, other and unspecified forms of syphilis	391	173	92	68	58	26	16	8	2	-
31	Relapsing fever	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
32	Other diseases due to spirochetes	14	8	5	1	-	2	-	2	-	-
33a	Influenza, with respiratory complications specified	728	375	305	27	19	28	10	18	-	-
33b	Influenza, without respiratory complications specified	585	161	185	13	4	10	5	5	-	-
34	Smallpox	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
35	Measles	115	46	57	8	4	1	1	-	-	-
36	Acute poliomyelitis and acute poliomyelitis	59	29	29	-	1	3	2	1	-	-
37a,c	Infectious encephalitis lethargica (acute and unqualified)	104	54	47	2	1	1	1	-	-	-
37b	Sequelae of encephalitis lethargica	32	18	13	-	1	2	1	1	-	-
38	Other diseases due to filtrable viruses	12	3	9	-	-	2	1	1	-	-
39	Typhus fever and typhus-like diseases (due to Rickettsia)	4	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
40	Ankylostomiasis	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
41	Hydatid disease	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
42	Other diseases caused by helminths	4	1	2	-	1	1	1	-	-	-
43	Myoses	15	8	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	-
44	Other infectious and parasitic (communicable) diseases	162	98	56	4	4	5	5	-	-	-
	II.—Cancer and other tumors	13,612	6,067	6,898	261	346	1,097	492	597	8	10
45-55	Cancer and other malignant tumors	13,140	5,948	6,808	273	311	1,076	485	575	8	10
45	Cancer of buccal cavity and pharynx	393	314	67	7	5	37	33	4	-	-
45a-a	Cancer of buccal cavity	276	222	46	4	4	24	22	2	-	-
45f	Cancer of pharynx	117	92	21	3	1	13	11	2	-	-
46	Cancer of digestive organs and peritoneum	6,279	3,224	2,808	157	90	516	252	256	3	5
46a	Cancer of esophagus	255	192	48	14	1	20	17	2	1	-
46b,c	Cancer of stomach and duodenum	2,171	1,264	807	74	26	170	93	76	1	-
46f	Cancer of liver and biliary passages	810	348	440	12	10	37	9	28	-	-
46g	Cancer of pancreas	464	236	208	12	8	31	10	20	-	1
46d,e,h,m	Cancer of other digestive organs and peritoneum	2,579	1,184	1,305	45	45	258	123	130	1	4
47	Cancer of respiratory system	810	598	172	32	8	63	48	13	1	1
48	Cancer of uterus	1,359	...	1,242	...	117	89	...	86	...	3
49	Cancer of other female genital organs	432	...	419	...	13	35	...	35	...	...
50	Cancer of breast	1,268	28	1,192	-	48	131	2	128	-	1
51	Cancer of male genital organs	775	758	...	35	...	63	60	...	3	...
52	Cancer of urinary organs (male and female)	628	398	214	11	5	50	36	13	1	-
53	Cancer of skin (except vulva and scrotum)	233	126	103	3	1	11	8	3	-	-
54	Cancer of central nervous system*	169	104	54	6	5	12	9	3	-	-
55	Cancer of other and unspecified organs	796	418	357	22	19	69	37	32	-	-
56a	Nonmalignant tumors of ovary	66	...	61	...	5	3	...	3	...	...
56b	Nonmalignant tumors of uterus	132	...	111	...	21	8	...	8	...	...
56c	Nonmalignant tumors of other female genital organs	3	...	3	...	-	-	...	-	...	-
56d,e	Nonmalignant tumors of other and unspecified organs	153	69	56	6	2	7	5	2	-	-

*Refer to complete International List titles, table XI.

GENERAL TABLES—TOTAL DEATHS

199

UNITED STATES AND EACH STATE, 1941—Continued

stillbirths)

Total deaths	SOUTH CAROLINA				Total deaths	SOUTH DAKOTA				Total deaths	TENNESSEE				Total deaths	TEXAS				List No.
	White		All other			White		All other			White		All other			White		All other		
	M	F	M	F		M	F	M	F		M	F	M	F		M	F	M	F	
20,523	5,610	5,874	5,813	5,228	5,385	3,004	1,999	195	167	29,193	12,116	9,500	3,973	3,604	60,424	28,845	20,404	5,940	5,235	
2,704	511	392	945	858	426	188	117	62	59	4,609	1,599	1,459	816	735	8,014	3,307	2,854	1,012	841	
54	11	3	23	17	3	-	-	1	2	42	21	15	3	3	154	41	42	29	22	1
5	-	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	2	-	2	-	-	2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4
1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	5	4	1	-	-	5
20	9	3	5	3	3	3	-	-	-	37	16	11	6	4	24	12	6	5	1	6
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	7
5	3	2	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	15	7	7	-	1	6	1	4	-	1	8
208	44	44	64	58	50	10	7	6	7	162	60	67	20	15	223	73	109	21	20	9
73	25	20	15	13	12	5	7	-	-	53	29	17	1	6	158	61	61	19	17	10
6	2	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	12	3	9	-	-	19	10	8	-	1	11
8	2	-	5	1	2	-	-	2	-	21	13	3	4	1	101	54	31	11	5	12
859	157	90	283	329	178	57	37	44	40	2,328	737	757	416	418	3,694	1,558	1,386	380	380	13-22
-	-	-	-	-	4	4	-	-	-	3	1	-	2	-	2	2	-	-	-	15a
763	127	84	252	300	149	46	33	37	33	2,120	669	700	372	379	3,465	1,463	1,311	354	537	13b,c
19	3	2	4	10	6	-	2	1	3	57	22	20	12	3	87	58	33	7	9	14
16	4	3	5	4	4	-	2	-	2	41	11	12	7	11	23	12	7	4	5	15
10	-	-	6	4	4	2	-	1	1	18	6	6	4	-	15	7	4	3	1	16
1	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	6	-	2	2	2	4	2	2	-	-	17a
2	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	3	1	2	-	3	1	1	-	1	17b
-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	2	3	1	1	-	-	18
2	-	-	-	2	3	1	-	1	1	2	-	1	1	1	4	1	2	1	-	19
1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	11	5	4	1	1	14	10	2	2	-	20
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	-	2	-	1	-	-	1	-	21
22	2	1	13	6	5	2	-	3	-	58	16	11	11	20	50	16	21	7	6	22a
3	1	-	2	1	1	-	-	1	-	3	3	-	-	-	8	5	2	1	-	22b
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	23
28	4	7	9	6	8	6	2	-	-	50	16	17	9	8	104	39	39	11	16	24
18	1	2	2	11	-	-	-	-	-	16	2	4	3	7	9	1	-	3	5	25
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	3	3	2	-	5	4	-	1	-	26
90	17	23	25	27	3	1	2	-	-	119	46	54	10	9	339	147	138	24	30	27
125	11	10	55	49	-	-	-	-	-	53	20	12	11	10	156	44	44	32	36	28
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	29
347	55	17	201	94	41	26	6	5	4	448	149	35	175	89	796	318	120	249	109	30
3	2	1	1	2	2	1	1	-	-	5	2	-	2	1	26	17	2	6	1	30a
58	5	7	35	9	8	7	-	-	-	109	53	8	35	13	151	74	22	41	14	30b
20	2	1	12	5	2	1	1	-	-	43	18	6	15	4	83	38	14	24	7	30c
47	11	1	25	10	8	7	-	-	-	56	19	3	27	7	124	62	18	33	11	30d
31	5	1	22	3	3	3	-	-	-	25	3	2	17	3	76	31	3	34	8	30e
190	10	7	106	67	18	9	2	3	4	210	54	16	79	61	336	96	61	111	68	30f,g
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	31
11	2	1	1	7	1	-	1	-	-	6	1	1	1	3	19	6	7	3	3	32
456	101	93	129	133	44	27	11	2	4	643	240	225	95	83	1,088	445	424	108	111	33a
210	46	36	62	66	50	24	23	2	1	340	127	115	37	61	842	330	338	89	85	33b
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	34
138	56	27	45	30	1	-	1	-	-	133	55	64	6	8	79	45	27	5	2	35
14	7	2	4	1	2	2	-	-	-	46	27	14	5	-	47	25	16	3	3	36
2	-	1	1	36	20	13	2	1	15	15	4	8	2	1	16	5	5	5	1	37a,c
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	3	3	-	-	-	37b
4	4	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	10	5	2	3	-	17	7	8	1	1	38
10	6	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	1	2	-	46	25	15	3	3	39
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	40
5	-	-	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	3	-	-	5	3	2	-	-	41
14	1	2	8	3	1	1	-	-	-	11	5	3	2	1	14	10	1	3	-	42
17	7	2	4	4	9	6	3	-	-	30	9	11	3	7	70	35	19	7	9	43
1,205	315	478	127	285	623	328	287	5	3	2,514	858	1,171	166	319	5,507	2,384	2,408	241	474	
1,136	305	461	119	253	593	315	-270	5	3	2,381	830	1,118	158	275	5,200	2,291	2,278	229	402	45-55
52	21	14	6	11	18	15	3	-	-	81	45	26	9	1	188	131	41	8	8	45
38	15	13	3	9	12	10	2	-	-	58	28	22	7	1	109	75	21	6	7	45a-e
14	8	1	3	2	6	5	1	-	-	23	17	4	2	-	79	56	20	2	1	45f
424	145	141	68	70	283	156	124	3	-	988	398	425	79	66	2,097	1,036	815	137	109	46
23	7	6	6	4	7	7	-	-	-	20	9	5	4	2	47	21	15	10	1	46a
148	52	35	35	24	129	79	47	3	-	346	156	135	26	29	781	428	245	66	42	46b,c
98	29	36	10	18	43	20	23	-	-	195	72	95	18	10	389	184	171	16	18	46f
36	21	12	1	2	10	7	3	-	-	71	38	25	5	3	175	98	66	8	3	46g
126	56	52	16	22	94	43	51	-	-	336	123	165	28	22	705	305	318	37	45	46d,h,m
50	28	13	4	5	27	18	9	-	-	105	62	33	7	3	337	237	78	13	9	47
258	...	156	...	102	25	...	25	...	...	365	...	252	...	113	677	...	533	...	144	48
18	...	12	...	6	25	...	24	...	...	49	...	37	...	12	106	...	95	...	11	49
90	1	62	...	27	48	...	47	...	...	240	1	182	1	56	376	5	317	...	54	50
61	45	...	18	...	62	61	...	1	...	187	132	...	35	...	331	303	...	28	...	51
41	12	15	5	9	31	23														

VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 9.—DEATHS FROM EACH CAUSE, BY RACE AND SEX:

(Exclusive of

List No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	PENNSYLVANIA				RHODE ISLAND					
		Total deaths	White		All other		Total deaths	White		All other	
			M	F	M	F		M	F	M	F
II.—Cancer and other tumors—Continued											
57a	Tumors of ovary (nature unspecified)	2	...	1	...	1	—	...	—	...	—
57b	Tumors of uterus (nature unspecified)	1	...	1	...	—	—	...	—	...	—
57c	Tumors of other female genital organs (nature unspecified)	2	...	2	...	—	—	...	—	...	—
57d,e	Tumors of other and unspecified organs (nature unspecified)	133	70	55	2	6	3	2	1	—	—
III.—Rheumatism, diseases of nutrition, etc.*											
		4,373	1,344	2,849	62	118	309	100	200	3	6
58a-d	Acute rheumatic heart diseases—	115	44	62	4	5	2	2	—	—	—
58e,f	Other forms of acute rheumatic fever, including rheumatism (unqualified)	47	16	25	2	4	1	1	—	—	—
59	Chronic rheumatism and other rheumatic diseases	143	51	86	5	1	4	2	1	—	1
60	Gout	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
61	Diabetes mellitus	3,450	1,045	2,279	38	88	274	86	180	3	5
62	Diseases of pituitary gland	15	5	10	—	—	2	1	1	—	—
63a	Simple goiter	18	7	10	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
63b	Exophthalmic goiter	318	52	258	1	7	9	2	7	—	—
63c-e	Other diseases of thyroid and parathyroid glands	27	8	19	—	—	7	2	5	—	—
64	Diseases of thymus gland	151	72	49	7	3	4	1	3	—	—
65	Diseases of adrenal glands (not specified as tuberculous)	37	15	19	2	1	3	—	3	—	—
66	Other general diseases	26	7	16	2	1	1	1	—	—	—
67	Scurvy	5	2	2	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
68	Beriberi	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
69	Pellagra (except alcoholic)	20	12	5	—	3	1	1	—	—	—
70	Rickets	9	2	4	1	2	—	—	—	—	—
71	Other avitaminoses	9	3	5	—	1	1	1	—	—	—
IV.—Diseases of the blood and blood-forming organs											
		732	363	338	15	16	49	26	21	2	—
72	Hemorrhagic conditions	38	18	18	—	2	2	2	—	—	—
73a	Pernicious anemia	154	66	84	2	2	13	5	8	—	—
73b-d	Other anemias (except splenic)	73	35	31	3	4	6	2	4	—	—
74a	Leukemias	373	190	188	8	7	25	15	8	2	—
74b	Aleukemias	23	15	8	—	—	1	—	1	—	—
75	Diseases of spleen	46	29	15	1	1	2	2	—	—	—
76	Other diseases of the blood and blood-forming organs	25	10	14	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
V.—Chronic poisoning and intoxication											
		188	149	23	14	2	12	7	4	—	1
77a,b	Alcoholic pellagra and other deficiency states associated with alcoholism	4	3	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
77c-e	Alcoholism (acute, chronic, and unspecified)	172	137	20	13	2	12	7	4	—	1
78	Lead poisoning	10	8	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
79	Chronic poisoning by other mineral or organic substances	2	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
VI.—Diseases of the nervous system, etc.*											
		10,062	4,746	4,727	297	292	705	342	349	3	11
80	Encephalitis (nonepidemic)	77	44	25	7	1	4	3	1	—	—
81	Meningitis (not due to meningococcus)	155	86	51	13	5	14	7	6	—	1
82	Diseases of spinal cord (see exceptions)*	265	149	103	10	3	8	5	3	—	—
83a	Cerebral hemorrhage or effusion (excluding birth injuries)	7,372	3,410	3,550	195	217	532	260	263	2	7
83b	Cerebral embolism and thrombosis	1,162	558	555	39	30	99	46	52	—	1
83c	Cerebral softening	55	26	24	2	3	7	1	6	—	—
83d	Hemiplegia and other paralysis of unspecified origin	248	118	109	5	16	5	2	3	—	—
84	Mental diseases and deficiency (see exception)*	107	43	54	5	5	3	2	1	—	—
85	Epilepsy	162	72	77	7	6	11	7	3	—	1
86	Convulsions (under 5 years)	41	24	17	—	—	3	1	2	—	—
87	Other diseases of nervous system	276	130	136	8	2	14	5	7	1	1
88	Diseases of organs of vision	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
89a	Otitis and other diseases of the ear	87	47	34	2	4	3	2	1	—	—
89b	Diseases of mastoid process	54	39	11	4	—	2	1	1	—	—
VII.—Diseases of the circulatory system											
		36,377	19,797	14,791	942	847	2,873	1,523	1,287	39	25
90	Pericarditis (except acute rheumatic)	43	27	12	3	1	1	—	1	—	—
91a,b	Bacterial and other acute or subacute endocarditis	242	116	111	8	7	15	6	9	—	—
91c	Endocarditis (unspecified, under 45 years)	22	8	12	—	2	1	—	1	—	—
92a-d	Chronic endocarditis and diseases of the valves*	5,273	1,528	1,584	61	80	246	107	131	5	3
92e	Endocarditis (unspecified, 45 years and over)	223	107	101	6	9	7	5	2	—	—
93a	Acute myocarditis (except rheumatic)	435	240	171	10	14	22	15	9	—	—
93b	Myocarditis (unspecified, under 45 years)	67	32	20	6	9	3	1	1	—	—
93c,d	Chronic myocarditis and myocardial degeneration	16,851	8,273	7,602	508	467	1,381	653	705	12	11
93e	Other myocarditis (unspecified)	1,582	847	624	45	46	105	64	36	2	3
94a	Diseases of coronary arteries	8,663	5,938	2,476	150	99	782	507	258	13	4
94b	Angina pectoris	392	262	124	1	5	33	24	9	—	—
95a	Functional diseases of heart, etc.*	87	44	37	3	3	6	3	3	—	—
95b,c	Other and unspecified diseases of heart	2,130	1,141	860	63	66	110	56	49	2	3
96	Aneurysm (except of heart and aorta)	147	85	46	14	2	8	3	5	—	—
97	Arteriosclerosis (except coronary or renal sclerosis)	1,911	998	849	33	31	135	75	57	2	1
98	Gangrene	40	21	16	1	2	2	2	—	—	—
99	Other diseases of arteries	133	67	65	—	1	4	1	3	—	—
100	Diseases of veins	79	29	49	1	—	9	3	5	1	—
101	Diseases of lymphatic system	3	1	2	—	—	1	—	1	—	—
102	High blood pressure (idiopathic)	67	28	28	8	3	2	—	2	—	—
103	Other diseases of circulatory system	7	5	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
VIII.—Diseases of the respiratory system											
		5,973	3,279	2,138	335	221	364	199	158	6	1
104a	Diseases of nasal fossae	7	4	2	1	—	2	—	1	1	—
104b	Diseases of accessory sinuses	38	25	10	1	2	2	2	—	—	—
105	Diseases of larynx	16	9	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
106a	Acute bronchitis	115	54	50	7	4	6	6	—	—	—

* Refer to complete International List titles, table XI.

GENERAL TABLES—TOTAL DEATHS

UNITED STATES AND EACH STATE, 1941—Continued

stillbirths)

SOUTH CAROLINA					SOUTH DAKOTA					TENNESSEE					TEXAS					List No.
Total deaths	White		All other		Total deaths	White		All other		Total deaths	White		All other		Total deaths	White		All other		
	M	F	M	F		M	F	M	F		M	F	M	F		M	F	M	F	
-	...	-	...	-	-	...	-	...	-	-	...	-	...	-	4	...	4	...	-	57a
-	...	-	...	-	-	...	-	...	-	-	...	-	...	-	2	...	-	...	-	57b
-	...	-	...	-	-	...	-	...	-	-	...	-	...	-	2	...	-	...	-	57c
23	10	6	4	3	19	10	9	-	-	50	21	19	7	3	180	78	70	12	20	57d,e
516	127	146	78	165	215	100	105	6	4	725	259	357	50	77	1,571	565	710	91	205	
31	6	5	11	9	6	1	4	-	1	26	7	11	4	4	47	21	15	3	8	58a-d
12	2	2	6	2	2	1	1	-	-	38	12	15	6	5	41	10	17	5	9	58e,f
18	5	5	3	5	20	7	11	-	2	55	18	30	6	1	64	29	28	2	5	59
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	60
269	77	95	26	70	157	78	74	4	1	380	154	159	29	38	884	351	394	44	75	61
2	1	1	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	8	-	6	1	1	62
1	-	-	-	1	2	1	1	-	-	9	3	4	-	2	7	-	5	-	2	63a
9	1	2	2	4	13	1	12	-	-	38	2	28	1	7	76	3	52	2	19	63b
3	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	1	2	1	2	17	5	8	2	2	63c-e
23	13	4	1	5	10	7	1	2	-	9	8	1	-	-	52	29	20	2	1	64
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	2	3	-	-	15	5	7	1	-	65
12	4	-	4	4	1	-	1	-	-	21	7	10	2	2	39	15	14	4	6	66
2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	-	-	3	2	1	-	-	67
1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	1	1	-	-	68
122	16	28	19	59	1	1	-	-	-	121	39	67	-	15	315	87	151	24	73	69
9	1	-	4	4	-	-	-	-	-	3	4	-	-	1	8	4	2	1	1	70
3	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	9	5	4	-	-	13	3	9	-	-	71
76	22	25	19	10	52	27	23	2	-	194	89	81	11	13	377	205	134	19	19	
12	5	4	3	-	1	1	-	-	-	17	9	8	-	-	31	16	9	2	4	72
17	6	4	2	5	15	7	8	-	-	47	19	23	2	3	56	31	18	5	2	73a
15	2	3	6	4	4	-	2	2	-	32	12	13	2	5	77	35	32	2	3	73b-d
25	8	11	6	40	26	16	10	-	-	82	40	32	6	4	168	97	59	9	8	74a
1	-	-	1	-	2	2	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	8	5	3	-	-	74b
2	-	-	1	-	3	-	3	-	-	7	3	2	1	1	19	11	7	-	-	75
4	1	2	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	7	6	1	-	-	18	10	6	1	1	76
33	25	1	6	1	2	2	-	-	-	58	47	4	5	2	66	50	-5	6	5	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	77a,b
32	24	1	6	1	2	2	-	-	-	51	44	2	3	2	63	49	4	6	4	77c-e
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	78
1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	1	2	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	79
2,111	558	415	570	568	599	339	245	9	6	2,885	1,096	1,046	324	419	5,330	2,306	1,938	515	571	
22	5	5	3	9	10	6	3	1	-	36	15	15	5	3	96	46	35	9	6	80
46	9	10	13	14	8	3	6	2	1	58	26	14	13	5	161	78	55	17	13	81
26	12	2	10	2	12	5	2	-	-	47	21	6	5	92	44	34	8	6	8	82
1,607	415	321	428	445	443	251	188	4	2	2,888	864	840	240	344	3,877	1,637	1,431	383	426	83a
103	41	24	17	43	28	15	15	-	-	85	39	35	6	5	178	95	69	3	11	83b
5	3	1	1	4	2	2	-	-	-	11	6	5	-	-	54	18	13	-	3	83c
144	36	23	49	36	22	12	10	-	-	103	32	37	11	23	443	174	151	53	65	83d
41	10	8	9	14	9	4	5	-	-	69	15	26	12	16	80	36	32	8	4	84
41	9	5	17	10	11	5	5	-	1	52	24	15	6	7	101	45	33	13	10	85
21	1	2	13	5	8	5	2	-	-	19	4	7	6	2	63	23	16	11	13	86
26	10	8	4	4	24	15	9	-	1	67	31	20	12	4	98	53	30	6	9	87
3	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	1	1	-	2	1	-	1	-	88
20	6	2	4	8	4	2	-	2	-	33	16	11	2	4	75	41	28	1	3	89a
6	-	4	2	1	1	1	-	-	-	14	4	5	4	1	52	15	13	2	2	89b
3,990	1,364	814	949	863	1,404	647	524	20	13	5,812	2,723	1,735	698	658	13,358	7,171	4,023	1,150	1,014	
5	3	-	2	-	1	-	-	1	-	20	7	4	3	6	25	10	12	3	-	90
36	8	1	12	15	7	3	4	-	-	22	12	6	2	2	88	34	28	15	11	91a,b
17	2	2	11	2	-	-	-	-	-	8	2	2	2	2	21	6	8	3	4	91c
516	123	86	162	145	144	75	67	1	1	787	294	245	129	119	979	479	306	101	93	92a-d
49	10	8	15	16	5	3	2	-	-	50	20	13	7	10	129	60	42	13	14	92e
56	6	12	8	10	9	6	3	-	-	35	12	3	5	15	157	63	41	24	29	93a
35	5	2	12	16	2	2	-	-	-	20	5	5	5	5	55	18	18	6	13	93b
1,148	321	291	275	261	398	218	168	4	8	1,606	709	505	205	187	3,679	1,744	1,295	331	309	93c,d
303	82	69	79	73	124	76	46	2	-	516	181	187	81	87	1,033	493	322	108	110	93e
690	411	144	75	60	396	271	123	1	1	1,151	726	308	71	46	3,866	2,545	968	196	137	94a
211	131	36	23	21	45	38	7	-	-	195	125	54	11	5	455	290	116	29	20	94b
12	2	2	3	5	7	3	4	-	-	41	14	20	4	3	91	53	32	2	4	95a
597	148	103	175	171	154	90	52	10	2	887	431	239	101	116	1,842	935	479	235	193	95b,c
9	3	-	5	1	1	1	-	-	-	10	4	6	-	-	30	22	5	2	1	96
254	93	45	57	39	75	42	33	-	-	292	119	109	36	28	553	279	205	35	34	97
6	1	-	4	1	3	2	-	1	-	17	5	4	5	3	50	15	19	10	6	98
17	7	4	2	4	15	8	7	-	-	29	11	13	4	1	91	45	35	3	8	99
11	5	3	3	2	7	4	3	-	-	18	12	4	-	2	36	16	14	1	5	100
2	1	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	4	1	1	1	1	101
52	4	5	24	19	9	4	5	-	-	94	31	24	22	17	150	55	54	24	17	102
4	-	1	1	2	1	1	-	-	-	12	2	2	5	3	24	8	3	8	5	103
1,476	344	287	423	442	312	165	107	21	19	2,194	855	755	332	272	4,104	1,825	1,526	421	332	

TABLE 9.—DEATHS FROM EACH CAUSE, BY RACE AND SEX:

(Exclusive of

List No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	PENNSYLVANIA				RHODE ISLAND					
		Total deaths	White		All other		Total deaths	White		All other	
			M	F	M	F		M	F	M	F
VIII.—Diseases of the respiratory system—Continued											
106b	Chronic bronchitis—	167	106	56	2	3	6	4	2	—	—
106c	Bronchitis (unspecified)—	52	24	28	—	—	2	—	2	—	—
107	Bronchopneumonia (including capillary bronchitis)—	2,191	1,097	873	132	89	157	84	72	1	—
108	Lobar pneumonia—	2,381	1,334	801	143	108	158	85	68	4	1
109	Pneumonia (unspecified)—	90	45	38	5	2	2	1	1	—	—
110	Pleurisy (not specified as tuberculous)—	146	82	48	14	2	15	11	4	—	—
111a	Hemorrhagic infarction and thrombosis of lungs—	106	53	46	5	2	6	3	3	—	—
111b,c	Acute edema, chronic and unspecified congestion of lungs—	139	59	66	8	6	2	1	1	—	—
112	Asthma—	209	123	79	3	4	4	1	3	—	—
113	Pulmonary emphysema—	15	12	2	—	1	2	1	1	—	—
114	Other diseases of respiratory system (except tuberculosis)—	301	252	32	14	3	—	—	—	—	—
IX.—Diseases of the digestive system—											
		5,130	2,817	2,015	152	146	419	248	160	2	9
115a,b,d	Diseases of buccal cavity and adnexa—	116	59	52	3	2	10	6	3	—	1
115c	Diseases of pharynx and tonsils—	76	44	24	4	4	7	3	3	—	1
116	Diseases of esophagus—	16	7	8	—	1	2	—	2	—	—
117a	Ulcer of stomach—	419	337	61	15	6	43	40	3	—	—
117b	Ulcer of duodenum—	173	146	23	3	1	24	19	5	—	—
118	Other diseases of stomach (except cancer)—	72	43	25	1	3	1	—	1	—	—
119	Diarrhea, enteritis, and ulceration of intestines (under 2 years)—	477	256	180	20	21	21	15	3	2	1
120	Diarrhea, enteritis, and ulceration of intestines (2 years and over)	180	73	86	8	13	18	5	12	—	1
121	Appendicitis—	698	378	273	25	22	45	28	17	—	—
122a	Hernia—	452	234	198	14	6	35	23	10	—	2
122b	Intestinal obstruction—	471	214	214	17	26	30	10	18	—	—
123	Other diseases of intestines—	109	60	40	4	5	16	9	7	—	—
124a	Cirrhosis of liver (with mention of alcoholism)—	73	57	13	3	—	16	14	1	—	1
124b	Cirrhosis of liver (without mention of alcoholism)—	901	579	295	17	10	74	45	29	—	—
125a	Acute yellow atrophy of liver (nonpuerperal)—	45	21	16	2	6	2	2	—	—	—
125b	Other diseases of liver—	69	32	31	4	2	2	1	1	—	—
126	Biliary calculi—	370	116	247	1	6	32	9	23	—	—
127	Other diseases of gallbladder and biliary ducts—	247	84	158	3	2	29	10	19	—	—
128	Diseases of pancreas (except diabetes mellitus)—	71	35	33	1	2	11	8	3	—	—
129	Peritonitis (cause not stated)—	95	42	38	7	8	1	1	—	—	—
X.—Diseases of the genito-urinary system—											
		9,678	4,796	4,277	321	284	793	400	377	9	7
130	Acute nephritis—	179	87	75	6	11	9	4	5	—	—
131a	Arteriosclerotic kidney—	6,117	2,856	2,915	173	173	528	242	274	8	4
131b	Other chronic nephritis—	1,896	885	874	74	63	168	91	73	1	3
132	Nephritis unspecified (10 years and over)—	254	126	106	11	11	1	—	—	—	—
133	Other diseases of kidneys and ureters, etc.*—	237	108	115	8	6	15	8	7	—	—
134	Calculi of urinary passages—	153	86	60	5	2	13	7	6	—	—
135	Diseases of urinary bladder—	37	20	16	—	1	5	1	4	—	—
136	Diseases of urethra (except calculus)—	42	51	2	9	—	1	—	1	—	—
137	Diseases of prostate—	629	594	—	35	—	46	46	—	—	—
138	Diseases of other male genital organs (except venereal)—	3	3	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	—
139a	Diseases of ovaries, fallopian tubes, and parametria—	71	—	55	—	18	3	—	3	—	—
139b	Diseases of uterus—	59	—	58	—	1	3	—	3	—	—
139c	Diseases of other and unspecified female genital organs—	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
XI.—Diseases of pregnancy, childbirth, and the puerperium—											
		541	—	482	—	59	25	—	22	—	3
140	Abortion with mention of infection—	82	—	70	—	12	4	—	2	—	2
140a,b	Abortion (septic), spontaneous or therapeutic*—	46	—	38	—	8	4	—	2	—	2
140c,d	Abortion (septic), self-induced or nontherapeutic*—	36	—	32	—	4	—	—	—	—	—
141	Abortion without mention of infection—	26	—	22	—	4	1	—	1	—	—
141a,c	Abortion (nonseptic), spontaneous, therapeutic, with toxemia*—	9	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
141b,d	Abortion (nonseptic), spontaneous, therapeutic, without toxemia*—	17	—	13	—	4	1	—	1	—	—
141e,f	Abortion (nonseptic), self-induced or nontherapeutic*—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
142a	Ectopic gestation, with mention of infection—	9	—	8	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
142b	Ectopic gestation, without mention of infection—	24	—	19	—	5	1	—	1	—	—
143a	Placenta praevia (death before delivery)—	2	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
143b,c	Other hemorrhages of pregnancy (death before delivery)—	3	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
144a,b	Eclampsia and nephritis of pregnancy (death before delivery)*—	22	—	17	—	5	3	—	3	—	—
144c,d	Other toxemias of pregnancy (death before delivery)*—	11	—	9	—	2	1	—	1	—	—
145	Other diseases and accidents of pregnancy (death before delivery)—	11	—	8	—	3	—	—	—	—	—
146a	Placenta praevia (with childbirth)—	14	—	12	—	2	3	—	3	—	—
146b,c	Other hemorrhages of childbirth and puerperium—	45	—	43	—	2	1	—	1	—	—
147a,b	Puerperal pyelitis, other general or local puerperal infection*—	90	—	78	—	12	3	—	3	—	—
147c,d	Puerperal thrombophlebitis and embolism, and sudden death—	56	—	51	—	5	4	—	3	—	1
148a,b	Puerperal eclampsia and nephritis*—	66	—	63	—	3	2	—	2	—	—
148c,d	Other puerperal toxemias—	17	—	16	—	1	1	—	1	—	—
149	Other accidents and specified conditions of childbirth—	44	—	42	—	2	1	—	1	—	—
150	Other and unspecified conditions of childbirth and puerperium—	19	—	19	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
XII.—Diseases of the skin and cellular tissue—											
		98	38	52	4	4	6	3	3	—	—
151	Carbuncle and furuncle—	13	10	3	—	—	1	—	1	—	—
152	Phlegmon and acute abscess—	27	12	12	1	2	2	—	—	—	—
153	Other diseases of skin and cellular tissue—	58	16	37	3	2	3	1	2	—	—
XIII.—Diseases of the bones, etc.*—											
		99	54	36	5	4	7	4	3	—	—
154	Osteomyelitis and periostitis—	59	37	17	4	1	4	2	2	—	—
155	Other diseases of bones (except tuberculosis)—	12	4	7	1	—	2	1	1	—	—
156	Diseases of joints and other organs of movement—	28	13	12	—	3	1	1	—	—	—
157	XIV.—Congenital malformations—	1,140	577	523	14	26	90	47	42	1	—

* Refer to complete International List titles, table XI.

GENERAL TABLES—TOTAL DEATHS

UNITED STATES AND EACH STATE, 1941—Continued

stillbirths)

Table with columns for SOUTH CAROLINA, SOUTH DAKOTA, TENNESSEE, and TEXAS. Sub-columns include White (M, F) and All other (M, F) for both sexes. Rows list total deaths for each category and list No. on the far right.

VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 9.—DEATHS FROM EACH CAUSE, BY RACE AND SEX:

(Exclusive of

List No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	PENNSYLVANIA					RHODE ISLAND				
		Total deaths	White		All other		Total deaths	White		All/other	
			M	F	M	F		M	F	M	F
	XV.—Diseases peculiar to the first year of life-----	3,730	1,999	1,377	205	149	227	128	93	1	5
158	Congenital debility (cause not stated)-----	113	60	43	6	2	10	8	2	-	-
159	Premature birth (cause not stated)-----	2,278	1,155	866	139	118	122	64	53	1	4
160a	Intracranial or spinal hemorrhage-----	397	248	122	18	9	31	19	11	-	1
160b,c	Other injuries at birth-----	463	278	184	9	12	40	24	16	-	-
161	Other diseases peculiar to the first year of life-----	459	258	162	31	8	24	13	11	-	-
162	XVI.—Senility-----	304	117	181	1	5	11	3	8	-	-
	XVII.—Violent or accidental deaths-----	6,461	5,783	2,207	360	111	466	301	157	7	1
163,164	Suicide-----	1,236	932	283	16	3	73	52	19	2	-
163	Suicide by poisoning-----	303	178	120	2	3	24	17	7	-	-
	Suicide by solid or liquid poisons-----	81	37	41	1	2	6	5	1	-	-
	Suicide by poisonous gases-----	222	141	79	1	1	18	12	6	-	-
164a	Suicide by hanging or strangulation-----	335	282	69	4	-	16	9	6	1	-
164b	Suicide by drowning-----	48	30	15	3	-	11	7	3	1	-
164c	Suicide by firearms and explosives-----	401	357	40	4	-	16	14	2	-	-
164d	Suicide by cutting or piercing instruments-----	71	56	11	4	-	4	3	1	-	-
164e	Suicide by jumping from high places-----	58	36	22	-	-	2	2	-	-	-
164f	Suicide by crushing-----	19	13	5	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
164g	Suicide by other or unspecified means-----	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
165-168	Homicide ¹ -----	239	96	36	79	28	6	4	2	-	-
165	Homicide by firearms-----	98	40	19	31	8	-	-	-	-	-
167	Homicide by cutting or piercing instruments-----	65	15	3	36	11	-	-	-	-	-
168	Homicide by other means-----	76	41	14	12	9	6	4	2	-	-
169-195	Accidental deaths-----	6,981	4,751	1,888	262	80	387	245	136	5	1
169	Railway accidents (except collisions with motor vehicles)-----	290	253	15	20	2	9	9	-	-	-
170a	Collisions between automobiles and trains-----	54	41	12	1	-	1	1	-	-	-
170b	Collisions between automobiles and streetcars-----	11	9	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
170c	Automobile accidents (except collisions with trains or streetcars)-----	2,287	1,742	440	84	21	88	68	19	-	1
170d	Motorcycle accidents (except collisions with automobiles)-----	37	32	5	-	-	3	3	-	-	-
171a	Streetcar accidents (except collisions with trains or motor vehicles)-----	51	34	13	4	-	2	1	1	-	-
171b	Other and unspecified road-transport accidents-----	19	15	3	1	-	1	1	-	-	-
172	Water-transport accidents-----	29	26	2	1	-	8	7	-	1	-
173	Air-transport accidents-----	19	17	2	-	-	3	2	1	-	-
174	Accidents in mines and quarries-----	460	452	1	6	1	-	-	-	-	-
175a	Accidents involving agricultural machinery and vehicles-----	31	31	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
175b,c	Other agricultural accidents, including injury by animals-----	39	37	2	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
175d	Accidents involving forestry machinery and vehicles-----	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
175e	Other forestry accidents-----	6	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
176	Other accidents involving machinery-----	116	104	1	11	-	3	2	-	1	-
177	Food poisoning-----	13	7	5	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
178	Accidental absorption of poisonous gas-----	139	92	41	5	1	7	5	2	-	-
179	Acute accidental poisoning by solids or liquids-----	61	31	23	5	2	2	1	1	-	-
180	Conflagration-----	156	90	58	6	2	2	2	-	-	-
181	Accidental burns (except conflagration)-----	334	150	149	17	18	15	7	8	-	-
182	Accidental mechanical suffocation-----	92	51	28	7	6	10	7	3	-	-
183	Accidental drowning-----	276	232	22	22	-	20	16	2	-	-
184	Accidental injury by firearms-----	85	64	16	4	1	4	3	1	-	-
185	Accidental injury by cutting or piercing instruments-----	11	7	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
186a	Accidental injury by fall-----	1,965	933	979	34	19	182	87	93	2	-
186b	Accidental injury by crushing-----	23	20	-	3	-	2	1	-	1	-
187	Cataclysm, etc.*-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
188	Injury by animals (except in agriculture and forestry)-----	3	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
189	Hunger or thirst-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
190	Excessive cold-----	12	10	1	1	-	2	1	1	-	-
191	Excessive heat-----	22	13	6	3	-	1	1	-	-	-
192	Lightning-----	14	11	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
193	Accidents due to electric currents (except lightning)-----	50	49	-	1	-	2	2	-	-	-
194	Poisoning by venomous animals (except in agriculture and forestry)-----	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
195a,b	Accidents due to medical or surgical intervention-----	4	1	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-
195d	Obstruction, suffocation, or puncture by ingested objects-----	40	19	19	1	1	9	7	2	-	-
195e,a	Other and unspecified accidents-----	230	168	38	21	3	10	8	2	-	-
196	Deaths of military personnel during operations of war-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
197	Deaths of civilians due to operations of war-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
198	Legal executions-----	5	4	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
	XVIII.—Ill-defined and unknown causes-----	175	102	55	12	6	2	1	-	1	-
199	Sudden death-----	7	6	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-
200a	Ill-defined-----	89	45	36	4	4	1	-	-	1	-
200b	Found dead (cause unknown)-----	13	8	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
200c	Unknown or unspecified-----	66	43	15	7	1	-	-	-	-	-

* Refer to complete International List titles, table XI.
¹ Includes figures for infanticide (165).

GENERAL TABLES—TOTAL DEATHS

UNITED STATES AND EACH STATE, 1941—Continued

stillbirths)

Total deaths	SOUTH CAROLINA				Total deaths	SOUTH DAKOTA				Total deaths	TENNESSEE				Total deaths	TEXAS				List No.
	White		All other			White		All other			White		All other			White		All other		
	M	F	M	F		M	F	M	F		M	F	M	F		M	F	M	F	
1,080	556	256	288	200	253	137	85	7	4	1,267	579	428	149	111	5,328	1,642	1,147	510	229	
64	15	4	28	19	14	10	5	-	1	91	44	33	7	7	285	126	102	32	23	158
748	246	165	190	147	140	83	51	4	2	782	329	266	95	72	2,169	1,057	753	203	156	159
68	36	14	10	6	15	5	6	2	-	137	75	46	9	7	241	133	89	9	10	160a
47	16	9	15	7	32	20	12	-	-	137	76	37	13	11	322	165	111	28	18	160b,c
155	48	44	45	21	54	19	13	1	1	140	55	46	25	14	513	161	92	58	22	161
113	13	20	39	41	153	68	78	3	4	326	115	130	54	47	1,022	427	412	103	80	162
1,939	882	230	685	184	453	309	128	13	5	2,624	1,439	518	507	160	6,133	5,693	1,404	788	248	
127	94	24	7	2	62	54	8	-	-	248	181	55	8	4	645	442	176	20	7	163, 164
34	19	12	2	1	13	10	3	-	-	57	34	20	1	2	174	83	81	6	4	163
26	14	9	2	1	4	2	2	-	-	48	25	20	1	2	145	66	69	6	4	
8	5	3	-	-	9	8	1	-	-	9	9	-	-	-	29	17	12	-	-	
10	6	4	-	-	12	11	1	-	-	29	19	9	1	-	56	38	17	1	-	164a
4	2	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	9	7	2	-	-	22	11	11	-	-	164b
75	64	6	4	1	30	27	3	-	-	137	112	19	5	1	341	273	57	8	3	164c
4	3	1	-	-	3	3	-	-	-	8	5	2	1	-	21	15	4	2	-	164d
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	3	2	1	-	-	13	7	4	2	-	164e
-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	5	5	-	-	-	164f
-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	5	2	2	-	1	15	12	2	1	-	164g
256	49	3	165	39	5	3	1	-	1	429	138	22	221	48	597	211	89	268	59	165-168
161	54	1	105	21	4	2	1	-	1	280	99	14	141	26	362	132	44	153	33	166
71	7	1	49	14	-	-	-	-	-	96	13	1	64	18	172	43	6	103	20	167
24	8	1	11	4	1	1	-	-	-	53	26	7	16	4	63	36	9	12	6	168
1,547	715	203	486	143	586	252	117	13	4	1,945	1,120	441	276	108	4,885	3,038	1,169	496	182	169-195
65	38	3	24	-	3	3	-	-	-	111	77	8	25	1	153	110	12	30	1	169
25	16	4	3	2	11	7	4	-	-	29	21	6	1	1	63	47	15	1	-	170a
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	170b
687	359	86	188	34	117	84	25	7	1	718	466	119	101	32	1,912	1,291	397	179	45	170c
10	8	1	1	-	2	2	-	-	-	13	10	1	2	-	14	14	-	-	-	170d
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	4	1	-	-	4	3	1	-	-	171a
9	4	1	4	-	1	1	-	-	-	11	5	3	3	-	15	9	2	3	1	171b
34	18	1	14	1	3	3	-	-	-	42	32	1	8	1	19	16	2	1	-	172
16	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	8	-	-	-	99	98	1	-	-	173
4	2	-	2	-	5	5	-	-	-	25	23	-	2	-	11	10	-	1	-	174
1	-	-	1	-	14	12	1	1	-	25	20	1	4	-	37	31	1	4	1	175a
2	-	-	2	-	8	7	-	-	-	32	27	-	5	-	32	24	2	6	-	175b,c
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	175d
6	3	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	-	-	-	2	-	-	2	-	175e
20	12	-	8	-	4	4	-	-	-	32	24	1	7	-	83	76	3	4	-	176
14	3	2	3	6	-	-	-	-	-	13	8	3	2	-	60	20	20	12	8	177
7	3	2	2	6	5	3	1	1	-	10	7	3	-	-	29	20	6	2	1	178
19	3	-	10	6	-	-	-	-	-	20	8	7	3	2	85	38	25	11	11	179
53	16	3	23	11	5	3	2	-	-	44	13	8	14	9	72	39	14	9	10	180
137	26	11	44	56	20	8	12	-	-	148	50	48	26	24	351	154	131	32	34	181
45	20	7	12	6	6	3	3	-	-	40	16	14	3	7	65	25	21	8	11	182
90	33	12	42	3	21	16	4	-	1	68	49	12	5	2	325	210	45	60	10	183
53	32	1	18	2	22	20	1	1	-	68	41	5	17	5	229	163	24	33	9	184
5	-	1	3	1	1	1	-	-	-	14	5	3	6	-	32	13	4	12	3	185
121	45	53	14	9	63	32	48	2	1	304	113	166	14	11	418	191	196	21	10	186a
9	4	1	4	-	4	4	-	-	-	6	5	-	1	-	30	26	1	2	1	186b
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	9	5	3	1	-	187
5	4	-	1	-	8	7	1	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	15	9	1	4	1	188
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	3	1	-	-	9	5	3	1	-	189
13	6	-	7	-	6	6	-	-	-	8	1	1	1	5	26	18	3	5	-	190
18	7	1	9	1	3	3	-	-	-	12	5	1	6	-	33	21	4	6	2	192
14	7	2	5	-	4	3	1	-	-	18	14	1	3	-	53	44	5	4	-	193
3	2	-	1	-	5	5	-	-	-	5	3	1	1	-	17	9	7	-	1	194
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	3	1	2	-	-	195a,b
15	7	-	7	1	5	3	-	1	-	16	9	6	1	-	34	20	7	4	3	195d
67	21	11	31	4	22	10	12	-	-	87	46	20	15	6	544	277	211	37	19	195e,c
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	196
9	4	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	2	-	6	2	-	4	-	197
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	198
1,416	157	87	657	535	106	32	18	30	26	1,364	529	367	277	191	1,556	734	357	273	192	
56	12	12	20	12	5	5	-	-	-	101	53	25	12	11	31	15	6	5	5	199
314	55	23	127	109	32	17	14	1	-	218	86	49	56	27	1,003	495	195	194	119	200a
9	2	1	4	2	6	5	1	-	-	98	39	55	13	12	18	5	7	2	4	200b
1,037	68	51	508	412	63	5	3	29	26	947	352	258	196	141	504	219	149	72	64	200c

VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 9.—DEATHS FROM EACH CAUSE, BY RACE AND SEX:

(Exclusive of

List No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	UTAH					VERMONT					VIRGINIA				
		Total deaths	White		All other		Total deaths	White		All other		Total deaths	White		All other	
			M	F	M	F		M	F	M	F		M	F	M	F
	All causes	4,560	2,632	1,846	53	29	4,522	2,395	1,920	4	3	30,464	11,588	8,480	5,637	4,779
	I.—Infectious and parasitic diseases	195	129	53	9	4	257	162	94	-	1	3,661	1,061	859	927	814
1	Typhoid fever	3	3	-	-	-	3	1	2	-	-	29	9	6	10	4
2	Paratyphoid fever	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	-
3	Plague	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4	Cholera	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5	Undulant fever (brucellosis)	1	-	1	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6	Cerebrospinal (meningococcus) meningitis	2	2	-	-	-	2	1	1	-	-	42	22	11	5	4
7	Anthrax (infection by Bacillus anthracis)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8	Scarlet fever	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	-	-	11	6	1	-	2
9	Whooping cough	9	5	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	195	64	87	27	37
10	Diphtheria (infection by C. diphtheriae)	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	43	20	15	3	5
11	Erysipelas	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	13	9	2	1	1
12	Tetanus	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18	8	2	6	2
13-22	Tuberculosis, (all forms)	66	49	12	2	3	129	86	42	-	1	1,639	418	327	450	464
13a	Tuberculosis of respiratory system, with mention of occupational disease of lungs	16	16	-	-	-	18	18	-	-	-	2	1	-	1	-
13b,c	Tuberculosis of respiratory system, or unspecified site, without mention of occupational disease of lungs	35	24	8	1	2	97	60	36	-	1	1,502	377	307	387	451
14	Tuberculosis of meninges and central nervous system	5	3	2	-	-	4	1	1	-	-	46	16	7	11	12
15	Tuberculosis of intestines and peritoneum	4	2	-	1	1	2	-	2	-	-	33	6	2	15	10
16	Tuberculosis of vertebral column	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	11	5	-	4	2
17a	Tuberculosis of bones (except vertebral column)	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	4	1	2	1	-
17b	Tuberculosis of joints (except vertebral column)	2	1	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
18	Tuberculosis of skin, etc.*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	-	-
19	Tuberculosis of lymphatic system, etc.*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	-	-
20	Tuberculosis of genito-urinary system	3	2	1	-	-	3	3	-	-	-	9	3	4	2	-
21	Tuberculosis of other organs	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-
22a	Disseminated tuberculosis (acute miliary)	-	-	-	-	-	4	3	1	-	-	29	8	4	8	9
22b	Disseminated tuberculosis (other and unspecified)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
23	Leprosy	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
24	Septicemia and purulent infection (nonpuerperal)	5	4	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	32	14	7	3	8
25	Gonococcus infection	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28	-	5	4	19
26	Other diseases due to bacteria (except dysentery)	5	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	1	3	2	-
27	Dysentery	2	1	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	145	37	53	32	25
28	Malaria	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	2	1	-	1
29	Other diseases due to parasitic protozoa (except spirochetes)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30	Syphilis (all forms)	34	22	4	7	1	28	22	6	-	-	418	100	27	202	89
30a	Locomotor ataxia (tabes dorsalis)	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	6	4	-	1	1
30b	General paralysis of insane	9	7	-	2	-	12	9	3	-	-	122	37	4	69	12
30c	Other syphilis of central nervous system	2	2	-	-	-	4	4	-	-	-	43	16	4	15	8
30d	Aneurysm of aorta	6	4	2	-	-	7	6	1	-	-	65	15	1	35	14
30e	Other syphilis of circulatory system	4	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	33	4	1	24	4
30f,g	Congenital, other and unspecified forms of syphilis	13	7	1	4	1	4	2	2	-	-	149	24	17	58	50
31	Relapsing fever	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
32	Other diseases due to spirochetes	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	9	3	1	5	-
33a	Influenza, with respiratory complications specified	20	13	7	-	-	50	29	21	-	-	521	170	157	113	81
33b	Influenza, without respiratory complications specified	26	11	15	-	-	22	12	10	-	-	258	73	82	51	50
34	Smallpox	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
35	Measles	1	-	1	-	-	2	1	1	-	-	170	66	69	19	18
36	Acute poliomyelitis and acute poliomyelitis	1	1	-	-	-	2	-	2	-	-	14	7	6	1	-
37a,c	Infectious encephalitis lethargica (acute and unqualified)	5	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
37b	Sequelae of encephalitis lethargica	1	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	3	3	-	-	-
38	Other diseases due to filtrable viruses	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	3	1	2	-	-
39	Typhus fever and typhus-like diseases (due to Rickettsia)	7	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	6	4	1	1
40	Ankylostomiasis	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
41	Hydatid disease	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
42	Other diseases caused by helminths	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	1	1	2
43	Mycoses	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	6	4	2	-	-
44	Other infectious and parasitic (communicable) diseases	4	3	1	-	-	7	3	4	-	-	38	15	8	10	5
	II.—Cancer and other tumors	508	244	254	6	4	546	246	300	-	-	2,423	807	1,065	223	328
45-55	Cancer and other malignant tumors	485	239	235	5	4	525	237	288	-	-	2,290	780	1,011	216	285
45	Cancer of buccal cavity and pharynx	9	6	3	-	-	20	17	3	-	-	70	32	21	8	9
45a-e	Cancer of buccal cavity	6	5	1	-	-	16	15	1	-	-	45	23	13	2	7
45f	Cancer of pharynx	3	1	2	-	-	4	2	2	-	-	25	9	8	6	2
46	Cancer of digestive organs and peritoneum	214	102	108	3	1	241	122	119	-	-	974	368	388	133	85
46a	Cancer of esophagus	4	3	1	-	-	8	6	2	-	-	28	14	9	4	1
46b,c	Cancer of stomach and duodenum	100	54	44	2	-	80	45	35	-	-	338	138	91	70	37
46f	Cancer of liver and biliary passages	25	7	17	1	-	27	12	15	-	-	170	55	72	28	15
46g	Cancer of pancreas	22	14	8	-	-	20	9	11	-	-	96	41	43	4	8
46d,e,h,m	Cancer of other digestive organs and peritoneum	63	24	38	-	1	108	50	58	-	-	344	120	173	27	24
47	Cancer of respiratory system	27	22	4	1	-	25	17	8	-	-	151	81	34	10	6
48	Cancer of uterus	40	...	38	...	2	63	...	65	...	-	329	...	216	...	113
49	Cancer of other female genital organs	11	...	11	...	-	15	...	15	...	-	68	...	53	...	13
50	Cancer of breast	35	...	34	...	1	51	...	51	...	-	204	...	167	...	34
51	Cancer of male genital organs	43	45	...	...	...	41	41	...	...	-	158	119	...	39	...
52	Cancer of urinary organs (male and female)	32	21	10	1	-	21	15	8	-	-	96	45	38	7	6
53	Cancer of skin (except vulva and scrotum)	12	8	4	-	-	19	14	5	-	-	70	45	15	8	4
54	Cancer of central nervous system*	12	9	3	-	-	4	2	2	-	-	50	17	12	-	1
55	Cancer of other and unspecified organs	48	28	20	-	-	25	9	18	-	-	182	70	67	15	12
56a	Nonmalignant tumors of ovary	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	2	...	-	14	...	7	...	7
56b	Nonmalignant tumors of uterus	11	...	11	...	...	4	...	4	...	-	50	...	23	...	27
56c	Nonmalignant tumors of other female genital organs	-	...	...	...	...	-	...	...	...	-	1	...	1	...	-

*Refer to complete International List titles, table XI.

GENERAL TABLES—TOTAL DEATHS

207

UNITED STATES AND EACH STATE, 1941—Continued

stillbirths)

Total deaths	WASHINGTON				Total deaths	WEST VIRGINIA				Total deaths	WISCONSIN				Total deaths	WYOMING				List No.	
	White		All other			White		All other			White		All other			White		All other			
	M	F	M	F		M	F	M	F		M	F	M	F		M	F	M	F		
19,106	11,460	7,063	564	219	17,838	9,257	6,968	938	675	30,629	17,052	13,210	208	159	2,198	1,367	749	47	35		
1,270	753	363	90	64	2,109	983	831	179	116	1,546	896	580	44	26	176	106	50	7	13		
3	2	-	1	-	32	25	6	1	-	5	1	3	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	1	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4
2	1	1	-	-	2	1	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5
5	3	1	1	-	28	18	10	-	-	3	2	1	-	-	3	2	1	-	-	-	6
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7
3	2	1	-	-	12	6	6	-	-	18	6	12	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	8
49	18	13	8	10	173	80	77	8	8	31	17	13	-	1	4	1	2	-	1	1	9
10	7	3	-	-	25	11	14	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	5	2	3	-	-	-	10
7	6	1	-	-	7	2	5	-	-	7	2	5	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	11
3	2	1	-	-	6	3	2	1	-	5	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12
701	398	207	59	37	830	337	348	88	57	781	443	294	27	17	36	22	11	2	1	13-22	
15	15	-	-	-	3	2	-	1	-	24	23	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	13a
604	345	175	50	54	750	302	318	80	50	705	391	272	26	16	26	18	7	1	-	-	13b,c
22	8	9	3	2	29	13	14	-	2	10	7	2	-	1	4	-	2	1	1	-	14
12	7	4	1	-	13	3	6	2	2	9	4	5	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	15
10	4	5	1	-	8	3	3	1	1	8	7	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16
-	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	17a
2	1	1	-	-	2	1	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	17b
2	1	1	-	-	3	1	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18
3	2	1	-	-	3	1	1	-	1	3	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	19
14	5	6	2	1	4	2	2	-	-	13	5	8	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	20
2	1	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	3	3	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	21
14	9	3	2	-	14	8	2	4	-	2	1	1	-	-	2	1	1	-	-	-	22a
1	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	22b
-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23
17	10	7	-	-	23	16	7	-	-	19	12	7	-	-	3	2	1	-	-	-	24
3	-	3	-	-	2	-	-	-	1	3	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25
14	3	7	2	2	117	61	51	3	2	9	4	4	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	26
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	27
1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28
228	176	29	13	10	287	149	43	60	35	216	156	46	11	3	42	27	8	2	5	-	29
12	11	1	-	-	10	7	1	1	1	16	13	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	30
43	32	8	2	1	74	47	9	10	8	64	41	21	2	-	15	12	3	-	-	-	30a
22	16	3	1	-	31	17	2	11	1	27	18	4	1	-	2	1	1	-	-	-	30b
44	39	2	1	2	36	24	5	5	2	43	36	6	-	1	6	4	2	-	-	-	30c
23	21	-	2	-	16	6	4	5	1	21	17	3	1	-	2	1	1	-	-	-	30d
84	57	15	7	5	120	48	22	28	22	45	31	9	4	1	17	9	1	2	5	-	30e
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	30f,g
2	-	2	-	-	3	1	2	-	-	4	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	31
100	56	37	3	4	282	130	134	10	8	205	119	82	2	2	35	23	7	1	4	-	32
40	17	22	1	-	140	71	60	5	4	118	53	63	1	1	18	8	8	1	1	1	33a
3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	33b
3	2	1	-	-	77	39	36	1	1	70	13	10	2	1	2	1	1	-	-	-	34
16	10	5	1	-	14	5	8	1	-	10	6	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	35
14	8	6	-	-	7	4	3	-	-	13	9	4	-	-	6	3	3	-	-	-	36
6	5	1	-	-	4	3	1	-	-	6	4	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	37a,c
2	2	3	-	-	3	2	1	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	37b
2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	7	2	-	1	-	38
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	39
1	1	-	-	-	4	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	40
4	2	1	-	1	4	2	2	-	-	13	9	4	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	41
31	21	10	-	-	25	15	9	1	-	45	29	16	-	-	3	2	1	-	-	-	42
2,448	1,170	1,231	28	19	1,615	658	850	46	61	4,364	2,152	2,186	11	15	219	113	102	2	2	-	43
2,381	1,149	1,187	28	17	1,546	641	809	44	52	4,220	2,111	2,086	11	12	211	112	95	2	2	-	44
71	56	13	1	1	39	23	13	1	2	104	88	15	1	-	5	3	1	-	1	-	45
52	43	7	1	1	27	17	8	-	2	76	67	9	-	-	3	3	-	-	-	-	45a-e
19	13	6	-	-	12	6	5	1	-	28	21	6	1	-	2	-	1	-	1	-	45f
1,125	608	492	16	9	685	338	308	24	15	2,127	1,203	911	7	6	106	63	41	1	1	-	46
26	15	10	1	-	10	4	6	-	-	96	78	18	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	46a
468	286	168	9	5	275	160	98	13	4	818	505	306	4	3	50	39	10	-	-	1	46b,c
117	44	70	1	2	104	48	52	2	2	256	110	144	-	2	18	8	10	-	-	-	46f
121	69	51	1	-	58	25	28	1	4	149	86	63	-	-	8	3	4	1	-	-	46g
393	194	193	4	2	238	101	124	8	5	808	424	380	3	1	29	12	17	-	-	-	46e,h,m
142	103	36	3	-	76	49	22	2	3	200	143	55	2	-	8	7	1	-	-	-	47
223	...	220	...	3	217	...	203	...	14	325	...	321	...	4	22	...	22	...	...	-	48
82	...	82	...	-	36	...	34	...	2	130	...	130	...	-	4	...	4	...	...	-	49
205	3	200	-	2	123	1	111	-	11	411	9	400	-	2	14	-	14	-	-	-	50
181	179	...	2	...	107	98	...	9	...	314	314	...	...	...	21	20	...	1	...	-	51
101	70	31	-	-	68	37	27	3	...	225	151	72	-	-	7	6	...	1	...	-	52
34	23	11	-	-	54	30	21	1	2	69											

TABLE 9.—DEATHS FROM EACH CAUSE, BY RACE AND SEX:

(Exclusive of

List No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	UTAH				VERMONT				VIRGINIA						
		Total deaths	White		All other		Total deaths	White		All other		Total deaths	White		All other	
			M	F	M	F		M	F	M	F		M	F	M	F
II.—Cancer and other tumors—Continued																
56d,e	Nonmalignant tumors of other and unspecified organs—	8	2	6	-	-	7	4	3	-	-	13	5	4	2	2
57a	Tumors of ovary (nature unspecified)	-	...	-	...	-	-	...	-	...	-	1	...	-	...	-
57b	Tumors of uterus (nature unspecified)	-	...	-	...	-	-	...	-	...	-	1	...	-	...	-
57c	Tumors of other female genital organs (nature unspecified)	-	...	-	...	-	-	...	-	...	-	2	...	-	...	2
57d,e	Tumors of other and unspecified organs (nature unspecified)	6	5	2	1	-	8	5	5	-	-	52	22	18	5	7
III.—Rheumatism, diseases of nutrition, etc.*																
		170	61	107	1	1	137	49	68	-	-	779	258	308	65	168
58a-d	Acute rheumatic heart diseases—	6	5	1	-	-	4	2	2	-	-	30	8	10	4	8
58e,f	Other forms of acute rheumatic fever, including rheumatism (unqualified)	3	2	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	14	8	2	1	5
	Chronic rheumatism and other rheumatic diseases	10	4	6	-	-	10	2	8	-	-	49	19	24	-	-
59	Gout—	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
60	Diabetes mellitus—	106	41	64	-	1	110	39	71	-	-	529	184	211	39	115
61	Diseases of pituitary gland—	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	2	-	1	1
62	Simple goiter—	1	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	6	-	3	-	3
63a	Exophthalmic goiter—	26	1	24	1	-	5	1	4	-	-	40	5	23	-	12
63b	Other diseases of thyroid and parathyroid glands—	2	-	2	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	9	4	3	-	2
64	Diseases of thymus gland—	9	5	4	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	20	8	7	3	2
65	Diseases of adrenal glands(not specified as tuberculous)	2	1	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	5	3	1	-	1
66	Other general diseases—	3	2	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	10	2	4	3	1
67	Scurvy—	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
68	Beriberi—	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
69	Pellagra (except alcoholic)—	1	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	49	11	19	7	12
70	Rickets—	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	4	-	2	4
71	Other avitaminoses—	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	1	1	-
IV.—Diseases of the blood and blood-forming organs																
		41	21	20	-	-	29	14	15	-	-	173	75	61	18	21
72	Hemorrhagic conditions—	6	3	3	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	17	9	5	1	2
73a	Pernicious anemia—	9	3	6	-	-	8	2	6	-	-	29	11	11	4	3
73b-d	Other anemias (except splenic)—	6	4	2	-	-	3	2	1	-	-	34	12	12	2	8
74a	Leukemias—	13	7	6	-	-	16	9	7	-	-	77	35	27	9	6
74b	Aleukemias—	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	-	-
75	Diseases of spleen—	3	2	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	10	6	2	-	2
76	Other diseases of the blood and blood-forming organs—	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	1	3	-	-
V.—Chronic poisoning and intoxication—																
		9	7	2	-	-	8	5	1	-	-	87	53	5	26	3
77a,b	Alcoholic pellagra and other deficiency states associated with alcoholism—	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
77c-e	Alcoholism (acute, chronic, and unspecified)—	8	6	2	-	-	8	5	1	-	-	85	50	5	25	3
78	Lead poisoning—	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	1	-
79	Chronic poisoning by other mineral or organic substances—	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-
VI.—Diseases of the nervous system, etc.*																
		412	199	205	5	3	474	228	244	1	1	3,309	1,049	978	651	631
80	Encephalitis (nonepidemic)—	6	4	2	-	-	5	3	2	-	-	42	18	16	5	3
81	Meningitis (not due to meningococcus)—	6	2	3	1	-	7	3	4	-	-	50	22	11	11	6
82	Diseases of spinal cord (see exceptions)*	5	3	2	-	-	11	5	5	-	1	40	14	17	9	1
83a	Cerebral hemorrhage or effusion (excluding birth injuries)—	294	133	155	3	3	343	164	178	1	-	2,623	782	768	531	542
83b	Cerebral embolism and thrombosis—	47	26	21	-	-	61	27	34	-	-	133	50	50	19	14
83c	Cerebral softening—	3	2	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	13	8	5	-	-
83d	Hemiplegia and other paralysis of unspecified origin—	4	1	3	-	-	5	3	2	-	-	165	65	50	24	26
84	Mental diseases and deficiency (see exception)*	4	2	2	-	-	4	2	2	-	-	40	8	8	15	11
85	Epilepsy—	14	9	4	1	-	11	6	5	-	-	66	23	13	16	14
86	Convulsions (under 5 years)—	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	29	8	10	6	5
87	Other diseases of nervous system—	18	11	7	-	-	20	12	8	-	-	49	27	11	8	3
88	Diseases of organs of vision—	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	9	1	5	3	-
88a	Otitis and other diseases of the ear—	7	4	3	-	-	3	2	1	-	-	30	13	9	4	4
89b	Diseases of mastoid process—	3	2	1	-	-	2	1	1	-	-	20	10	5	3	2
VII.—Diseases of the circulatory system—																
		1,398	859	523	11	8	1,500	909	590	1	-	7,329	3,146	2,007	1,166	1,010
90	Pericarditis (except acute rheumatic)—	4	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	5	3	3	-
91a,b	Bacterial and other acute or subacute endocarditis—	12	4	8	-	-	5	3	2	-	-	43	17	10	9	7
91c	Endocarditis (unspecified, under 45 years)—	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	19	5	3	3	3
92a-d	Chronic endocarditis and diseases of the valves*—	163	97	63	1	2	178	95	83	-	-	645	262	243	163	157
92e	Endocarditis (unspecified, 45 years and over)—	1	1	-	-	-	6	2	4	-	-	99	24	16	32	24
93a	Acute myocarditis (except rheumatic)—	18	13	5	-	-	16	11	5	-	-	53	17	6	16	14
93b	Myocarditis (unspecified, under 45 years)—	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	26	5	2	8	11
93c,d	Chronic myocarditis and myocardial degeneration—	601	326	269	4	2	598	350	248	-	-	2,838	1,057	825	434	371
93e	Other myocarditis (unspecified)—	20	15	4	1	-	47	29	18	-	-	439	186	144	72	87
94a	Diseases of coronary arteries—	374	278	93	3	-	362	253	109	-	-	1,542	921	343	158	120
94b	Angina pectoris—	25	15	8	-	-	61	46	14	1	-	182	104	36	28	16
95a	Functional diseases of heart, etc.*—	7	4	2	-	1	2	-	2	-	-	19	13	5	-	1
95b,c	Other and unspecified diseases of heart—	119	71	46	2	-	71	42	29	-	-	928	352	227	151	116
96	Aneurysm (except of heart and aorta)—	7	7	-	-	-	5	3	2	-	-	23	11	7	3	2
97	Arteriosclerosis (except coronary or renal sclerosis)—	35	19	16	-	-	132	68	64	-	-	354	129	101	69	55
98	Gangrene—	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	10	4	2	2	2
99	Other diseases of arteries—	6	2	4	-	-	4	1	3	-	-	59	14	14	6	5
100	Diseases of veins—	4	1	3	-	-	7	3	4	-	-	13	5	4	2	2
101	Diseases of lymphatic system—	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	-	-	1
102	High blood pressure (idiopathic)—	2	2	-	-	-	4	2	2	-	-	39	11	13	6	9
103	Other diseases of circulatory system—	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	2	-	3	2
VIII.—Diseases of the respiratory system—																
		249	142	103	1	3	222	102	119	-	1	1,953	682	486	441	344
104a	Diseases of nasal fossae—	1	1	-	-	-	2	-	2	-	-	17	1	3	6	10
104b	Diseases of accessory sinuses—	5	4	1	-	-	2	1	1	-	-	8	5	5	5	-
105	Diseases of larynx—	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	1	3	3	-

* Refer to complete International List titles, table XI.

TABLE 9.—DEATHS FROM EACH CAUSE, BY RACE AND SEX:

(Exclusive of

List No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	UTAH				VERMONT				VIRGINIA						
		Total deaths	White		All other		Total deaths	White		All other		Total deaths	White		All other	
			M	F	M	F		M	F	M	F		M	F	M	F
VIII.—Diseases of the respiratory system—Contd.																
106a	Acute bronchitis—	6	3	3	-	8	3	5	-	30	9	5	7	9		
106b	Chronic bronchitis—	5	2	2	-	11	5	6	-	28	12	9	6	1		
106c	Bronchitis (unspecified)—	7	2	5	-	2	-	2	-	15	6	2	4	3		
107	Bronchopneumonia (including capillary bronchitis)—	70	36	34	-	88	36	52	-	773	259	217	159	138		
108	Lobar pneumonia—	96	57	38	-	68	33	35	-	602	200	133	156	113		
109	Pneumonia (unspecified)—	7	6	1	-	3	2	1	-	243	98	56	53	36		
110	Pleurisy (not specified as tuberculous)—	5	4	1	-	3	-	2	-	34	15	3	11	5		
111a	Hemorrhagic infarction and thrombosis of lungs—	5	3	1	-	12	8	4	-	20	10	6	2	2		
111b,c	Acute edema, chronic and unspecified congestion of lungs—	12	3	8	-	11	6	5	-	44	15	18	7	4		
112	Asthma—	13	5	8	-	3	3	-	-	65	20	17	14	14		
113	Pulmonary emphysema—	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	4	3	1	-	-		
114	Other diseases of respiratory system (except tuberculosis)—	17	16	1	-	8	5	3	-	53	25	8	11	9		
IX.—Diseases of the digestive system—																
		242	139	98	5	-	215	108	108	1	-	1,557	640	390	289	238
115a,b,d	Diseases of buccal cavity and adnexa—	8	6	2	-	2	-	2	-	43	18	16	4	5		
115c	Diseases of pharynx and tonsils—	2	1	1	-	2	1	1	-	26	8	9	5	4		
116	Diseases of esophagus—	1	-	1	-	2	1	1	-	6	1	2	3	-		
117a	Ulcer of stomach—	30	24	5	1	-	19	18	3	-	131	89	11	35	16	
117b	Ulcer of duodenum—	16	13	5	-	-	5	3	2	-	51	44	2	5	-	
118	Other diseases of stomach (except cancer)—	1	-	1	-	-	7	5	2	-	55	17	12	12	14	
119	Diarrhea, enteritis, and ulceration of intestines (under 2 years)—	14	5	8	1	-	22	13	9	-	472	174	122	89	87	
120	Diarrhea, enteritis, and ulceration of intestines (2 years and over)—	7	5	2	-	-	5	2	3	-	81	24	29	12	16	
121	Appendicitis—	55	30	24	1	-	34	20	13	1	-	150	52	38	37	23
122a	Hernia—	15	11	4	-	-	20	9	11	-	-	73	38	8	20	7
122b	Intestinal obstruction—	22	13	9	-	-	30	13	17	-	-	123	32	35	24	32
123	Other diseases of intestines—	3	2	1	-	-	4	-	4	-	-	35	16	10	6	3
124a	Cirrhosis of liver (with mention of alcoholism)—	1	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	17	10	5	2	-
124b	Cirrhosis of liver (without mention of alcoholism)—	30	16	13	1	-	22	13	9	-	-	128	76	33	13	6
125a	Acute yellow atrophy of liver (nonpuerperal)—	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	13	4	4	4	1
125b	Other diseases of liver—	2	1	1	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	22	13	4	3	2
126	Biliary calculi—	16	6	10	-	-	13	1	12	-	-	37	12	23	-	2
127	Other diseases of gallbladder and biliary ducts—	14	3	11	-	-	18	3	15	-	-	53	20	17	7	9
128	Diseases of pancreas (except diabetes mellitus)—	1	-	1	-	-	2	1	1	-	-	6	5	-	-	1
129	Peritonitis (cause not stated)—	3	2	1	-	-	4	2	2	-	-	35	7	10	8	10
X.—Diseases of the genito-urinary system—																
		326	180	144	2	-	322	167	154	1	-	3,013	1,091	847	592	463
130	Acute nephritis—	20	13	7	-	-	11	5	6	-	-	71	22	14	16	19
131a	Arteriosclerotic kidney—	123	67	54	2	-	179	97	81	1	-	1,843	639	549	338	317
131b	Other chronic nephritis—	110	50	60	-	-	85	52	33	-	-	650	235	188	134	95
132	Nephritis unspecified (10 years and over)—	10	4	6	-	-	5	3	2	-	-	158	52	36	35	33
133	Other diseases of kidneys and ureters, etc.*—	14	9	5	-	-	5	3	2	-	-	75	24	29	12	10
134	Calculi of urinary passages—	5	2	3	-	-	3	2	1	-	-	28	13	10	4	1
135	Diseases of urinary bladder—	3	2	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	10	4	3	3	-
136	Diseases of urethra (except calculus)—	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	10	4	-	6	-
137	Diseases of prostate—	53	33	-	-	-	23	23	-	-	-	142	100	-	42	-
138	Diseases of other male genital organs (except venereal)—	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	2	-
139a	Diseases of ovaries, fallopian tubes, and parametria—	2	...	2	...	-	3	...	3	...	-	14	...	8	...	6
139b	Diseases of uterus—	6	...	6	...	-	5	...	5	...	-	11	...	9	...	2
139c	Diseases of other and unspecified female genital organs—	-	...	-	...	-	1	...	1	...	-	1	...	1	...	-
XI.—Diseases of pregnancy, childbirth, and the puerperium—																
		26	...	26	...	-	15	...	15	...	-	235	...	128	...	107
140	Abortion with mention of infection—	2	...	2	...	-	2	...	2	...	-	39	...	27	...	12
140a,b	Abortion (septic), spontaneous or therapeutic*—	1	...	1	...	-	2	...	2	...	-	34	...	23	...	11
140c,d	Abortion (septic), self-induced or nontherapeutic*—	-	...	1	...	-	-	...	-	...	-	5	...	4	...	1
141	Abortion without mention of infection—	1	...	1	...	-	1	...	1	...	-	17	...	6	...	11
141a,c	Abortion (nonseptic), spontaneous, therapeutic, with toxemia*—	1	...	1	...	-	-	...	-	...	-	5	...	1	...	4
141b,d	Abortion (nonseptic), spontaneous, therapeutic, without toxemia*—	-	...	-	...	-	1	...	1	...	-	12	...	5	...	7
141e,f	Abortion (nonseptic), self-induced or nontherapeutic*—	-	...	-	...	-	-	...	-	...	-	-	...	-	...	-
142a	Ectopic gestation, with mention of infection—	-	...	-	...	-	-	...	-	...	-	2	...	-	...	2
142b	Ectopic gestation, without mention of infection—	-	...	-	...	-	1	...	1	...	-	1	...	-	...	1
143a	Placenta praevia (death before delivery)—	-	...	-	...	-	-	...	-	...	-	-	...	-	...	-
143b,c	Other hemorrhages of pregnancy (death before delivery)—	-	...	-	...	-	2	...	2	...	-	-	...	-	...	-
144a,b	Eclampsia and nephritis of pregnancy (death before delivery)*—	2	...	2	...	-	1	...	1	...	-	8	...	2	...	6
144c,d	Other toxemias of pregnancy (death before delivery)*—	2	...	2	...	-	-	...	-	...	-	3	...	1	...	2
145	Other diseases and accidents of pregnancy (death before delivery)—	2	...	2	...	-	-	...	-	...	-	11	...	9	...	2
146a	Placenta praevia (with childbirth)—	2	...	2	...	-	1	...	1	...	-	11	...	5	...	6
146b,c	Other hemorrhages of childbirth and puerperium—	5	...	5	...	-	1	...	1	...	-	30	...	17	...	13
147a,b	Puerperal pyelitis, other general or local puerperal infection*—	2	...	2	...	-	1	...	1	...	-	32	...	14	...	18
147c,d	Puerperal thrombophlebitis and embolism, and sudden death—	2	...	2	...	-	2	...	2	...	-	16	...	12	...	4
148a,b	Puerperal eclampsia and nephritis*—	1	...	1	...	-	-	...	-	...	-	29	...	15	...	14
148c,d	Other puerperal toxemias—	-	...	-	...	-	1	...	1	...	-	12	...	7	...	5
149	Other accidents and specified conditions of childbirth—	3	...	3	...	-	-	...	-	...	-	12	...	5	...	7
150	Other and unspecified conditions of childbirth and puerperium—	2	...	2	...	-	2	...	2	...	-	12	...	8	...	4
XII.—Diseases of the skin and cellular tissue—																
		6	2	4	-	-	3	1	2	-	-	36	13	13	3	7
151	Carbuncle and furuncle—	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	5	2	-	1
152	Phlegmon and acute abscess—	3	1	2	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	11	1	4	2	4
153	Other diseases of skin and cellular tissue—	3	1	2	-	-	2	1	1	-	-	17	7	7	1	2

*Refer to complete International List titles, table XI.

VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 9.—DEATHS FROM EACH CAUSE, BY RACE AND SEX:

(Exclusive of

List No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	UTAH				VERMONT				VIRGINIA								
		Total deaths	White		All other		Total deaths	White		All other		Total deaths	White		All other			
			M	F	M	F		M	F	M	F		M	F	M	F	M	F
	XIII.—Diseases of the bones, etc.*	2	2	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	24	4	10	4	6		
154	Osteomyelitis and periostitis	1	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	13	2	4	3	4		
155	Other diseases of bones (except tuberculosis)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	2	-	-		
156	Diseases of joints and other organs of movement	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	1	4	1	2		
157	XIV.—Congenital malformations	66	39	26	1	-	46	30	18	-	-	299	145	103	31	20		
	XV.—Diseases peculiar to the first year of life	241	147	93	-	1	166	103	63	-	-	1,638	641	468	309	250		
158	Congenital debility (cause not stated)	3	3	-	-	-	3	4	4	-	-	172	53	26	53	40		
159	Premature birth (cause not stated)	160	96	63	-	1	100	59	41	-	-	1,007	361	307	161	158		
160a	Intracranial or spinal hemorrhage	15	10	5	-	-	14	11	3	-	-	127	69	38	11	9		
160b,c	Other injuries at birth	33	16	17	-	-	23	17	6	-	-	177	76	55	29	17		
161	Other diseases peculiar to the first year of life	30	22	6	-	-	21	12	9	-	-	185	82	42	35	26		
162	XVI.—Senility	54	26	27	1	-	29	13	16	-	-	279	81	118	43	37		
	XVII.—Violent or accidental deaths	550	401	141	8	-	327	222	105	-	-	3,107	1,681	499	738	199		
163,164	Suicide	61	54	5	2	-	55	46	9	-	-	353	257	69	21	6		
165	Suicide by poisoning	17	15	2	-	-	6	5	1	-	-	82	46	31	3	2		
	Suicide by solid or liquid poisons	6	4	2	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	41	21	16	2	2		
	Suicide by poisonous gases	11	11	-	-	-	5	4	1	-	-	41	25	15	1	-		
164a	Suicide by hanging or strangulation	9	8	-	1	-	16	12	4	-	-	25	18	3	1	-		
164b	Suicide by drowning	1	-	1	-	-	2	-	2	-	-	14	10	3	1	-		
164c	Suicide by firearms and explosives	29	26	2	1	-	30	28	2	-	-	208	171	18	14	3		
164d	Suicide by cutting or piercing instruments	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	6	3	-	-		
164e	Suicide by jumping from high places	2	2	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	9	4	4	-	1		
164f	Suicide by crushing	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	2	3	2	-		
164g	Suicide by other or unspecified means	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-		
165-168	Homicide ¹	10	10	-	-	-	8	4	4	-	-	287	54	24	174	35		
168	Homicide by firearms	8	8	-	-	-	7	3	4	-	-	185	37	20	88	20		
167	Homicide by cutting or piercing instruments	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	85	4	2	72	7		
168	Homicide by other means	1	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	37	13	2	14	8		
169-195	Accidental deaths	479	337	136	6	-	264	172	92	-	-	2,466	1,370	396	542	158		
169	Railway accidents(except collisions with motor vehicles)	23	22	-	1	-	2	1	1	-	-	92	58	3	27	4		
170a	Collisions between automobiles and trains	10	7	3	-	-	6	5	1	-	-	19	12	3	3	1		
170b	Collisions between automobiles and streetcars	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
170c	Automobile accidents (except collisions with trains or streetcars)	200	138	60	2	-	73	58	15	-	-	1,073	657	137	228	51		
170d	Motorcycle accidents (except collisions with automobiles)	3	1	2	-	-	4	4	-	-	-	17	15	-	2	-		
171a	Streetcar accidents (except collisions with trains or motor vehicles)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	3	1	1	-		
171b	Other and unspecified road-transport accidents	1	1	-	-	-	3	3	-	-	-	5	4	-	1	-		
172	Water-transport accidents	3	3	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	43	31	3	9	-		
173	Air-transport accidents	6	6	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	31	31	-	-	-		
174	Accidents in mines and quarries	28	27	1	-	-	4	4	-	-	-	62	55	-	7	-		
175a	Accidents involving agricultural machinery and vehicles	5	5	-	-	-	6	6	-	-	-	21	16	-	5	-		
175b,c	Other agricultural accidents,including injury by animals	8	8	-	-	-	9	9	-	-	-	30	20	-	10	-		
175d	Accidents involving forestry machinery and vehicles	1	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-		
175e	Other forestry accidents	1	1	-	-	-	6	6	-	-	-	9	4	-	5	-		
176	Other accidents involving machinery	4	4	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	23	16	-	7	-		
177	Food poisoning	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16	5	6	1	4		
178	Accidental absorption of poisonous gas	5	4	1	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	11	7	1	2	1		
179	Acute accidental poisoning by solids or liquids	4	2	2	-	-	4	2	2	-	-	27	14	4	7	2		
180	Conflagration	6	5	1	-	-	10	5	5	-	-	62	15	6	34	25		
181	Accidental burns (except conflagration)	13	8	5	-	-	10	5	5	-	-	140	51	29	30	30		
182	Accidental mechanical suffocation	9	6	3	-	-	5	1	4	-	-	49	17	9	12	11		
183	Accidental drowning	24	16	8	-	-	16	14	2	-	-	159	86	16	54	3		
184	Accidental injury by firearms	19	17	1	1	-	7	5	2	-	-	81	45	8	26	2		
185	Accidental injury by cutting or piercing instruments	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	2	-	5	-		
186a	Accidental injury by fall	65	27	38	-	-	76	25	51	-	-	309	129	143	21	16		
186b	Accidental injury by crushing	4	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	3	-	1	-		
187	Cataclysm, etc.*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-		
188	Injury by animals (except in agriculture and forestry)	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
189	Hunger or thirst	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	-	-		
190	Excessive cold	5	1	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	4	-	-	1		
191	Excessive heat	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18	8	1	7	2		
192	Lightning	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	6	1	3	1		
193	Accidents due to electric currents (except lightning)	8	7	1	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	17	12	-	5	-		
194	Poisoning by venomous animals (except in agriculture and forestry)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
195a,b	Accidents due to medical or surgical intervention	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	1		
195d	Obstruction, suffocation, or puncture by ingested objects	5	3	2	-	-	2	1	1	-	-	18	9	5	4	-		
195c,e	Other and unspecified accidents	16	11	5	-	-	12	9	3	-	-	76	34	15	24	3		
196	Deaths of military personnel during operations of war	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
197	Deaths of civilians due to operations of war	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
198	Legal executions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-		
	XVIII.—Ill-defined and unknown causes	65	34	20	3	8	25	17	8	-	-	532	181	125	113	113		
199	Sudden death	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	-	-	-	81	34	18	14	15		
200a	Ill-defined	42	23	18	1	-	10	6	4	-	-	161	64	26	31	40		
200b	Found dead (cause unknown)	4	4	-	-	-	4	3	1	-	-	48	20	14	10	4		
200c	Unknown or unspecified	19	7	2	2	8	8	5	3	-	-	242	63	67	58	54		

* Refer to complete International List titles, table XI.
¹ Includes figures for infanticide (165).

GENERAL TABLES—TOTAL DEATHS

UNITED STATES AND EACH STATE, 1941—Continued

stillbirths)

WASHINGTON					WEST VIRGINIA					WISCONSIN					WYOMING					List No.
Total deaths	White		All other		Total deaths	White		All other		Total deaths	White		All other		Total deaths	White		All other		
	M	F	M	F		M	F	M	F		M	F	M	F		M	F	M	F	
16	9	7	-	-	12	6	4	-	2	24	17	7	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	-
7	5	2	-	-	7	3	3	-	1	12	10	2	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
3	-	3	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	3	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6	4	2	-	-	4	3	1	-	-	9	6	3	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
147	89	55	2	1	241	124	105	6	6	375	203	167	1	4	35	19	15	-	1	157
586	344	228	8	6	1,077	571	416	42	48	1,049	615	418	9	7	114	67	41	4	2	158
151	6	6	-	1	65	30	28	4	3	19	10	8	1	-	12	8	3	1	-	159
361	206	144	7	4	702	382	281	25	34	636	370	259	6	1	69	41	25	2	1	160a
45	28	16	-	1	93	63	22	4	4	90	56	33	-	1	7	5	2	-	-	160b,c
82	52	30	-	-	102	50	45	4	3	157	95	60	1	1	15	8	6	1	-	161
85	52	32	1	-	115	66	40	5	4	147	84	58	1	4	11	5	5	-	1	162
171	88	79	3	1	220	99	114	1	6	295	130	164	-	1	16	7	9	-	-	163
2,076	1,536	473	50	17	1,986	1,360	439	155	32	2,784	1,960	780	26	8	347	248	86	11	2	163-164
341	264	68	7	2	184	147	33	4	-	424	335	88	3	-	41	36	4	1	-	163
127	100	24	2	1	99	20	18	1	-	92	59	33	-	-	11	10	1	-	-	164a
35	19	13	1	-	30	12	17	1	-	35	15	18	-	-	6	5	1	-	-	164b
94	81	11	1	1	9	8	1	-	-	59	44	15	-	-	5	5	-	-	-	164c
43	35	6	2	-	15	14	1	-	-	147	116	31	-	-	3	3	-	-	-	164d
23	12	10	1	-	12	7	3	2	-	21	16	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	164e
120	100	17	2	1	105	96	8	1	-	130	118	9	3	-	24	21	2	1	-	164f
11	10	1	-	-	4	4	-	-	-	14	11	3	-	-	3	2	1	-	-	164g
16	6	10	-	-	7	5	2	-	-	7	5	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	5	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	8	5	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
40	22	9	7	2	140	73	13	47	7	42	27	12	3	-	10	4	5	1	-	165-168
21	12	3	4	2	97	50	9	34	4	23	13	8	2	-	5	2	2	1	-	166
7	2	3	2	-	24	8	1	13	2	5	4	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	167
12	8	3	1	-	19	15	3	-	1	14	10	4	-	-	4	2	2	-	-	168
1,692	1,247	596	36	13	1,662	1,140	593	104	25	2,318	1,600	690	20	8	296	208	77	9	2	169-195
50	45	1	4	-	116	93	13	9	1	65	60	3	-	-	20	19	1	-	-	169
10	8	2	-	-	5	5	-	-	-	55	47	8	-	-	4	2	2	-	-	170a
-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	170b
599	453	118	17	6	471	337	97	28	9	820	607	196	12	5	123	81	37	4	1	170c
12	11	1	-	-	7	7	-	-	-	16	15	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	170d
-	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	-	-	4	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	171a
4	2	2	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	8	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	171b
24	22	1	1	-	9	8	1	-	-	49	46	3	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	172
28	26	-	-	-	2	2	2	-	-	14	14	3	-	-	10	10	-	-	-	173
8	8	-	-	-	280	237	2	41	-	4	4	4	-	-	13	11	1	1	-	174
17	15	2	-	-	5	4	-	1	-	50	46	4	-	-	6	6	-	-	-	175a
18	17	1	-	-	15	14	1	-	-	59	57	2	-	-	13	12	-	1	-	175b,c
15	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	175d
77	76	-	1	-	9	9	-	-	-	7	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	175e
27	27	-	-	-	23	21	2	-	-	32	30	2	-	-	5	5	-	-	-	176
6	2	4	-	-	14	5	9	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	2	1	1	-	-	177
37	34	3	-	-	20	15	5	-	-	29	15	14	-	-	6	5	-	-	-	178
23	15	3	-	2	21	12	8	-	-	24	13	8	-	-	4	3	-	-	-	179
25	17	5	-	-	33	19	11	1	2	29	19	11	-	-	3	1	-	1	-	180
40	22	14	2	2	107	49	48	3	7	56	28	30	-	-	15	8	7	-	-	181
29	21	4	2	2	21	7	11	2	1	24	9	14	1	-	2	1	1	-	-	182
135	118	12	5	-	92	75	12	6	1	145	128	16	1	-	17	11	5	1	-	183
43	38	4	1	-	44	36	4	4	-	46	42	3	-	-	4	3	1	-	-	184
2	1	1	-	-	6	4	2	-	-	4	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	185
349	162	185	2	-	251	102	143	4	2	635	298	334	2	1	28	13	14	1	-	185a
7	7	-	-	-	9	6	-	5	-	10	9	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	185b
1	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	187
1	1	-	-	-	3	3	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	188
-	4	-	-	-	3	2	-	1	-	11	9	2	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	189
6	6	2	-	-	5	5	-	-	-	36	31	5	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	190
-	-	-	-	-	3	2	1	-	-	7	7	-	-	-	4	3	1	-	-	191
10	9	1	-	-	21	20	1	-	-	16	15	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	192
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	193
23	14	9	-	-	21	15	6	-	-	27	16	11	-	-	2	1	1	-	-	194
82	45	16	-	1	39	24	14	1	-	29	19	10	-	-	6	5	1	-	-	195a,b
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	195d
3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	195c,e
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	196
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	197
87	68	14	3	4	368	207	127	19	13	102	60	40	-	2	12	7	4	1	-	198
8	7	1	-	-	39	25	13	1	-	22	16	5	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	199
41	32	8	1	-	102	66	27	5	4	53	29	23	-	1	7	4	2	1	-	200a
6	5	1	-	-	41	22	15	5	1	11	6	5	-	-	3	1	2	-	-	200b
32	22	4	2	4	184	94	72	10	8	16	9	7	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	200c

VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 10.—DEATHS FROM EACH CAUSE, BY SPECIFIED RACE AND BY SEX: UNITED STATES, 1941

(Exclusive of stillbirths)

List No.	CAUSE OF DEATH AND SEX	Total deaths	White	Negro	OTHER RACES			
					Indian	Chinese	Japanese	Minor races
	All causes	785,033	685,672	94,697	2,593	1,099	612	360
		612,609	527,839	82,032	2,321	131	236	50
	I.—Infectious and parasitic diseases	70,341	52,034	17,165	663	245	120	114
		48,979	34,247	13,919	724	18	58	13
1	Typhoid fever	612	415	184	9	-	2	2
		410	260	140	7	-	2	1
2	Paratyphoid fever	39	31	7	1	-	-	-
		27	25	2	-	-	-	-
3	Plague	2	2	-	-	-	-	-
5	Undulant fever (brucellosis)	39	35	3	-	-	-	-
		27	24	2	1	-	-	-
6	Cerebrospinal (meningococcus) meningitis	430	350	66	4	-	-	-
		285	243	37	5	-	-	-
7	Anthrax (infection by Bacillus anthracis)	7	6	1	-	-	-	-
		2	2	-	-	-	-	-
8	Scarlet fever	230	221	9	-	-	-	-
		224	204	20	-	-	-	-
9	Whooping cough	1,819	1,327	452	57	-	2	1
		1,988	1,465	457	42	-	2	-
10	Diphtheria (infection by C. diphtheriae)	685	570	108	7	-	-	-
		608	494	101	12	-	1	-
11	Erysipelas	186	174	11	1	-	-	-
		182	171	11	-	-	-	-
12	Tetanus	422	304	115	2	-	1	-
		190	123	55	1	-	1	-
13-22	Tuberculosis (all forms)	34,966	25,957	8,244	406	169	91	79
		24,285	16,326	7,458	430	14	46	11
13	Tuberculosis of respiratory system, etc.*	32,255	24,129	7,442	349	160	62	73
		22,103	14,879	6,784	379	13	39	9
14	Tuberculosis of meninges and central nervous system	718	506	182	24	3	1	-
		623	429	169	21	1	2	1
15	Tuberculosis of intestines and peritoneum	424	244	166	7	1	1	3
		473	256	202	14	-	1	-
16	Tuberculosis of vertebral column	349	241	101	6	-	1	-
		234	173	58	2	-	-	1
17	Tuberculosis of bones and joints (except vertebral column)	135	91	41	2	1	-	-
		78	60	17	1	-	-	-
18	Tuberculosis of skin, etc.*	11	10	1	-	-	-	-
		17	13	4	-	-	-	-
19	Tuberculosis of lymphatic system, etc.*	47	24	21	2	-	-	-
		62	45	15	2	-	-	-
20	Tuberculosis of genito-urinary system	285	256	23	3	-	3	-
		174	155	14	4	-	1	-
21	Tuberculosis of other organs	65	52	13	-	-	-	-
		53	42	10	-	-	1	-
22	Disseminated tuberculosis	677	402	252	13	4	3	3
		468	274	185	7	-	2	-
23	Leprosy	29	23	3	-	2	-	1
		11	10	1	-	-	-	-
24	Septicemia and purulent infection (nonpuerperal)	742	623	113	2	2	2	-
		562	437	117	8	-	-	-
25	Gonococcus infection	75	33	42	-	-	-	-
		289	111	172	6	-	-	-
26	Other diseases due to bacteria (except dysentery)	102	87	14	1	-	-	-
		52	44	6	2	-	-	-
27	Dysentery	1,263	952	292	18	1	-	-
		1,170	894	259	17	-	-	-
28	Malaria	601	271	328	2	-	-	-
		577	261	311	5	-	-	-
29	Other diseases due to parasitic protozoa (except spirochetes)	7	6	-	-	-	-	1
		3	2	1	-	-	-	-
30	Syphilis (all forms)	12,896	8,441	4,327	41	44	19	21
		4,835	2,687	2,093	51	1	3	-
30a	Locomotor ataxia (tabes dorsalis)	551	492	54	3	1	1	-
		118	103	15	-	-	-	-
30b	General paralysis of insane	3,331	2,368	942	3	12	2	4
		978	679	295	3	1	-	-
30d	Aneurysm of aorta	2,732	1,930	782	2	5	5	8
		694	450	241	1	-	2	-
30c,e,f,g	Other forms of syphilis	6,279	3,651	2,549	33	26	11	9
		3,045	1,455	1,542	47	-	1	-
31	Relapsing fever	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
32	Other diseases due to spirochetes	148	111	34	-	-	1	-
		136	100	35	1	-	-	-
33a	Influenza, with respiratory complications specified	6,932	5,337	1,568	24	1	2	-
		6,256	4,787	1,423	44	-	2	-
33b	Influenza, without respiratory complications specified	3,981	3,126	834	16	2	-	3
		3,878	3,026	824	26	1	-	1
34	Smallpox	8	6	2	-	-	-	-
		4	2	2	-	-	-	-
35	Measles	1,154	920	173	60	1	-	-
		1,125	908	165	53	1	-	-
36	Acute poliomyelitis and acute polioencephalitis	499	449	46	4	-	-	-
		308	266	36	6	-	-	-
37	Acute infectious encephalitis (lethargic)	657	625	27	5	-	-	-
		435	412	16	5	1	1	-
38	Other diseases due to filtrable viruses	103	91	12	-	-	-	-
		73	66	7	-	-	-	-
39	Typhus fever and typhus-like diseases (due to Rickettsia)	164	147	16	1	-	-	-
		101	87	12	2	-	-	-
40	Ankylostomiasis	2	1	-	-	-	-	-
		5	5	-	-	-	-	-

* Refer to complete International List titles, table XI.

GENERAL TABLES—TOTAL DEATHS

215

TABLE 10.—DEATHS FROM EACH CAUSE, BY SPECIFIED RACE AND BY SEX: UNITED STATES, 1941—Continued

(Exclusive of stillbirths)

List No.	CAUSE OF DEATH AND SEX	Total deaths	White	Negro	OTHER RACES			
					Indian	Chinese	Japanese	Minor races
I.—Infectious and parasitic diseases—Continued								
41	Hydatid disease—Male	12	12	-	-	-	-	-
	Female	8	8	-	-	-	-	-
42	Other diseases caused by helminths—Male	45	35	12	-	-	-	-
	Female	27	27	16	-	-	-	-
43	Mycoses—Male	218	165	45	1	1	-	6
	Female	108	82	25	1	-	-	-
44	Other infectious and parasitic (communicable) diseases—Male	1,273	1,172	98	1	2	-	-
	Female	806	690	115	1	-	-	-
II.—Cancer and other tumors								
	Male	78,272	73,731	4,227	62	155	95	22
	Female	87,853	80,864	6,833	101	18	53	4
45-55	Cancer and other malignant tumors—Male	76,568	71,964	4,078	59	131	95	21
	Female	83,558	77,272	6,142	92	16	33	3
45	Cancer of buccal cavity and pharynx—Male	4,118	3,904	195	2	10	6	1
	Female	993	883	105	3	1	1	-
45a-e	Cancer of buccal cavity—Male	2,846	2,714	125	-	1	5	1
	Female	668	586	79	2	-	1	-
45f	Cancer of pharynx—Male	1,272	1,190	70	2	9	1	-
	Female	325	297	28	1	1	-	-
46	Cancer of digestive organs and peritoneum—Male	39,726	37,277	2,260	40	73	67	9
	Female	33,313	31,529	1,728	33	6	19	-
46a	Cancer of esophagus—Male	2,213	2,042	166	-	1	4	-
	Female	621	593	27	-	-	1	-
46b,c	Cancer of stomach and duodenum—Male	15,980	14,743	1,150	17	24	41	5
	Female	9,973	9,305	637	17	4	10	-
46f	Cancer of liver and biliary passages—Male	4,501	4,000	271	7	12	9	2
	Female	5,580	5,294	272	10	-	4	-
46g	Cancer of pancreas—Male	3,180	3,034	130	3	9	3	1
	Female	2,511	2,397	113	-	-	1	-
46d,e,h,m	Cancer of other digestive organs and peritoneum—Male	14,052	13,458	543	13	27	10	1
	Female	14,628	13,940	677	6	2	3	-
47	Cancer of respiratory system—Male	7,819	7,455	325	3	19	14	3
	Female	2,422	2,278	141	1	-	2	-
48	Cancer of uterus—Female	16,516	14,176	2,304	25	5	6	-
49	Cancer of other female genital organs—Female	4,674	4,425	243	3	1	2	-
50	Cancer of breast—Male	210	198	12	-	-	-	-
	Female	15,315	14,344	957	11	7	1	2
51	Cancer of male genital organs—Male	10,371	9,536	600	6	7	1	1
52	Cancer of urinary organs (male and female)—Male	4,942	4,715	213	3	6	1	4
	Female	2,744	2,593	150	1	-	-	-
53	Cancer of skin (except vulva and scrotum)—Male	2,134	2,075	54	3	2	-	-
	Female	1,309	1,244	61	3	1	-	-
54	Cancer of central nervous system*—Male	1,481	1,434	45	-	1	-	1
	Female	1,030	995	32	1	-	1	1
55	Cancer of other and unspecified organs—Male	5,767	5,370	374	2	13	6	2
	Female	5,241	4,815	413	11	1	1	1
56a-c	Nonmalignant tumors of female genital organs—Female	2,539	2,008	625	5	2	-	1
56d,e	Nonmalignant tumors of other and unspecified organs—Male	701	645	52	1	2	-	1
	Female	675	638	37	-	-	-	-
57a-c	Tumors of female genital organs (nature unspecified)—Female	77	53	24	-	-	-	-
57d,e	Tumors of other and unspecified organs (nature unspecified)*—Male	1,203	1,102	97	2	2	-	-
	Female	1,004	895	105	4	-	-	-
III.—Rheumatism, diseases of nutrition, etc.*								
	Male	16,758	15,379	1,291	41	31	13	1
	Female	28,923	28,207	2,650	55	5	5	1
58a-d	Acute rheumatic heart diseases—Male	548	450	97	-	1	-	-
	Female	600	492	103	3	2	-	-
58e,f	Other forms of acute rheumatic fever, including rheumatism (unqualified)—Male	249	180	66	3	-	-	-
	Female	243	185	56	2	-	-	-
59	Chronic rheumatism and other rheumatic diseases—Male	674	617	53	1	2	1	-
	Female	1,115	1,052	58	4	-	1	-
60	Gout—Male	3	3	-	-	-	-	-
61	Diabetes mellitus—Male	12,521	11,787	682	25	18	9	-
	Female	21,558	19,833	1,490	29	2	3	1
62	Diseases of pituitary gland—Male	67	62	5	-	-	-	-
	Female	71	67	4	-	-	-	-
63a	Simple goiter—Male	39	39	-	-	-	-	-
	Female	155	127	28	-	-	-	-
63b	Exophthalmic goiter—Male	514	475	31	1	6	1	-
	Female	2,795	2,581	209	4	1	-	-
63c-e	Other diseases of thyroid and parathyroid glands—Male	108	103	5	-	-	-	-
	Female	285	264	21	-	-	-	-
64	Diseases of thymus gland—Male	765	688	70	3	3	1	-
	Female	455	400	50	5	-	-	-
65	Diseases of adrenal glands (not specified as tuberculous)—Male	216	203	11	-	-	1	1
	Female	236	223	12	1	-	-	-
66	Other general diseases—Male	229	166	58	5	-	-	-
	Female	242	195	47	-	-	-	-
67	Scurvy—Male	16	14	2	-	-	-	-
	Female	14	11	3	-	-	-	-
68	Beriberi—Male	30	25	3	1	1	-	-
	Female	19	13	6	-	-	-	-
69	Pellagra (except alcoholic)—Male	648	474	174	-	-	-	-
	Female	1,188	663	519	6	-	-	-
70	Rickets—Male	69	41	28	2	-	-	-
	Female	70	44	25	1	-	-	-
71	Other avitaminoses—Male	60	52	8	-	-	-	-
	Female	77	57	19	-	-	1	-

*Refer to complete International List titles, table XI.

VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 10.—DEATHS FROM EACH CAUSE, BY SPECIFIED RACE AND BY SEX: UNITED STATES, 1941—Continued

(Exclusive of stillbirths)

List No.	CAUSE OF DEATH AND SEX	Total deaths	White	Negro	OTHER RACES			
					Indian	Chinese	Japanese	Minor races
	IV.—Diseases of the blood and blood-forming organs—							
	Male	5,154	4,824	304	12	10	2	2
	Female	4,426	4,121	291	7	2	5	—
72	Hemorrhagic conditions—							
	Male	285	253	29	2	1	—	—
	Female	267	242	23	2	—	—	—
73a	Pernicious anemia—							
	Male	928	881	39	4	—	2	—
	Female	1,072	1,017	52	3	—	—	—
73b-d	Other anemias (except splenic)—							
	Male	551	479	65	4	3	—	—
	Female	530	442	87	—	—	1	—
74a	Leukemias—							
	Male	2,658	2,715	133	2	6	—	2
	Female	2,096	1,990	101	1	2	2	—
74b	Aleukemias—							
	Male	144	137	7	—	—	—	—
	Female	112	109	2	—	—	1	—
75	Diseases of spleen—							
	Male	260	256	24	—	—	—	—
	Female	198	180	18	—	—	—	—
76	Other diseases of the blood and blood-forming organs—							
	Male	130	123	7	—	—	—	—
	Female	151	141	8	1	—	1	—
	V.—Chronic poisoning and intoxication—							
	Male	2,214	1,947	251	15	1	—	—
	Female	393	316	72	5	—	—	—
77	Alcoholism (ethylism)—							
	Male	2,112	1,858	239	14	1	—	—
	Female	348	275	68	5	—	—	—
78	Lead poisoning—							
	Male	61	51	10	—	—	—	—
	Female	9	6	3	—	—	—	—
79	Chronic poisoning by other mineral or organic substances—							
	Male	41	38	2	—	—	—	—
	Female	38	35	3	—	—	—	—
	VI.—Diseases of the nervous system, etc.*—							
	Male	67,962	59,680	8,007	115	76	67	17
	Female	66,652	57,854	8,651	106	13	25	3
80	Encephalitis (non-epidemic)—							
	Male	824	724	92	5	2	1	—
	Female	607	532	72	3	—	—	—
81	Meningitis (not due to meningococcus)—							
	Male	1,304	1,072	221	9	—	1	1
	Female	689	706	174	7	—	1	1
82	Diseases of spinal cord (see exceptions)*—							
	Male	1,587	1,455	127	3	2	—	—
	Female	1,104	1,023	78	3	—	—	—
83a	Cerebral hemorrhage or effusion (excluding birth injuries)—							
	Male	51,230	44,826	6,210	64	59	57	14
	Female	52,152	44,996	7,053	58	11	22	2
83b,c	Cerebral embolism, thrombosis, and softening—							
	Male	5,792	5,447	327	4	11	2	1
	Female	5,655	5,337	307	9	1	1	—
83d	Hemiplegia and other paralysis of unspecified origin—							
	Male	1,897	1,517	372	5	1	2	—
	Female	1,858	1,431	419	6	—	—	—
84	Mental diseases and deficiency (see exception)*—							
	Male	590	468	119	2	—	—	1
	Female	820	673	145	2	—	—	—
85	Epilepsy—							
	Male	1,335	1,093	237	3	—	2	—
	Female	992	844	140	6	1	1	—
86	Convulsions (under 5 years)—							
	Male	273	187	81	5	—	—	—
	Female	250	172	75	3	—	—	—
87	Other diseases of nervous system—							
	Male	1,973	1,847	122	3	—	1	—
	Female	1,544	1,456	84	2	—	—	—
88	Diseases of organs of vision—							
	Male	27	21	6	—	—	—	—
	Female	28	23	4	1	—	—	—
89	Diseases of the ear and mastoid process—							
	Male	1,130	1,023	95	12	1	1	—
	Female	753	659	90	4	—	—	—
	VII.—Diseases of the circulatory system—							
	Male	242,039	222,794	18,531	304	256	95	59
	Female	173,506	156,579	16,671	210	21	20	5
90	Pericarditis (except acute rheumatic)—							
	Male	367	310	54	2	—	1	—
	Female	225	170	55	—	—	—	—
91a,b	Bacterial and other acute or subacute endocarditis—							
	Male	1,296	1,127	162	2	2	3	—
	Female	1,086	927	155	1	1	2	—
91c	Endocarditis (unspecified, under 45 years)—							
	Male	164	111	53	—	—	—	—
	Female	131	93	38	—	—	—	—
92a-d	Chronic endocarditis and diseases of the valves*—							
	Male	20,683	18,071	2,534	35	16	15	12
	Female	16,494	16,103	2,352	30	3	5	1
92e	Endocarditis (unspecified, 45 years and over)—							
	Male	1,334	1,157	175	1	1	—	—
	Female	1,186	1,001	185	—	—	—	—
93a	Acute myocarditis (except rheumatic)—							
	Male	2,199	1,878	317	—	1	2	1
	Female	1,735	1,394	338	2	1	—	—
93b	Myocarditis (unspecified, under 45 years)—							
	Male	374	264	110	—	—	—	—
	Female	305	186	119	—	—	—	—
93c,d	Chronic myocarditis and myocardial degeneration—							
	Male	94,130	88,479	7,340	108	142	43	25
	Female	82,614	75,775	6,937	89	5	7	1
93e	Other myocarditis (unspecified)—							
	Male	9,840	8,676	1,042	10	9	2	1
	Female	7,690	6,879	997	14	—	—	—
94a	Diseases of coronary arteries—							
	Male	70,611	68,044	2,447	54	37	16	11
	Female	29,924	28,135	1,736	21	3	1	—
94b	Angina pectoris—							
	Male	4,616	4,346	283	4	1	—	—
	Female	2,015	1,795	218	2	—	—	—
95a	Functional diseases of heart, etc.*—							
	Male	557	519	36	2	—	—	—
	Female	487	444	41	2	—	—	—
95b,c	Other and unspecified diseases of heart—							
	Male	19,741	18,979	2,687	69	45	4	7
	Female	14,037	11,649	2,346	30	7	3	2
96	Aneurysm (except of heart and aorta)—							
	Male	905	819	83	1	1	1	—
	Female	487	423	42	—	—	1	1
97	Arteriosclerosis (except coronary or renal sclerosis)—							
	Male	12,410	11,528	827	17	26	5	4
	Female	10,499	9,766	718	13	1	1	—
98	Gangrene—							
	Male	280	219	60	1	—	—	—
	Female	218	171	45	—	—	—	—
99	Other diseases of arteries—							
	Male	1,022	963	58	2	1	—	—
	Female	858	799	57	2	—	—	—
100	Diseases of veins—							
	Male	456	427	27	1	—	1	—
	Female	470	431	39	—	—	—	—
101	Diseases of lymphatic system—							
	Male	40	29	10	—	1	—	—
	Female	30	20	7	3	—	—	—
102	High blood pressure (idiopathic)—							
	Male	797	574	222	—	1	—	—
	Female	772	575	197	—	—	—	—
103	Other diseases of circulatory system—							
	Male	117	71	46	—	—	—	—
	Female	65	35	29	1	—	—	—

* Refer to complete International List titles, table XI.

GENERAL TABLES—TOTAL DEATHS

217

TABLE 10.—DEATHS FROM EACH CAUSE, BY SPECIFIED RACE AND BY SEX: UNITED STATES, 1941—Continued

(Exclusive of stillbirths)

List No.	CAUSE OF DEATH AND SEX	Total deaths	White	Negro	OTHER RACES			
					Indian	Chinese	Japanese	Minor races
	VIII.—Diseases of the respiratory system—							
	Male	45,185	37,616	7,148	320	52	30	19
	Female	32,971	27,340	5,326	292	6	6	1
104	Diseases of nasal fossae and accessory sinuses—							
	Male	659	516	131	11	-	1	-
	Female	362	266	91	5	-	-	-
105	Diseases of larynx—							
	Male	195	165	29	1	-	-	-
	Female	129	105	24	-	-	-	-
106a	Acute bronchitis—							
	Male	523	458	62	3	-	-	-
	Female	443	380	59	4	-	-	-
106b	Chronic bronchitis—							
	Male	1,099	1,039	56	2	1	1	-
	Female	747	702	43	2	-	-	-
106c	Bronchitis (unspecified)—							
	Male	361	306	53	2	-	-	-
	Female	324	286	38	-	-	-	-
107	Bronchopneumonia (including capillary bronchitis)—							
	Male	17,188	14,509	2,492	154	25	20	8
	Female	14,223	12,051	2,025	140	2	4	1
108	Lobar pneumonia—							
	Male	16,666	13,587	2,964	87	21	5	2
	Female	11,001	8,867	2,057	74	2	1	-
109	Pneumonia (unspecified)—							
	Male	2,782	1,984	736	61	-	1	-
	Female	2,075	1,472	546	55	1	1	-
110	Pleurisy (not specified as tuberculous)—							
	Male	1,283	1,117	153	5	2	1	5
	Female	575	487	87	1	-	-	-
111	Hemorrhagic infarction, etc.*—							
	Male	1,603	1,436	157	9	-	-	1
	Female	1,574	1,424	143	7	-	-	-
112	Asthma—							
	Male	1,279	1,147	127	1	2	-	2
	Female	1,058	928	129	-	1	-	-
113	Pulmonary emphysema—							
	Male	110	102	8	-	-	-	-
	Female	31	27	4	-	-	-	-
114	Other diseases of respiratory system (except tuberculosis)—							
	Male	1,437	1,250	180	4	1	1	1
	Female	429	345	80	4	-	-	-
	IX.—Diseases of the digestive system—							
	Male	43,760	38,219	5,198	206	85	34	16
	Female	31,433	26,809	4,437	162	4	17	4
115	Diseases of buccal cavity, pharynx, tonsils, and adnexa—							
	Male	1,520	1,275	235	5	3	1	1
	Female	1,309	1,065	246	6	1	3	-
116	Diseases of esophagus—							
	Male	115	96	19	-	-	-	-
	Female	86	74	12	-	-	-	-
117	Ulcer of stomach or duodenum—							
	Male	7,333	6,717	579	6	22	7	2
	Female	1,531	1,332	197	1	1	-	-
118	Other diseases of stomach (except cancer)—							
	Male	1,230	848	372	9	1	-	-
	Female	890	520	364	6	-	-	-
119	Diarrhea, enteritis, and ulceration of intestines (under 2 years)—							
	Male	6,102	4,668	1,322	105	3	2	2
	Female	4,745	3,517	1,147	78	1	1	1
120	Diarrhea, enteritis, and ulceration of intestines (2 years and over)—							
	Male	1,513	1,210	284	17	-	2	-
	Female	1,611	1,285	317	8	-	1	-
121	Appendicitis—							
	Male	6,581	5,839	707	19	5	7	4
	Female	4,208	3,645	551	10	-	4	-
122a	Hernia—							
	Male	2,976	2,625	343	6	1	-	1
	Female	1,830	1,713	111	6	-	-	-
122b	Intestinal obstruction—							
	Male	3,142	2,673	455	9	3	1	1
	Female	3,589	2,987	605	12	-	4	1
123	Other diseases of intestines—							
	Male	953	835	110	2	5	1	-
	Female	713	596	116	1	-	-	-
124	Cirrhosis of liver—							
	Male	7,858	7,404	405	10	26	9	4
	Female	4,018	3,768	241	8	-	-	1
125	Other diseases of liver—							
	Male	867	722	132	7	4	2	-
	Female	790	649	135	5	-	1	-
126	Biliary calculi—							
	Male	1,370	1,331	28	3	7	1	-
	Female	3,069	2,933	76	7	1	2	-
127	Other diseases of gallbladder and biliary ducts—							
	Male	1,115	1,049	59	3	2	1	1
	Female	1,982	1,851	117	12	-	1	1
128	Diseases of pancreas (except diabetes mellitus)—							
	Male	461	426	31	1	3	-	-
	Female	376	346	29	1	-	-	-
129	Peritonitis (cause not stated)—							
	Male	624	501	117	4	-	-	2
	Female	686	512	173	1	-	-	-
	X.—Diseases of the genito-urinary system—							
	Male	65,821	55,750	9,843	98	86	24	20
	Female	50,852	42,483	8,256	89	10	9	5
130	Acute nephritis—							
	Male	1,689	1,215	466	6	1	-	1
	Female	1,324	892	430	1	1	-	-
131a	Arteriosclerotic kidney—							
	Male	34,746	29,609	5,020	47	47	15	8
	Female	31,140	26,522	4,557	48	4	6	3
131b	Other chronic nephritis—							
	Male	14,706	12,213	2,443	19	21	5	5
	Female	11,932	9,891	2,013	19	4	3	2
132	Nephritis unspecified (10 years and over)—							
	Male	2,563	2,048	509	2	2	1	1
	Female	1,854	1,399	449	6	-	-	-
133	Other diseases of kidneys and ureters, etc.*—							
	Male	1,931	1,654	267	3	4	-	3
	Female	1,781	1,562	212	6	1	-	-
134	Calculi of urinary passages—							
	Male	1,087	1,013	67	-	3	2	2
	Female	577	547	30	-	-	-	-
135	Diseases of urinary bladder—							
	Male	412	306	103	2	1	-	-
	Female	255	225	26	2	-	-	-
136	Diseases of urethra (except calculus)—							
	Male	412	228	183	-	1	-	-
	Female	25	21	4	-	-	-	-
137	Diseases of prostate—							
	Male	8,237	7,440	772	18	6	1	-
138	Diseases of other male genital organs (except venereal)—							
	Male	38	24	15	1	-	-	-
139a	Diseases of ovaries, fallopian tubes, and parametria—							
	Female	1,519	873	442	4	-	-	-
139b	Diseases of uterus—							
	Female	607	520	85	2	-	-	-
139c	Diseases of other and unspecified female genital organs—							
	Female	40	31	8	1	-	-	-

*Refer to complete International List titles, table XI.

VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 10.—DEATHS FROM EACH CAUSE, BY SPECIFIED RACE AND BY SEX: UNITED STATES, 1941—Continued

(Exclusive of stillbirths)

List No.	CAUSE OF DEATH AND SEX	Total deaths	White	Negro	OTHER RACES			
					Indian	Chinese	Japanese	Minor races
	XI.—Diseases of pregnancy, childbirth, and the puerperium—Female	7,956	5,964	2,033	49	7	3	-
140	Abortion with mention of infection—Female	1,014	731	277	4	2	-	-
141a,c	Abortion (nonseptic), spontaneous, therapeutic, with toxemia*—Female	101	80	21	-	-	-	-
141b,d-f	Other abortions (nonseptic)—Female	289	189	76	3	-	1	-
142a	Ectopic gestation, with mention of infection—Female	77	55	20	2	-	-	-
142b	Ectopic gestation, without mention of infection—Female	281	203	78	-	-	-	-
143	Hemorrhage of pregnancy (death before delivery)—Female	63	45	17	-	1	-	-
144	Toxemias of pregnancy (death before delivery)—Female	769	512	248	7	1	1	-
145	Other diseases and accidents of pregnancy (death before delivery)—Female	288	198	70	-	-	-	-
146	Hemorrhage of childbirth and puerperium—Female	1,046	844	197	3	1	1	-
147	Infection during childbirth and puerperium—Female	1,943	1,443	483	18	1	-	-
148	Puerperal toxemia (excluding death before delivery)—Female	1,161	619	336	6	-	-	-
149	Other accidents and specified conditions of childbirth—Female	517	432	79	5	1	-	-
150	Other and unspecified conditions of childbirth and puerperium—Female	447	313	131	3	-	-	-
	XII.—Diseases of the skin and cellular tissue—Male	671	568	96	5	-	1	1
	Female	875	539	130	4	1	1	-
151	Carbuncle and furuncle—Male	177	165	11	1	-	-	-
	Female	121	96	25	-	-	-	-
152	Phlegmon and acute abscess—Male	201	153	42	2	-	1	1
	Female	159	117	38	3	-	-	-
153	Other diseases of skin and cellular tissue—Male	293	248	43	2	-	-	-
	Female	396	326	67	1	1	1	-
	XIII.—Diseases of the bones and organs of movement—Male	653	564	85	1	-	2	1
	Female	401	341	60	-	-	-	-
154	Osteomyelitis and periostitis—Male	398	339	57	1	-	1	-
	Female	202	184	38	-	-	-	-
155	Other diseases of bones (except tuberculosis)—Male	76	74	2	-	-	-	-
	Female	70	67	3	-	-	-	-
156	Diseases of joints and other organs of movement—Male	179	151	26	-	-	1	1
	Female	128	110	19	-	-	-	-
157	XIV.—Congenital malformations—Male	7,560	7,050	486	17	2	4	1
	Female	6,362	5,949	375	28	6	3	1
	XV.—Diseases peculiar to the first year of life—Male	31,102	26,277	4,650	144	8	16	7
	Female	22,325	18,565	3,804	124	11	18	3
158	Congenital debility (cause not stated)—Male	1,666	1,121	531	16	-	-	-
	Female	1,219	788	413	18	-	-	-
159	Premature birth (cause not stated)—Male	18,961	15,931	2,937	75	4	7	7
	Female	14,380	11,687	2,404	65	7	14	3
160	Injury at birth—Male	6,701	6,071	599	23	2	6	-
	Female	4,188	3,736	428	19	3	2	-
161	Other diseases peculiar to the first year of life—Male	3,772	3,154	583	30	2	3	-
	Female	2,538	2,154	359	22	1	2	-
162	XVI.—Senility—Male	4,488	3,553	898	32	5	-	-
	Female	5,211	4,233	938	40	-	-	-
	XVII.—Violent or accidental deaths—Male	91,372	79,014	11,691	379	106	109	73
	Female	35,292	31,624	3,497	121	9	32	9
163,164	Suicide—Male	12,903	12,458	357	16	31	30	11
	Female	4,199	4,078	104	6	2	8	1
163	Suicide by poisoning—Male	2,842	2,653	70	2	9	7	1
	Female	1,950	1,888	58	2	-	3	1
164	Suicide by other means—Male	9,961	9,605	287	14	22	23	10
	Female	2,249	2,190	49	4	2	5	-
165-166	Homicide ¹ —Male	6,290	2,655	3,573	28	7	11	16
	Female	1,639	762	863	9	-	5	-
166	Homicide by firearms—Male	3,641	1,609	1,998	16	3	5	10
	Female	934	459	418	5	-	2	-
167	Homicide by cutting or piercing instruments—Male	1,642	362	1,263	10	1	4	2
	Female	392	75	314	3	-	-	-
168	Homicide by other means—Male	1,007	684	312	2	3	2	4
	Female	363	228	131	1	-	3	-
169-195	Accidental deaths—Male	72,080	63,842	7,702	335	67	68	46
	Female	29,455	26,763	2,530	106	7	19	8
169	Railway accidents (except collisions with motor vehicles)—Male	3,295	2,776	479	36	2	1	1
	Female	255	227	27	1	-	-	-
170a	Collisions between automobiles and trains—Male	1,363	1,253	99	2	3	2	2
	Female	477	448	25	2	-	2	-
170b	Collisions between automobiles and streetcars—Male	95	87	4	-	-	2	-
	Female	25	23	2	-	-	-	-
170c	Automobile accidents (except collisions with trains or streetcars)—Male	28,992	25,872	2,892	158	28	33	29
	Female	8,520	7,785	683	40	2	8	2
170d	Motorcycle accidents (except collisions with automobiles)—Male	457	443	12	1	-	1	-
	Female	42	42	-	-	-	-	-
171a	Streetcar accidents (except collisions with trains or motor vehicles)—Male	267	239	26	-	1	-	1
	Female	93	86	7	-	-	-	-
171b	Other and unspecified road-transport accidents—Male	243	199	41	3	-	-	-
	Female	55	50	5	-	-	-	-
172	Water-transport accidents—Male	944	846	92	2	-	2	2
	Female	107	101	6	-	-	-	-
173	Air-transport accidents—Male	631	628	1	-	-	-	2
	Female	25	25	-	-	-	-	-

* Refer to complete International List titles, table XI.

¹ Includes figures for infanticide (165).

GENERAL TABLES—TOTAL DEATHS

219

TABLE 10.—DEATHS FROM EACH CAUSE, BY SPECIFIED RACE AND BY SEX: UNITED STATES, 1941—Continued

(Exclusive of stillbirths)

List No.	CAUSE OF DEATH AND SEX	Total deaths	White	Negro	OTHER RACES			
					Indian	Chinese	Japanese	Minor races
XVII.—Violent or accidental deaths—Continued								
Accidental deaths—Continued								
174	Accidents in mines and quarries—							
	Male	1,751	1,613	135	2	-	1	-
	Female	19	17	2	-	-	-	-
175a-c	Agricultural accidents—							
	Male	1,871	1,703	151	11	-	4	2
	Female	83	79	3	-	-	1	-
175d, e	Forestry accidents—							
	Male	423	389	49	8	-	-	-
176	Other accidents involving machinery—							
	Male	1,262	1,155	145	1	-	1	-
	Female	29	29	-	-	-	-	-
177	Food poisoning—							
	Male	253	179	72	1	-	1	-
	Female	229	156	69	2	-	2	-
178	Accidental absorption of poisonous gas—							
	Male	1,071	1,001	63	5	-	1	1
	Female	593	371	20	2	-	-	-
179	Acute accidental poisoning by solids or liquids—							
	Male	712	595	109	8	-	-	-
	Female	479	387	85	8	-	1	-
180	Conflagration—							
	Male	1,295	1,003	279	9	3	1	-
	Female	704	485	212	6	-	1	-
181	Accidental burns (except conflagration)—							
	Male	2,585	2,070	495	12	6	-	1
	Female	2,379	1,852	535	6	2	2	2
182	Accidental mechanical suffocation—							
	Male	953	754	172	5	-	2	-
	Female	590	444	140	6	-	-	-
183	Accidental drowning—							
	Male	4,798	4,040	710	24	13	9	2
	Female	743	673	61	5	3	-	1
184	Accidental injury by firearms—							
	Male	2,101	1,726	358	13	-	4	-
	Female	513	221	91	1	-	-	-
185	Accidental injury by cutting or piercing instruments—							
	Male	263	169	91	1	1	-	1
	Female	75	51	24	-	-	-	-
186a	Accidental injury by fall—							
	Male	10,399	9,902	465	23	8	1	-
	Female	11,856	11,512	309	14	-	-	1
186b	Accidental injury by crushing—							
	Male	391	348	43	-	-	-	-
	Female	31	22	7	-	-	-	-
187	Cataclysm, etc.*—							
	Male	98	87	11	-	-	1	1
	Female	66	60	6	-	-	-	-
188	Injury by animals (except in agriculture and forestry)—							
	Male	155	135	15	5	-	-	-
	Female	30	25	4	1	-	-	-
189	Hunger or thirst—							
	Male	29	24	4	1	-	-	-
	Female	13	13	-	-	-	-	-
190	Excessive cold—							
	Male	118	101	13	4	-	-	-
	Female	33	26	7	-	-	-	-
191	Excessive heat—							
	Male	523	459	79	3	1	-	1
	Female	131	108	21	2	-	-	-
192	Lightning—							
	Male	311	242	65	4	-	-	-
	Female	77	60	16	1	-	-	-
193	Accidents due to electric currents (except lightning)—							
	Male	722	672	49	-	-	-	1
	Female	39	37	2	-	-	-	-
194	Poisoning by venomous animals (except in agriculture and forestry)—							
	Male	45	38	6	1	-	-	-
	Female	33	27	2	4	-	-	-
195a, b	Accidents due to medical or surgical intervention—							
	Male	20	19	1	-	-	-	-
	Female	26	17	9	-	-	-	-
195d	Obstruction, suffocation, or puncture by ingested objects—							
	Male	550	492	57	1	-	-	-
	Female	335	304	28	2	-	-	1
195c, e	Other and unspecified accidents—							
	Male	2,873	2,441	413	11	1	2	-
	Female	1,168	1,040	124	3	-	1	-
196	Deaths of military personnel during operations of war—							
	Male	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
198	Legal executions—							
	Male	118	58	59	-	1	-	-
	Female	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
XVIII.—Ill-defined and unknown causes—								
	Male	11,693	6,672	4,826	179	1	-	5
	Female	6,299	3,304	4,169	204	-	1	1
199	Sudden death—							
	Male	820	543	273	3	-	-	1
	Female	527	277	246	4	-	-	-
200a	Ill-defined—							
	Male	4,433	3,147	1,250	34	1	-	1
	Female	2,387	1,379	973	29	-	-	-
200b, c	Unknown or unspecified—							
	Male	6,430	2,982	3,303	142	-	-	1
	Female	5,585	2,248	2,965	171	-	1	-

* Refer to complete International List titles, table XI.

SUPPLEMENT

SUPPLEMENT

Hawaii and Puerto Rico

Hawaii

Live births.—The Territory of Hawaii was admitted to the birth-registration area in 1929. In that year 11,248 births were registered representing a crude birth rate of 31.2 per 1,000 estimated population. The corresponding rate in 1941 was 23.0 per 1,000 population estimated as of July 1, 1941. Of the 10,116 live births reported in 1941, 3,347, or 33 percent, were Japanese; 2,523, or 25 percent, were Part-Hawaiian; 2,222, or 22 percent, were Caucasian; 1,043, or 10 percent, were Filipino; 502, or 5 percent, were Chinese; and 317, or 3 percent, were Hawaiian.

Stillbirths.—The stillbirth ratios (stillbirths per 1,000 live births) in Hawaii in 1941 were 28.4 for Hawaiian, 25.9 for Chinese, 23.0 for Filipino, 21.4 for Part-Hawaiian, 19.8 for Caucasian, and 16.1 for Japanese.

Total deaths.—The Territory of Hawaii was admitted to the death-registration area in 1917. In that year 3,710 deaths were registered and the crude death rate was 16.9 per 1,000 estimated population. In 1941 there were 5,351 deaths from all causes. Of this total, 2,243 deaths, or 42 percent, were from wounds of war caused by the air attack on Pearl Harbor on December 7, 1941. On the basis of the total number of deaths in 1941, the crude death rate was 12.2 per 1,000 estimated population. Excluding deaths among military personnel and civilians due to operations of war, the crude death rate was 7.1 per 1,000 estimated population. If it had not been for the

war, the death rate for Hawaii in 1941 would have been the lowest ever reported since the Territory's admission to the registration area.

The six principal causes of death (excluding deaths due to operations of war) and their death rates were diseases of the heart (all forms), 131.3; cancer and other malignant tumors, 75.2; tuberculosis (all forms), 58.8; intracranial lesions of vascular origin, 52.5; nephritis, 51.6; and influenza and pneumonia (all forms), 40.4, per 100,000 estimated population. These causes accounted for nearly 34 percent of the total number of deaths.

Relatively large decreases in the death rates were reported in 1941 for typhoid and paratyphoid fever, diphtheria, influenza and pneumonia (all forms), ulcer of the stomach or duodenum, appendicitis, and hernia and intestinal obstruction, while comparatively large increases were recorded in the rates for diabetes mellitus; intracranial lesions of vascular origin; diarrhea, enteritis, and ulceration of the intestines; and motor-vehicle accidents.

Deaths under 1 year.—There were 408 deaths among infants in Hawaii in 1941. This represents a rate of 40.3 per 1,000 live births as compared with the rate of 44.7 in 1940. Nearly 47 percent of the infant deaths in 1941 were due to premature birth and pneumonia (all forms). The infant mortality rates for these causes were 13.2 and 5.6, respectively, per 1,000 live births.

Puerto Rico

Total deaths.—In 1941 there were 35,492 deaths registered in Puerto Rico. The crude death rate was 18.6 per 1,000 estimated population as compared with the rate of 18.4 per 1,000 enumerated population in 1940. The 1941 death rate was the fourth lowest reported for Puerto Rico since this possession was admitted to the death-registration area in 1932.

The mortality statistics for Puerto Rico are characterized by high death rates for infectious and parasitic diseases. The diseases of the digestive and respiratory systems also occupy high positions in the rank order of the leading causes of death.

The seven principal causes of death in 1941 and their death rates per 100,000 estimated population were diarrhea, enteritis, and ulceration of the intestines, 417.1; tuberculosis (all

forms), 242.3; influenza and pneumonia (all forms), 173.2; malaria, 122.8; diseases of the heart, 117.0; nephritis, 107.5; and cancer and other malignant tumors, 53.5. These causes accounted for 66.4 percent of all deaths.

Deaths under 1 year.—There were 8,846 infant deaths registered in Puerto Rico in 1941, an increase of 625 over the corresponding number for 1940. A comparison of the figures for individual causes of death in 1941 with those for 1940 shows large increases in the deaths from diarrhea, enteritis, and ulceration of the intestines, and from premature birth, and a substantial decrease in the number of deaths from influenza and pneumonia (all forms). Since Puerto Rico has not yet been admitted to the birth-registration area, infant mortality rates based upon live births are not available.

Note.—Vital statistics tabulations for the Virgin Islands were not made for 1941 because birth and death transcripts were received for the first 3 months of the year only.

HAWAII

TABLE 1.—ENUMERATED POPULATION BY RACE AND SEX: TERRITORY OF HAWAII AND ITS SUBDIVISIONS, 1940

RACE AND SEX	Hawaii	Hilo city	Honolulu city	Hawaii County (exclusive of Hilo city)	Honolulu County (exclusive of Honolulu city)	Kalawao County	Kauai County	Maui County
All races	423,330	23,353	179,326	49,923	78,930	446	35,618	55,534
Male	245,135	12,428	94,734	29,641	54,808	266	21,626	31,932
Female	178,195	10,925	84,592	20,282	24,122	180	14,192	23,602
Hawaiian	14,375	919	5,457	2,532	1,633	158	868	2,788
Male	7,413	489	2,778	1,275	856	99	467	1,469
Female	6,962	450	2,679	1,257	777	59	421	1,319
Part-Hawaiian	49,955	3,227	25,583	4,674	5,870	110	2,666	7,905
Male	24,650	1,564	12,422	2,340	2,979	53	1,352	3,940
Female	25,285	1,663	13,161	2,334	2,891	57	1,314	3,965
Caucasian	103,791	4,256	50,892	5,565	31,624	70	4,465	6,919
Male	64,473	2,177	26,944	2,968	26,526	34	2,340	3,484
Female	39,318	2,079	23,948	2,597	5,098	36	2,125	3,435
Chinese	28,774	910	22,445	922	2,122	17	862	1,496
Male	16,131	550	12,304	534	1,272	12	588	891
Female	12,643	360	10,141	388	850	5	274	605
Filipino	52,589	2,138	6,887	10,707	12,179	30	10,149	10,479
Male	40,791	1,607	5,102	8,987	8,982	29	8,025	8,159
Female	11,778	531	1,785	1,720	3,227	1	2,124	2,320
Japanese	137,905	11,207	60,593	23,658	22,794	49	15,470	24,154
Male	82,620	5,659	31,222	12,612	12,255	30	8,132	12,910
Female	75,085	5,548	29,371	11,046	10,539	19	7,338	11,244
Korean	6,851	387	3,636	433	1,455	9	301	630
Male	3,965	239	1,953	333	828	6	187	419
Female	2,886	148	1,683	100	627	3	114	211
Negro	255	7	133	3	76	-	3	33
Male	172	6	79	3	66	-	2	16
Female	83	1	54	-	10	-	1	17
Puerto Rican	8,296	288	3,366	1,417	980	3	990	1,242
Male	4,407	173	1,777	785	512	3	520	639
Female	3,889	125	1,589	634	468	-	470	603
All other	579	4	334	12	197	-	24	8
Male	313	4	153	6	132	-	13	5
Female	266	-	181	6	65	-	11	3

TABLE 2.—LIVE BIRTHS, DEATHS, INFANT MORTALITY, AND STILLBIRTHS, BY SEX: TERRITORY OF HAWAII AND ITS SUBDIVISIONS, 1941

AREA AND SEX	Total births ¹	Total deaths ¹	Excess of births over deaths ²	Births per 100 deaths	DEATHS ¹ OF INFANTS UNDER 1 YEAR OF AGE		STILLBIRTHS	
					Number	Per 1,000 live births	Number	Per 1,000 live births
Hawaii	10,116	5,351	4,765	189	408	40.3	3,200	19.8
Male	5,251	4,270	981	123	259	45.5	105	20.0
Female	4,865	1,081	3,784	450	169	34.7	92	18.9
Hilo city	609	197	412	309	20	32.8	15	24.6
Male	306	125	181	245	12	39.2	8	26.1
Female	303	72	231	421	8	26.4	7	23.1
Honolulu city	5,327	1,596	3,731	334	207	58.9	113	21.2
Male	2,779	1,019	1,760	273	127	45.7	66	23.7
Female	2,548	577	1,971	442	80	31.4	47	18.4
Hawaii County (exclusive of Hilo city)	986	311	685	320	36	36.1	415	15.1
Male	518	224	294	231	18	34.7	8	15.4
Female	478	87	391	549	18	37.7	6	12.6
Honolulu County (exclusive of Honolulu city)	1,099	2,615	-1,516	42	41	37.3	519	17.3
Male	561	2,302	-1,941	22	19	33.9	9	16.0
Female	538	113	425	478	22	40.9	8	14.9
Kalawao County	3	47	-44	6	-	0	-	0
Male	2	22	-20	9	-	0	-	0
Female	1	25	-24	4	-	0	-	0
Kauai County	781	203	578	385	38	48.7	11	14.1
Male	411	135	276	304	22	53.5	3	7.3
Female	370	68	302	544	16	43.2	8	21.6
Maui County	1,301	362	919	341	66	50.7	27	20.8
Male	674	243	431	277	41	60.8	11	16.3
Female	627	139	488	451	25	39.9	16	25.5

¹ Exclusive of stillbirths.
² A minus sign (-) indicates an excess of deaths over births.
³ Includes 3 stillbirths of unknown sex.
⁴ Includes 1 stillbirth of unknown sex.
⁵ Includes 2 stillbirths of unknown sex.

TABLE 3.—LIVE BIRTHS BY RACE: TERRITORY OF HAWAII AND ITS SUBDIVISIONS, 1941

RACE	Hawaii	Hilo city	Honolulu city	Hawaii County (exclusive of Hilo city)	Honolulu County (exclusive of Honolulu city)	Kalawao County	Kauai County	Maui County
All races	10,116	609	5,327	996	1,099	5	781	1,301
Hawaiian	317	12	125	61	55	-	27	59
Part-Hawaiian	2,523	149	1,490	221	174	3	126	560
Caucasian	2,222	104	1,457	145	218	-	115	185
Puerto Rican	225	8	100	37	21	-	22	37
Other Caucasian	1,997	96	1,557	106	197	-	93	148
Chinese	502	16	450	8	18	-	10	20
Japanese	5,547	275	1,432	410	375	-	329	478
Korean	114	6	79	-	18	-	4	7
Filipino	1,045	49	250	153	253	-	169	189
All other	48	-	34	-	10	-	1	3

TABLE 4.—LIVE BIRTHS BY MONTH AND SEX: TERRITORY OF HAWAII AND ITS SUBDIVISIONS, 1941

AREA AND SEX	Total births	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Hawaii	10,116	800	726	800	772	830	807	830	852	927	939	890	943
Male	5,251	412	377	452	379	442	428	432	439	462	466	503	479
Female	4,865	388	349	348	393	388	379	398	413	465	473	387	464
Hilo city	609	53	46	45	59	51	37	54	46	56	62	49	51
Male	306	32	21	28	27	22	14	29	24	24	31	28	26
Female	303	21	25	17	32	29	23	25	22	32	31	21	25
Honolulu city	5,327	385	340	401	365	427	445	454	468	504	504	499	535
Male	2,779	199	175	208	171	230	241	247	248	245	253	285	279
Female	2,548	186	165	193	194	197	204	207	220	261	251	214	256
Hawaii County (exclusive of Hilo city)	996	106	85	87	84	87	81	77	83	85	71	77	75
Male	518	50	49	42	46	45	42	45	45	40	41	42	31
Female	478	56	36	45	38	42	39	32	38	43	30	35	44
Honolulu County (exclusive of Honolulu city)	1,099	101	79	83	76	94	78	90	97	109	98	85	109
Male	561	52	37	48	45	50	39	46	48	61	38	43	54
Female	538	49	42	35	31	44	39	44	49	48	60	42	55
Kalawao County	5	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	2	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kauai County	781	62	79	65	72	61	57	57	55	60	73	73	67
Male	411	35	42	39	34	34	31	22	28	33	38	38	37
Female	370	27	37	26	38	27	26	35	27	27	35	35	30
Maui County	1,301	93	97	118	116	109	108	98	103	115	131	107	106
Male	674	44	53	67	56	60	60	43	46	61	65	67	52
Female	627	49	44	51	60	49	48	55	57	54	66	40	54

TABLE 5.—LIVE BIRTHS BY RACE AND BY AGE OF PARENTS: TERRITORY OF HAWAII AND ITS SUBDIVISIONS, 1941

RACE OF CHILD AND AGE OF MOTHER	Total births	AGE OF FATHER									
		15 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 29 years	30 to 34 years	35 to 39 years	40 to 44 years	45 to 49 years	50 to 54 years	55 years and over	Not stated
All races	10,116	109	1,875	2,999	2,333	1,445	777	282	155	95	246
10 to 14 years	12	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	9
15 to 19 years	1,217	78	552	325	123	35	3	3	-	1	97
20 to 24 years	3,529	28	1,005	1,555	595	171	65	17	7	5	85
25 to 29 years	2,930	2	104	1,012	1,098	486	140	38	20	5	27
30 to 34 years	1,517	-	10	95	463	460	201	47	25	8	8
35 to 39 years	801	-	3	8	48	267	273	101	55	56	12
40 to 44 years	275	-	2	6	6	22	94	72	42	34	3
45 to 49 years	20	-	-	-	-	3	-	5	7	6	1
50 to 54 years	3	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	1
Not stated	12	-	2	1	1	1	-	1	-	-	6
Hawaiian	317	5	44	72	67	38	35	13	6	1	56
10 to 14 years	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
15 to 19 years	40	5	11	6	4	1	-	-	-	-	15
20 to 24 years	108	-	32	56	16	8	3	-	1	-	12
25 to 29 years	98	-	-	28	50	9	5	1	1	-	6
30 to 34 years	38	-	-	2	14	10	6	4	1	-	2
35 to 39 years	53	-	1	-	1	9	13	5	2	1	1
40 to 44 years	16	-	-	-	2	1	6	3	1	-	1
45 to 49 years	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-

VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 5.—LIVE BIRTHS BY RACE AND BY AGE OF PARENTS: TERRITORY OF HAWAII AND ITS SUBDIVISIONS, 1941—Continued

RACE OF CHILD AND AGE OF MOTHER	Total births	AGE OF FATHER									
		15 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 29 years	30 to 34 years	35 to 39 years	40 to 44 years	45 to 49 years	50 to 54 years	55 years and over	Not stated
Part-Hawaiian	2,523	66	636	742	467	278	140	72	23	24	75
10 to 14 years	3	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
15 to 19 years	462	45	228	93	45	14	2	2	-	1	32
20 to 24 years	1,006	19	358	383	132	55	17	8	4	2	28
25 to 29 years	600	1	37	234	179	79	37	15	4	5	9
30 to 34 years	272	-	8	27	99	82	53	13	5	5	-
35 to 39 years	130	-	2	3	8	45	35	25	6	6	2
40 to 44 years	46	-	-	2	4	5	16	9	4	5	1
Not stated	4	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
Puerto Rican	225	4	65	67	45	18	10	4	3	2	7
15 to 19 years	53	2	28	13	7	1	-	-	-	-	2
20 to 24 years	99	1	34	37	21	2	1	-	-	-	3
25 to 29 years	42	1	3	13	12	8	4	-	-	-	1
30 to 34 years	15	-	-	2	4	5	2	1	1	-	-
35 to 39 years	11	-	-	1	1	2	3	1	1	2	-
40 to 44 years	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-
Not stated	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Other Caucasian	1,997	11	354	736	497	235	66	22	14	2	40
10 to 14 years	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
15 to 19 years	213	9	119	52	12	5	-	-	-	-	16
20 to 24 years	693	2	206	356	86	24	6	1	-	-	12
25 to 29 years	638	-	29	291	221	72	15	3	3	-	4
30 to 34 years	321	-	-	35	157	83	29	7	7	-	3
35 to 39 years	109	-	-	2	20	45	29	6	1	2	4
40 to 44 years	20	-	-	-	-	6	7	5	2	-	-
45 to 49 years	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
50 to 54 years	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chinese	502	2	58	142	104	67	73	32	6	8	10
15 to 19 years	31	-	13	12	2	-	-	1	-	-	3
20 to 24 years	155	2	40	77	21	1	7	1	1	1	4
25 to 29 years	151	-	4	49	55	23	16	2	-	-	2
30 to 34 years	80	-	1	4	23	24	23	3	-	2	-
35 to 39 years	60	-	-	-	2	18	19	14	4	2	1
40 to 44 years	21	-	-	-	-	1	8	10	1	1	-
45 to 49 years	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	-
Not stated	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Japanese	3,347	11	390	977	857	574	269	91	63	46	49
15 to 19 years	182	7	95	58	4	-	1	-	-	-	17
20 to 24 years	1,101	4	265	539	206	48	11	6	1	1	20
25 to 29 years	1,200	-	29	361	513	232	41	10	10	-	4
30 to 34 years	451	-	1	17	128	194	70	9	8	1	3
35 to 39 years	296	-	-	2	6	93	108	33	32	20	2
40 to 44 years	123	-	-	-	-	5	38	32	27	20	1
45 to 49 years	10	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	4	4	-
50 to 54 years	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Not stated	3	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	2
Korean	114	1	40	32	14	10	2	1	2	9	3
15 to 19 years	17	1	12	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
20 to 24 years	57	-	28	22	5	1	-	-	-	-	1
25 to 29 years	17	-	-	7	8	2	-	-	-	-	-
30 to 34 years	7	-	-	-	1	4	2	-	-	-	-
35 to 39 years	9	-	-	-	-	3	-	1	1	3	1
40 to 44 years	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	6	-
Filipino	1,043	9	76	216	273	222	159	44	18	3	23
10 to 14 years	7	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	6
15 to 19 years	212	9	42	88	49	14	-	-	-	-	10
20 to 24 years	289	-	32	95	107	31	19	1	-	1	3
25 to 29 years	190	-	2	25	72	60	21	7	2	-	1
30 to 34 years	149	-	-	7	36	57	36	9	4	-	-
35 to 39 years	151	-	-	-	9	54	68	15	6	-	1
40 to 44 years	37	-	-	-	-	4	16	10	5	2	-
45 to 49 years	5	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	1	-	1
50 to 54 years	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Not stated	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
All other	48	-	12	15	9	3	3	3	-	-	3
15 to 19 years	7	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
20 to 24 years	21	-	8	10	1	1	1	-	-	-	-
25 to 29 years	12	-	-	4	6	1	1	-	-	-	-
30 to 34 years	4	-	-	1	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
35 to 39 years	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-
40 to 44 years	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-

SUPPLEMENT—HAWAII

TABLE 6.—DEATHS BY RACE: TERRITORY OF HAWAII AND ITS SUBDIVISIONS, 1941

(Exclusive of stillbirths)

RACE	Hawaii	Hilo city	Honolulu city	Hawaii County (exclusive of Hilo city)	Honolulu County (exclusive of Honolulu city)	Kalawao County	Kauai County	Maui County
All races	5,351	197	1,596	511	2,615	47	205	582
Hawaiian	387	50	186	46	52	17	18	58
Part-Hawaiian	412	17	241	19	40	21	17	57
Caucasian	3,004	36	486	50	2,550	1	54	67
Puerto Rican	66	4	27	12	12	-	5	6
Other Caucasian	2,938	32	459	38	2,538	1	29	61
Chinese	267	10	189	15	22	1	14	16
Japanese	885	79	570	122	102	6	71	153
Korean	85	7	46	10	14	-	3	5
Filipino	280	18	75	47	48	1	45	46
All other	55	-	25	2	27	-	1	2

TABLE 7.—DEATHS BY MONTH AND SEX: TERRITORY OF HAWAII AND ITS SUBDIVISIONS, 1941

(Exclusive of stillbirths)

AREA AND SEX	Total deaths	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Hawaii	5,351	264	241	291	264	253	217	275	223	254	257	271	2,563
Male	4,270	162	169	176	173	177	145	164	145	159	170	177	2,457
Female	1,081	102	72	115	91	76	74	109	80	75	87	94	106
Hilo city:													
Male	125	11	10	8	9	15	4	14	7	15	14	11	9
Female	72	5	4	8	7	7	7	7	4	1	7	7	10
Honolulu city:													
Male	1,019	68	80	85	82	73	56	82	61	86	80	90	176
Female	577	57	45	55	45	57	59	58	45	40	48	47	67
Hawaii County (exclusive of Hilo city):													
Male	224	20	25	25	21	16	20	18	17	16	16	14	16
Female	87	7	7	9	9	11	4	6	6	7	6	8	7
Honolulu County (exclusive of Honolulu city):													
Male	2,502	18	25	32	32	28	17	50	50	22	24	28	2,216
Female	115	15	5	14	11	8	10	11	7	7	9	9	7
Kalawao County:													
Male	22	4	1	1	1	1	2	2	1	3	2	2	2
Female	25	1	-	5	1	1	3	4	1	1	4	1	3
Kauai County:													
Male	135	13	8	9	11	20	13	2	14	7	11	16	11
Female	68	7	5	6	6	3	4	10	8	5	3	8	5
Maui County:													
Male	243	28	20	16	17	24	31	16	13	12	23	16	27
Female	139	12	10	18	12	9	7	15	11	14	10	14	7

TABLE 8.—DEATHS BY AGE, RACE, AND SEX: TERRITORY OF HAWAII AND ITS SUBDIVISIONS, 1941

(Exclusive of stillbirths)

RACE AND SEX	Total deaths	Under 5				Under 5	5 to 9	10 to 14	15 to 19	20 to 24	25 to 29	30 to 34	35 to 39	40 to 44	45 to 49	50 to 54	55 to 59	60 to 64	65 to 69	70 to 74	75 to 79	80 to 84	85 to 89	90 to 94	95 to 99	100 and over	Not stated	
		1	2	3	4		9	14	19	24	29	34	39	44	49	54	59	64	69	74	79	84	89	94	99			
All races	5,351	408	58	28	18	10	522	56	51	488	1,579	488	222	219	194	177	211	211	231	310	227	161	113	49	15	8	3	16
Male	4,270	259	35	17	11	6	306	30	24	460	1,540	431	178	174	145	123	139	140	162	216	170	115	69	23	7	3	1	16
Female	1,081	189	25	11	7	4	216	26	27	28	39	57	44	49	54	72	71	69	94	57	48	44	26	8	5	2	-	-
Hawaiian:																												
Male	208	17	5	1	1	-	22	1	5	5	7	5	5	8	10	13	22	22	15	20	20	9	9	6	2	1	-	1
Female	161	15	4	1	-	1	19	2	4	3	7	2	11	4	8	6	17	14	9	19	9	10	3	8	2	3	1	-
Part-Hawaiian:																												
Male	212	72	11	7	4	1	95	9	5	10	8	12	9	8	6	5	10	10	7	4	8	5	2	1	-	-	-	-
Female	200	64	13	4	5	2	88	4	7	3	10	13	7	13	8	5	8	6	6	10	4	3	3	2	-	-	-	-
Caucasian:																												
Male	2,714	58	6	2	1	1	48	3	5	416	1,286	366	117	100	74	47	37	56	26	47	39	24	22	8	2	-	-	15
Female	290	29	2	1	1	1	35	4	2	5	4	16	15	7	10	14	15	20	20	29	24	22	29	14	5	1	1	-
Puerto Rican:																												
Male	37	5	2	-	-	-	5	1	1	-	-	1	2	2	1	1	1	-	5	10	4	4	-	1	-	-	-	-
Female	29	4	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	1	2	4	1	5	1	1	1	2	1	-	-	-	
Other Caucasian:																												
Male	2,677	55	4	2	1	1	45	2	2	416	1,286	365	117	98	75	46	36	36	21	37	35	20	22	7	2	-	-	15
Female	261	24	2	1	1	-	28	4	2	5	4	15	13	7	10	13	13	18	19	24	25	21	28	12	4	1	1	-

VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 8.—DEATHS BY AGE, RACE, AND SEX: TERRITORY OF HAWAII AND ITS SUBDIVISIONS, 1941—Continued

(Exclusive of stillbirths)

RACE AND SEX	Total deaths	Age										Not stated																	
		Under 1	1	2	3	4	Under 5	5 to 9	10 to 14	15 to 19	20 to 24		25 to 29	30 to 34	35 to 39	40 to 44	45 to 49	50 to 54	55 to 59	60 to 64	65 to 69	70 to 74	75 to 79	80 to 84	85 to 89	90 to 94	95 to 99	100 and over	
Chinese:																													
Male	197	9	-	-	1	1	11	1	-	5	2	3	4	3	7	6	6	12	27	31	25	18	5	3	2	1	-	-	
Female	70	9	-	1	-	-	10	3	1	1	2	3	2	4	5	6	5	4	7	11	3	2	4	-	-	1	-	-	
Japanese:																													
Male	599	53	7	4	3	2	69	11	12	21	20	25	9	22	22	13	44	41	69	96	63	47	13	1	-	-	-	1	
Female	294	28	3	4	-	-	55	9	7	12	13	25	5	11	18	19	28	24	22	24	16	11	5	2	-	-	-	-	
Korean:																													
Male	70	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	1	1	2	1	-	2	6	8	12	18	9	2	5	1	-	-	-	-	
Female	15	3	1	-	1	-	5	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	-	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Filipino:																													
Male	227	41	5	3	1	1	51	4	1	2	5	12	29	30	24	33	14	10	6	3	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	
Female	53	19	2	-	-	-	21	3	5	3	2	-	3	4	1	3	1	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	
All other:																													
Male	45	7	1	-	-	-	8	1	-	3	11	7	3	2	2	4	-	1	-	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	
Female	10	5	-	-	-	-	5	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	

TABLE 9.—DEATHS FROM SELECTED CAUSES: TERRITORY OF HAWAII AND ITS SUBDIVISIONS, 1941

(Exclusive of stillbirths. Numbers after causes of death are those of the 1938 revision of the detailed International List. Causes of the selected list for which there were no deaths are not shown)

CAUSE OF DEATH	HAWAII		Hilo city	Honolulu city	Hawaii County (exclusive of Hilo city)	Honolulu County (exclusive of Honolulu city)	Kalawao County	Kauai County	Maui County
	Total deaths	Total death rate ¹							
All causes	5,351	1,215.4	197	1,596	311	2,615	47	203	382
Typhoid and paratyphoid fever	1,2	5	1.1	-	2	1	-	-	2
Cerebrospinal (meningococcus) meningitis	6	1	0.2	-	-	-	-	-	1
Whooping cough	9	9	2.0	-	3	1	-	3	2
Diphtheria	10	2	0.5	-	1	-	-	-	1
Tuberculosis of respiratory system, etc.*	13	239	54.3	25	150	18	16	-	18
Tuberculosis (other forms)	14-22	20	4.5	1	8	2	4	-	2
Dysentery	27	2	0.5	-	2	-	-	-	3
Syphilis	30	55	12.5	4	19	9	13	-	9
Influenza	33	12	2.7	1	3	4	1	-	3
Measles	35	5	1.1	-	4	-	1	-	-
Poliomyelitis and polioencephalitis (acute)	38	5	1.1	1	2	1	1	-	-
Cancer of digestive organs and peritoneum	46	180	40.9	18	92	19	15	-	18
Cancer of female genital organs	48,49	27	6.1	3	16	2	8	-	3
Cancer of breast	50	15	3.4	-	12	1	1	-	1
Cancer (other sites)	45,47,51-55	109	24.8	8	59	13	4	-	6
Acute rheumatic fever	58	3	0.7	-	2	-	1	-	-
Diabetes mellitus	61	86	19.5	4	54	6	7	-	5
Exophthalmic goiter	63b	1	0.2	-	-	-	1	-	-
Alcoholism (ethylishm)	77	5	1.1	-	2	1	1	-	1
Intracranial lesions of vascular origin	83	231	52.5	14	108	31	30	-	14
Other diseases of nervous system, etc.*	80-82,84-88	35	7.5	2	11	5	10	-	2
Diseases of ear, nose, and throat	89,104,115	17	3.9	3	8	1	-	-	1
Chronic rheumatic diseases of heart	90a,92b,c,93c,95b	32	7.3	2	21	5	1	-	1
Diseases of coronary arteries and angina pectoris	94	139	31.6	3	86	14	22	-	7
Diseases of heart (other forms)	90c,91,92a,d,e,93a,b,d,e,95a,c	407	92.4	21	215	53	43	-	22
Pneumonia (all forms)	107-109	186	37.7	11	93	11	31	-	6
Ulcer of stomach or duodenum	117	22	5.0	2	8	3	4	-	2
Diarrhea, enteritis, etc.*	119,120	46	10.4	2	17	5	4	-	4
Appendicitis	121	20	4.5	3	8	1	6	-	2
Hernia and intestinal obstruction	122	13	3.0	1	8	1	-	-	3
Cirrhosis of liver	124	34	7.7	-	21	2	8	-	2
Biliary calculi, etc.*	126,127	13	3.0	1	5	3	1	-	3
Nephritis	130-132	227	51.6	16	135	13	13	-	12
Diseases of prostate	137	10	2.3	2	4	2	-	-	2
Puerperal septicemia	140,142a,147	6	1.4	-	4	-	1	-	1
Puerperal toxemias	141a,c,144,148	8	1.8	-	3	2	1	-	2
Other puerperal causes	141b,d,e,f,142b,143,145,146,149,150	10	2.3	1	5	1	-	-	3
Congenital malformations	157	53	12.0	7	25	3	4	-	5
Premature birth	159	134	30.4	4	81	10	14	-	11
Suicide	163,164	65	14.8	6	22	8	21	-	3
Homicide	165-168	16	3.6	1	8	1	4	-	1
Motor-vehicle accidents	170	92	20.9	6	35	7	33	-	4
Other accidents	169,171-195	218	49.5	4	75	19	82	-	14
All other causes*		2,588	591.0	20	181	33	2,212	45	32

*Refer to complete International List titles, table XI.
¹ Number per 100,000 population (440,281) estimated as of July 1, 1941.

TABLE 10.—DEATHS FROM EACH CAUSE, BY RACE AND SEX: TERRITORY OF HAWAII AND ITS SUBDIVISIONS, 1941

(Exclusive of stillbirths)

List No.	CAUSE OF DEATH AND SEX	Total deaths	Hawaiian	Part-Hawaiian	CAUCASIAN		Chinese	Japanese	Korean	Filipino	All other	
					Total	Puerto Rican						Other Caucasian
	All causes—Male	4,270	206	212	2,714	37	2,677	197	599	70	227	45
	Female	1,081	161	200	290	29	261	70	284	15	53	10
	I.—Infectious and parasitic diseases—M	268	47	27	32	5	27	23	77	12	49	1
	F	156	31	39	15	1	14	3	53	2	13	-
1	Typhoid fever—M	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
	F	3	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
6	Cerebrospinal (meningococcus) meningitis—M	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9	Whooping cough—M	4	-	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-
	F	5	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
10	Diphtheria (infection by C. diphtheriae)—M	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
	F	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
12	Tetanus—M	6	1	1	2	-	2	-	1	-	1	-
	F	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13-22	Tuberculosis (all forms)—M	178	25	10	18	3	13	16	59	9	40	1
	F	83	15	11	10	1	9	1	38	1	7	-
13b,c	Tuberculosis of respiratory system, or unspecified site, without mention of occupational disease of lungs—M	161	23	9	14	3	11	16	57	8	33	1
	F	78	13	10	10	1	9	1	36	1	7	-
14	Tuberculosis of meninges and central nervous system—M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	-
	F	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15	Tuberculosis of intestines and peritoneum—M	3	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
16	Tuberculosis of vertebral column—M	2	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-
	F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
19	Tuberculosis of lymphatic system, etc.*—F	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20	Tuberculosis of genito-urinary system—M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
22a	Disseminated tuberculosis (acute miliary)—M	6	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	4	-
	F	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
23	Leprosy—M	22	10	7	1	-	1	1	2	-	1	-
	F	26	7	15	-	-	-	-	4	-	4	-
24	Septicemia and purulent infection (nonpuerperal)—M	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-
	F	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
25	Gonococcus infection—F	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	2	-
27	Dysentery—F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
30	Syphilis (all forms)—M	35	10	-	7	2	5	2	10	5	3	-
	F	20	6	4	2	1	2	1	5	1	1	-
30a	Locomotor ataxia (tabes dorsalis)—M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30b	General paralysis of insane—M	6	-	-	2	1	1	1	2	-	1	-
	F	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
30c	Other syphilis of central nervous system—M	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
	F	4	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30d	Aneurysm of aorta—M	9	3	-	2	-	2	-	3	1	-	-
	F	4	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-
30e	Other syphilis of circulatory system—M	5	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	2	-
30f,g	Congenital, other and unspecified forms of syphilis—M	12	5	-	2	-	2	-	3	2	-	-
	F	11	3	2	1	-	1	-	4	-	-	-
32	Other diseases due to spirochetes—M	3	-	2	1	-	1	1	1	-	-	-
33a	Influenza, with respiratory complications specified—M	3	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
	F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
33b	Influenza, without respiratory complications specified—M	5	-	-	2	-	2	2	1	-	-	-
	F	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
35	Measles—M	3	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
	F	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
36	Acute poliomyelitis and acute poliomyelitis—M	3	-	1	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
	F	2	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
37a,c	Infectious encephalitis lethargica (acute and unqualified)—M	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
	F	2	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
38	Other diseases due to filtrable viruses—F	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
44	Other infectious and parasitic (communicable) diseases—F	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
	II.—Cancer and other tumors—M	224	20	4	49	5	44	18	99	14	19	1
	F	121	9	15	41	3	38	10	39	4	1	2
45-55	Cancer and other malignant tumors—M	218	20	4	48	5	43	18	94	14	19	1
	F	113	9	13	40	3	37	10	35	4	1	1
45	Cancer of buccal cavity and pharynx—M	13	-	-	4	-	4	2	5	-	2	-
	F	3	1	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-
45a-e	Cancer of buccal cavity—M	5	-	-	3	-	3	1	1	-	-	-
	F	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
45f	Cancer of pharynx—M	8	-	-	1	-	1	1	4	-	2	-
	F	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
46	Cancer of digestive organs and peritoneum—M	133	10	3	26	4	22	12	63	12	7	-
	F	47	4	3	15	1	14	3	18	2	1	1
46a	Cancer of esophagus—M	7	1	-	1	1	-	-	5	-	-	-
46b,c	Cancer of stomach and duodenum—M	74	4	2	13	2	11	8	38	8	1	-
	F	26	2	1	7	1	6	2	11	2	-	1
46f	Cancer of liver and biliary passages—M	29	5	-	6	1	5	2	10	2	4	-
	F	5	-	-	2	-	2	-	3	-	-	-
46g	Cancer of pancreas—M	8	-	-	1	-	1	-	5	2	-	-
	F	6	2	1	2	-	2	-	-	-	1	-
46d,e,h,m	Cancer of other digestive organs and peritoneum—M	15	-	1	5	-	5	2	5	-	2	-
	F	10	-	1	4	-	4	1	4	-	-	-
47	Cancer of respiratory system—M	26	6	-	6	1	5	1	10	-	3	-
	F	4	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
48	Cancer of uterus—F	22	-	2	10	2	8	2	7	1	-	-
49	Cancer of other female genital organs—F	5	-	3	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
50	Cancer of breast—F	15	1	2	9	-	9	2	1	-	-	-
51	Cancer of male genital organs—M	8	-	-	2	-	2	-	3	1	2	-

* Refer to complete International List titles, table XI.

VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 10.—DEATHS FROM EACH CAUSE, BY RACE AND SEX: TERRITORY OF HAWAII AND ITS SUBDIVISIONS, 1941—Continued

(Exclusive of stillbirths)

List No.	CAUSE OF DEATH AND SEX	Total deaths	Hawaiian	Part-Hawaiian	CAUCASIAN			Chinese	Japanese	Korean	Filipino	All other
					Total	Puerto Rican	Other Caucasian					
II.—Cancer and other tumors—Continued												
Cancer and other malignant tumors—Continued												
52	Cancer of urinary organs (male and female)-----M	11	1	-	4	-	4	1	4	-	1	-
	F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
53	Cancer of skin (except vulva and scrotum)-----M	10	2	1	3	-	3	1	1	-	2	-
	F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
54	Cancer of central nervous system*-----M	5	-	-	2	-	2	-	2	-	-	-
	F	4	-	-	2	-	2	1	2	-	1	-
55	Cancer of other and unspecified organs-----M	12	1	-	1	-	1	2	1	1	1	1
	F	9	1	3	2	-	2	2	5	1	1	1
56a	Nonmalignant tumors of ovary-----F	4	-	2	-	-	2	-	2	1	-	-
56b	Nonmalignant tumors of uterus-----F	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
56d,e	Nonmalignant tumors of other and unspecified organs-----M	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	F	2	-	-	-	-	-	4	2	-	-	-
57d,e	Tumors of other and unspecified organs (nature unspecified)-----M	2	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-
	F	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
III.—Rheumatism, diseases of nutrition, etc.*-----M												
	F	53	10	10	10	-	10	7	10	-	4	2
	F	64	9	9	24	2	22	8	11	-	3	-
58a-d	Acute rheumatic heart diseases-----M	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	F	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
58e,f	Other forms of acute rheumatic fever, including rheumatism (unqualified)-----F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
59	Chronic rheumatism and other rheumatic diseases-----M	2	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-
	F	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
61	Diabetes mellitus-----M	32	9	-	8	-	8	6	7	-	-	2
	F	54	9	7	21	2	19	7	9	-	1	-
65b	Exophthalmic goiter-----M	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
64	Diseases of thymus gland-----M	7	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
	F	2	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
65	Diseases of adrenal glands (not specified as tuberculous)-----M	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
66	Other general diseases-----M	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	F	2	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-
68	Beriberi-----M	6	-	1	-	-	1	2	-	-	2	-
	F	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
71	Other avitaminoses-----M	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
IV.—Diseases of the blood and blood-forming organs-----M												
	F	10	-	2	2	1	1	1	3	-	2	-
	F	8	-	1	4	-	4	2	-	-	1	-
72	Hemorrhagic conditions-----F	3	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	-
73a	Pernicious anemia-----M	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
	F	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
74a	Leukemias-----M	8	-	1	2	1	1	1	2	-	2	-
	F	3	-	1	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
74b	Aleukemias-----M	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
75	Diseases of spleen-----F	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
V.—Chronic poisoning and intoxication-----M												
	F	5	-	-	2	1	1	-	3	-	-	-
77c-e	Alcoholism (acute, chronic, and unspecified)-----M	5	-	-	2	1	1	-	3	-	-	-
	F	178	10	10	36	6	30	13	86	6	17	-
	F	92	17	9	30	2	28	5	28	-	3	-
80	Encephalitis (nonepidemic)-----M	4	-	-	1	1	-	-	3	-	-	-
	F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-
81	Meningitis (not due to meningococcus)-----M	5	-	1	1	-	1	-	2	-	1	-
	F	5	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
82	Diseases of spinal cord (see exceptions)*-----M	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
83a	Cerebral hemorrhage or effusion (excluding birth injuries)-----M	142	8	7	28	5	23	10	69	6	14	-
	F	72	12	4	25	2	23	5	26	-	-	-
83b	Cerebral embolism and thrombosis-----M	7	-	1	3	-	3	-	3	-	-	-
	F	4	-	-	3	-	3	-	1	-	-	-
83d	Hemiplegia and other paralysis of unspecified organs-----M	5	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	-	-	-
	F	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
84	Mental diseases and deficiency (see exception)*-----M	2	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-
	F	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
85	Epilepsy-----M	3	-	-	2	-	2	-	1	-	-	-
86	Convulsions (under 5 years)-----M	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
87	Other diseases of nervous system-----M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-
	F	3	-	1	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
89a	Otitis and other diseases of the ear-----M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
	F	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
89b	Diseases of mastoid process-----M	3	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
	F	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
VII.—Diseases of the circulatory system-----M												
	F	405	41	30	124	10	114	66	92	18	29	3
	F	199	38	20	80	8	72	15	39	1	5	1
90	Pericarditis (except acute rheumatic)-----M	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
91a,b	Bacterial and other acute or subacute endocarditis-----M	2	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
	F	9	-	2	1	-	1	1	2	-	2	1
92a-d	Chronic endocarditis and diseases of the valves*-----M	26	4	5	6	1	5	7	1	3	-	-
	F	19	1	4	8	1	7	1	5	-	-	-
92e	Endocarditis (unspecified, 45 years and over)-----M	4	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	1	1	-
	F	2	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
93a	Acute myocarditis (except rheumatic)-----M	4	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	1	-
	F	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
93b	Myocarditis (unspecified, under 45 years)-----M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-

* Refer to complete International List titles, table XI.

TABLE 10—DEATHS FROM EACH CAUSE, BY RACE AND SEX: TERRITORY OF HAWAII AND ITS SUBDIVISIONS, 1941—Continued

(Exclusive of stillbirths)

List No.	CAUSE OF DEATH AND SEX	Total deaths	Hawaiian	Part-Hawaiian	CAUCASIAN			Chinese	Japanese	Korean	Filipino	All other
					Total	Puerto Rican	Other Caucasian					
VII.—Diseases of the circulatory system—Con.												
93c,d	Chronic myocarditis and myocardial degeneration—M	206	16	16	55	6	49	44	52	10	11	2
	F	118	27	7	48	5	43	10	22	1	3	
93e	Other myocarditis (unspecified)—M	10	4	—	3	—	3	—	2	1	—	—
	F	3	2	—	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
94a	Diseases of coronary arteries—M	101	14	7	45	2	45	11	10	2	11	1
	F	24	4	2	15	—	13	1	4	—	—	—
94b	Angina pectoris—M	10	—	1	3	—	3	—	6	—	—	—
	F	4	—	1	2	—	2	—	1	—	—	—
95a	Functional diseases of heart, etc.*—M	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—
95b,c	Other and unspecified diseases of heart—M	15	3	—	4	1	3	1	5	1	1	—
	F	17	4	2	5	1	4	2	4	—	—	—
96	Aneurysm (except of heart and aorta)—M	4	—	—	1	—	1	2	—	1	—	—
97	Arteriosclerosis (except coronary or renal sclerosis)—M	14	—	—	4	—	4	5	4	1	—	—
	F	2	—	1	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
98	Gangrene—M	1	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—
	F	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
100	Diseases of veins—M	1	—	—	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
102	High blood pressure (idiopathic)—M	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—
VIII.—Diseases of the respiratory system—M												
	F	78	12	23	15	3	12	6	17	1	16	1
104a	Diseases of nasal fossae—M	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
104b	Diseases of accessory sinuses—M	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
106a	Acute bronchitis—M	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	F	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
108b	Chronic bronchitis—M	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
108c	Bronchitis (unspecified)—M	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
107	Bronchopneumonia (including capillary bronchitis)—M	62	8	18	12	1	11	4	9	1	10	—
	F	43	5	13	11	3	8	3	10	—	—	—
108	Lobar pneumonia—M	32	4	5	5	—	5	4	9	—	4	1
	F	25	5	9	5	—	3	2	4	1	1	—
109	Pneumonia (unspecified)—M	3	1	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	1	—
	F	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
110	Pleurisy (not specified as tuberculous)—M	5	—	1	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—
	F	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—
111b,c	Acute edema, chronic and unspecified congestion of lungs—M	4	1	1	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
	F	4	1	1	1	—	1	—	1	—	—	—
112	Asthma—M	4	1	1	1	—	1	—	1	—	—	—
	F	2	1	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—
114	Other diseases of respiratory system (except tuberculosis)—M	5	2	—	—	—	—	2	1	—	—	—
	F	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—
IX.—Diseases of the digestive system—M												
	F	49	5	12	11	—	11	2	12	1	5	1
115a,b,d	Diseases of buccal cavity and adnexa—M	4	—	2	2	—	2	—	—	—	—	—
	F	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
115c	Diseases of pharynx and tonsils—M	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—
	F	3	—	—	1	—	1	—	—	1	—	—
117a	Ulcer of stomach—M	14	3	1	2	—	2	—	6	—	1	1
	F	5	1	—	1	—	1	—	1	—	—	—
117b	Ulcer of duodenum—M	5	—	—	2	—	2	—	1	—	—	—
118	Other diseases of stomach (except cancer)—M	3	—	—	1	—	1	—	1	—	—	—
119	Diarrhea, enteritis, and ulceration of intestines (under 2 years)—M	22	5	6	2	1	1	—	5	—	4	—
	F	14	1	8	—	—	—	1	—	—	3	1
120	Diarrhea, enteritis, and ulceration of intestines (2 years and over)—M	6	—	3	1	—	1	—	—	—	2	—
	F	4	1	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	—
121	Appendicitis—M	16	—	—	9	—	9	1	2	—	4	—
	F	4	—	2	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—
122a	Hernia—M	3	—	—	2	—	2	1	—	—	—	—
	F	1	—	—	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
122b	Intestinal obstruction—M	6	—	1	2	—	2	—	2	—	1	—
	F	3	—	—	1	—	1	—	1	—	1	—
123	Other diseases of intestines—M	1	—	—	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
	F	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—
124a	Cirrhosis of liver (with mention of alcoholism)—M	7	—	—	4	—	4	—	1	—	—	—
124b	Cirrhosis of liver (without mention of alcoholism)—M	21	4	2	6	—	6	2	2	—	4	1
	F	6	1	—	3	—	3	1	1	—	—	—
125a	Acute yellow atrophy of liver (nonpuerperal)—M	3	—	—	2	—	2	—	1	—	—	—
	F	2	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
125b	Other diseases of liver—M	4	1	—	1	—	1	—	2	—	—	—
	F	3	—	—	1	—	1	—	2	—	—	—
126	Biliary calculi—M	3	—	—	2	—	2	—	—	—	1	—
	F	2	—	—	1	—	1	—	1	—	—	—
127	Other diseases of gallbladder and biliary ducts—M	6	1	—	1	—	1	—	2	—	2	—
	F	2	—	—	2	—	2	—	—	—	—	—
128	Diseases of pancreas (except diabetes mellitus)—M	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
129	Peritonitis (cause not stated)—M	2	—	—	2	—	2	—	—	—	—	—
	F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
X.—Diseases of the genito-urinary system—M												
	F	107	25	17	18	3	15	7	32	1	7	—
130	Acute nephritis—M	1	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—
	F	2	—	—	1	—	—	—	1	—	—	—
131a	Arteriosclerotic kidney—M	83	10	9	25	1	24	15	16	5	3	—
	F	65	15	10	8	2	6	5	20	1	4	—
131b	Other chronic nephritis—M	39	6	3	8	—	8	7	15	—	—	—
	F	36	10	6	7	1	6	1	10	—	2	—
132	Nephritis unspecified (10 years and over)—M	1	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—
	F	2	—	—	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
133	Other diseases of kidneys and ureters, etc.*—M	4	—	—	1	—	1	—	—	1	2	—
	F	3	—	1	—	—	—	—	1	—	1	—
134	Calculi of urinary passages—M	5	—	—	2	—	2	—	2	—	1	—
136	Diseases of urethra (except calculus)—M	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
137	Diseases of prostate—M	10	1	—	2	—	2	3	3	—	1	—
139a	Diseases of ovaries, fallopian tubes, and parametria—M	1	—	—	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
	F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

* Refer to complete International List titles, table XI.

VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 10.—DEATHS FROM EACH CAUSE, BY RACE AND SEX: TERRITORY OF HAWAII AND ITS SUBDIVISIONS, 1941—Continued

(Exclusive of stillbirths)

List No.	CAUSE OF DEATH AND SEX	Total deaths	Hawaiian	Part-Hawaiian	CAUCASIAN			Chinese	Japanese	Korean	Filipino	All other
					Total	Puerto Rican	Other Caucasian					
	XI.—Diseases of pregnancy, childbirth, and the puerperium—F	24	-	3	8	1	7	5	7	-	3	-
140	Abortion with mention of infection—F	3	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
140a,b	Abortion (septic), spontaneous or therapeutic*—F	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
140c,d	Abortion (septic), self-induced or non-therapeutic*—F	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
144c,d	Other toxemias of pregnancy (death before delivery)*—F	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
145	Other diseases and accidents of pregnancy (death before delivery)—F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
146a	Placenta praevia (with childbirth)—F	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
146b,c	Other hemorrhages of childbirth and puerperium—F	4	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	2	-
147a,b	Puerperal pyelitis, other general or local puerperal infection*—F	3	-	-	3	-	3	-	-	-	-	-
148a,b	Puerperal eclampsia and nephritis*—F	4	-	1	1	-	1	-	2	-	-	-
148c,d	Other puerperal toxemias—F	2	-	-	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
149	Other accidents and specified conditions of childbirth—F	3	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	1	-
150	Other and unspecified conditions of childbirth and puerperium—F	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	XII.—Diseases of the skin and cellular tissue—M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
	F	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
151	Carbuncle and furuncle—M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
	F	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
153	Other diseases of skin and cellular tissue—M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
	F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	XIII.—Diseases of the bones, etc.*—M	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
	F	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
154	Osteomyelitis and periostitis—M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
	F	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
155	Other diseases of bones (except tuberculosis)—M	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
157	XIV.—Congenital malformations—M	31	1	10	6	-	4	1	10	-	2	1
	F	22	3	3	4	-	4	-	10	-	1	1
	XV.—Diseases peculiar to the first year of life—M	125	4	31	23	1	22	7	31	2	21	6
	F	88	6	32	18	3	15	6	14	3	6	3
158	Congenital debility (cause not stated)—M	5	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
159	Premature birth (cause not stated)—M	72	1	19	16	-	16	4	16	2	13	1
	F	62	4	24	11	1	10	5	9	2	6	1
160a	Intracranial or spinal hemorrhage—M	12	1	3	2	-	2	-	3	-	2	1
	F	2	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-
160b,c	Other injuries at birth—M	18	1	2	4	1	3	1	6	-	3	1
	F	12	1	2	4	2	2	1	2	1	-	1
161	Other diseases peculiar to the first year of life—M	20	-	7	1	-	1	2	6	-	1	3
	F	12	1	6	2	-	2	-	2	-	-	1
162	XVI.—Senility—M	6	2	-	1	-	1	3	-	-	-	-
	F	2	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
	XVII.—Violent or accidental deaths—M	2,569	20	32	2,330	5	2,325	14	99	9	37	28
	F	67	5	13	22	3	19	3	21	-	1	2
163,164	Suicide—M	56	1	2	26	1	25	2	14	5	5	1
	F	9	1	-	1	-	1	2	4	-	-	1
163	Suicide by poisoning—M	13	-	1	2	-	2	-	3	4	3	-
	F	4	-	-	1	-	2	-	2	-	-	1
	Suicide by solid or liquid poisons—M	13	-	1	2	-	2	-	3	4	3	-
	F	4	-	-	1	-	1	-	2	-	-	1
164a	Suicide by hanging or strangulation—M	21	-	-	9	1	9	1	6	1	1	1
	F	2	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-
164b	Suicide by drowning—M	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
	F	2	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-
164c	Suicide by firearms and explosives—M	10	-	-	10	-	10	-	-	-	-	-
164d	Suicide by cutting or piercing instruments—M	5	-	-	2	-	2	-	3	-	-	-
164e	Suicide by jumping from high places—M	5	1	-	2	-	2	1	-	-	1	-
164g	Suicide by other or unspecified means—M	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	F	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
165-168	Homicide 1—M	12	2	-	6	-	6	-	2	-	1	1
	F	4	-	1	1	-	1	-	1	-	1	-
166	Homicide by firearms—M	3	-	-	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	1
	F	2	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-
167	Homicide by cutting or piercing instruments—M	6	2	-	2	-	2	-	1	-	1	-
	F	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
168	Homicide by other means—M	3	-	-	2	-	2	-	1	-	-	-
169-195	Accidental deaths—M	270	16	21	127	4	123	11	63	3	27	2
	F	40	4	9	16	3	13	1	9	-	-	1
169	Railway accidents (except collisions with motor vehicles)—M	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
170a	Collisions between automobiles and trains—M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-
170c	Automobile accidents (except collisions with trains or streetcars)—M	71	3	7	20	2	18	6	24	-	11	-
	F	10	1	1	4	1	3	-	4	-	-	-
170d	Motorcycle accidents (except collisions with automobiles)—M	8	-	1	7	-	7	-	-	-	-	-
	F	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
171b	Other and unspecified road-transport accidents—M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
	F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
172	Water-transport accidents—M	8	-	-	6	-	6	-	1	-	-	1
173	Air-transport accidents—M	39	-	-	39	-	39	-	-	-	-	-
174	Accidents in mines and quarries—M	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

* Refer to complete International List titles, table XI.

1 Includes figures for infanticide (165).

TABLE 12.—DEATHS FROM SELECTED CAUSES, BY MONTH: TERRITORY OF HAWAII AND ITS SUBDIVISIONS, 1941

(Exclusive of stillbirths. Numbers after causes of death are those of the 1938 revision of the detailed International List. Causes of the selected list for which there were no deaths are not shown)

CAUSE OF DEATH	Total deaths	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
All causes	5,351	264	241	291	264	253	217	273	223	234	257	271	2,565
Typhoid and paratyphoid fever—1,2	5	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
Cerebrospinal (meningococcus) meningitis—5	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Whooping cough—9	1	-	1	1	-	1	1	1	2	-	-	-	2
Diphtheria—10	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tuberculosis of respiratory system, etc.*—13	239	16	17	22	13	23	15	19	28	18	19	26	23
Tuberculosis (other forms)—14-22	20	2	4	-	1	2	-	1	2	2	1	2	4
Dysentery—27	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Syphilis—30	55	3	7	8	4	3	5	4	2	6	3	3	7
Influenza—33	12	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	-	2
Measles—35	5	1	-	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Poliomyelitis and polioencephalitis (acute)—36	5	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	1
Cancer of digestive organs and peritoneum—46	180	15	21	18	13	21	9	17	8	12	15	13	19
Cancer of female genital organs—48,49	27	3	4	-	2	3	3	3	3	2	1	1	3
Cancer of breast—50	15	2	1	2	-	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	1
Cancer (other sites)—45,47,51-55	109	9	9	9	8	13	4	11	7	9	10	9	11
Acute rheumatic fever—58	3	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Diabetes mellitus—61	86	3	6	4	8	9	5	11	6	9	12	5	8
Exophthalmic goiter—63b	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Alcoholism (ethylysm)—77	5	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Intracranial lesions of vascular origin—85	231	21	15	22	20	22	14	22	9	22	24	17	23
Other diseases of nervous system, etc.*—80-82,84-88	33	3	3	2	3	1	2	1	-	3	5	4	6
Diseases of ear, nose, and throat—89,104,115	17	-	2	1	2	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	3
Chronic rheumatic diseases of heart—90a,92b,c,93c,95b	32	3	4	2	6	2	2	3	1	4	-	2	3
Diseases of coronary arteries and angina pectoris—94	139	11	10	9	14	17	13	16	7	3	11	10	18
Diseases of heart (other forms)—90b,91,92a,d,e,95a,b,d,e,95a,c	407	39	33	32	31	26	22	32	39	26	33	47	48
Pneumonia (all forms)—107-109	168	24	11	24	18	9	8	10	6	13	11	17	15
Ulcer of stomach or duodenum—117	22	2	2	2	3	2	1	3	1	3	1	2	-
Diarrhea, enteritis, etc.*—118,120	46	4	2	5	10	8	2	3	4	-	2	2	4
Appendicitis—121	20	1	2	1	2	2	-	5	1	1	2	2	1
Hernia and intestinal obstruction—122	13	2	1	-	2	2	2	2	1	2	1	-	-
Cirrhosis of liver—124	54	4	4	3	2	4	1	3	3	2	4	3	1
Biliary calculi, etc.*—126,127	13	1	-	1	-	1	2	-	3	2	-	-	3
Nephritis—130-132	227	22	15	26	25	12	13	17	14	19	24	17	23
Diseases of prostate—137	10	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	2
Puerperal septicemia—140,142a,147	6	-	-	1	1	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
Puerperal toxemia—141a,c,144,148	8	-	1	-	-	-	1	2	1	1	-	-	2
Other puerperal causes—141b,d,e,f,142b,143,145,146,149,150	10	1	-	1	1	-	2	-	1	2	2	-	-
Congenital malformations—157	53	8	2	6	4	1	7	6	4	2	8	1	4
Premature birth—159	134	9	13	15	8	8	7	10	4	14	13	17	16
Suicide—163,164	65	3	8	5	8	5	4	8	4	6	3	5	6
Homicide—165-168	16	1	-	-	2	-	5	2	1	2	1	1	1
Motor-vehicle accidents—170	92	3	7	6	9	8	9	9	15	3	7	12	6
Other accidents—169,171-195	218	13	12	21	25	21	20	20	14	16	12	22	22
All other causes*	2,558	28	20	35	15	22	31	29	27	22	25	27	2,274

* Refer to complete International List titles, table XI.

TABLE 13.—DEATHS UNDER 1 YEAR FROM SELECTED CAUSES, BY AGE: TERRITORY OF HAWAII AND ITS SUBDIVISIONS, 1941

(Exclusive of stillbirths. Numbers after causes of death are those of the 1938 revision of the detailed International List. Causes of the selected list for which there were no deaths are not shown)

CAUSE OF DEATH	Total deaths under 1 year	Under 1 day	1 day	2 days	3-6 days	1 wk.	2 wks.	3 wks.	Under 1 month	1 mo.	2 mos.	3 mos.	4 mos.	5 mos.	6 mos.	7 mos.	8 mos.	9 mos.	10 mos.	11 mos.
All causes	408	136	36	25	21	22	5	8	253	26	14	19	17	17	16	13	7	8	8	10
Whooping cough—9	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
Tuberculosis (other forms)—15-22	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Septicemia and purulent infection—24	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Syphilis—30	2	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Influenza—33	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
Measles—35	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
Other infectious and parasitic diseases—1-5,7,23,25,26,29,31,32,34,36-44	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1
Diseases of thymus gland—64	9	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	3	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	2
Hemorrhagic conditions—72	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Meningitis (not due to meningococcus)—81	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Convulsions—86	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Diseases of ear and mastoid process—89	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Diseases of circulatory system—90-103	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	1
Pneumonia (all forms)—107-109	57	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	3	10	2	7	7	4	8	8	3	-	2	3
Other diseases of respiratory system—104-106,110-114	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Diseases of buccal cavity, etc.*—115	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Diarrhea, enteritis, etc.*—119	29	-	-	-	1	2	2	2	5	2	3	4	2	4	2	-	2	2	2	1
Hernia—122a	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Intestinal obstruction—122b	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other diseases, digestive sys.—116,121,122-128	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Diseases, genito-urinary sys.—130,131,133-139	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Diseases of skin and cellular tissue—151-153	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Congenital malformations—157	39	7	4	2	5	8	1	1	28	1	2	3	3	3	1	-	-	1	-	-
Congenital debility—158	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Premature birth—159	134	86	19	9	7	6	2	1	130	3	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Injury at birth—160	44	26	8	8	-	1	-	-	45	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Other diseases peculiar to first year—161	32	13	4	5	4	1	-	-	27	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Accidental mechanical suffocation—182	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other violence or accident—166-181,183-195	8	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2
Ill-defined and unknown causes—199,200	4	1	-	-	-	2	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
All other causes*	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	2	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-

* Refer to complete International List titles, table XI.

VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 14.—INFANT MORTALITY RATES (NUMBER OF DEATHS UNDER 1 YEAR OF AGE PER 1,000 LIVE BIRTHS) FOR SELECTED CAUSES:
TERRITORY OF HAWAII AND ITS SUBDIVISIONS, 1931-1941

(Exclusive of stillbirths. Numbers after causes of death are those of the 1938 revision of the detailed International List)

CAUSE OF DEATH	1941	1940	1939	1938	1937	1936	1935	1934	1933	1932	1931
All causes	40.3	44.7	52.5	58.6	68.9	73.1	67.6	75.3	72.1	76.1	76.1
Cerebrospinal (meningococcus) meningitis—6	0	0.2	0	0.1	0	0.1	0.1	0	0	0.2	0.1
Whooping cough—9	0.6	0.7	2.2	1.8	0.9	0.5	1.1	4.2	2.8	0	0.1
Diphtheria—10	0	0	0.2	0	0	0	0	0	0.2	0.4	0.1
Erysipelas—11	0	0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.4	0.2	0.2
Tetanus—12	0	0	0.1	0	0	0.1	0	0.1	0.3	0.4	0.6
Tuberculosis of respiratory system, etc.*—13	0	0.2	0	0	0	0.3	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.2
Tuberculosis of meninges, etc.*—14	0	0	0.1	0.3	0.1	0	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.1	0.2
Tuberculosis (other forms)—15-22	0.1	0	0	0	0.2	0	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.2	0
Dysentery—27	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.1	0.2	0	0.3
Syphilis—30	0.2	0.1	0.6	0.7	0.2	0.9	1.0	0.8	0.6	0.8	1.3
Influenza—33	0.3	1.1	0.3	1.0	1.8	2.0	1.7	1.4	0.6	0.4	0.6
Measles—35	0.3	0	0	0	6.1	0.7	0	0.1	0.2	0.6	1.3
Convulsions—88	0.1	0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0	0.3	0.2	0.5	1.4	0.5
Pneumonia (all forms)—107-109	5.6	7.8	10.2	15.6	19.4	17.9	13.4	18.1	16.6	16.7	15.0
Other diseases of respiratory system—104-106,110-114	0.5	0.4	1.4	0.8	1.0	1.2	1.0	1.2	1.6	2.0	1.4
Diseases of stomach—117,118	0	0.2	0.1	0	0	0	0.1	0	0.1	0.1	0
Diarrhea, enteritis, etc.*—119	2.9	2.2	3.9	4.4	6.7	8.0	7.2	10.4	11.6	14.1	15.1
Intestinal obstruction—122b	0.1	0.6	0.4	0.3	0.6	0.5	0.3	0.4	0.2	0.3	0.9
Congenital malformations—157	3.9	4.6	3.7	4.0	5.5	6.6	5.3	4.9	5.1	5.1	5.4
Premature birth—159	13.2	14.1	14.8	13.9	12.6	16.1	16.2	14.4	13.7	13.0	14.6
Injury at birth—160	4.3	4.4	4.6	4.5	3.2	3.0	3.8	4.0	5.2	4.1	4.0
Congenital debility, other diseases peculiar to first year ² —158,161	3.5	3.4	3.3	3.9	3.8	4.5	4.8	3.6	4.4	5.7	5.6
Other violence or accident—166-181,183-195	0.8	0.4	1.0	0.4	0.6	1.2	1.0	0.9	0.7	0.7	1.1
Ill-defined and unknown causes—199,200	0.4	0.2	0.1	0	0	0.1	0	0.2	0	0.1	0
All other causes*	3.6	4.0	5.1	6.7	6.1	9.2	9.4	9.4	6.5	9.4	7.6

* Refer to complete International List titles, table XI.

¹ Previous to 1939 rates are for bronchitis only.² Previous to 1939 rates are for deaths under 3 months only.

VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 4.—DEATHS FROM SELECTED CAUSES, BY RACE AND POPULATION-SIZE GROUPS:

(Exclusive of stillbirths. Numbers after causes of death are

CAUSE OF DEATH	PUERTO RICO		White	All other races	CITIES OF 10,000 OR MORE		CITIES OF 2,500 TO 10,000		RURAL			
	Total deaths	Total death rate ¹			White	All other races	White	All other races	White	All other races	White	All other races
1 All causes	35,492	1,857.0	27,501	7,991	6,748	2,336	2,563	895	18,190	4,760		
2 Typhoid and paratyphoid fever—1,2	57	3.0	44	13	23	7	—	3	21	3		
3 Cerebrospinal (meningococcus) meningitis—6	8	0.4	8	—	4	—	2	—	2	—		
4 Scarlet fever—8	2	0.1	2	—	—	—	—	—	2	—		
5 Whooping cough—9	293	15.3	240	53	20	8	24	8	196	37		
6 Diphtheria—10	60	3.1	51	9	13	4	9	1	29	4		
7 Tuberculosis of respiratory system, etc.*—13	4,493	235.1	3,330	1,163	1,191	411	301	141	1,838	611		
8 Tuberculosis (other forms)—14-22	139	7.3	110	29	59	11	12	4	39	14		
9 Dysentery—27	219	11.5	181	38	52	12	18	7	111	19		
10 Malaria—28	2,348	122.8	1,711	637	327	120	152	45	1,232	472		
11 Syphilis—30	488	25.5	364	124	120	54	50	11	194	59		
12 Influenza—33	250	13.1	201	49	21	8	15	5	165	36		
13 Measles—35	203	10.6	177	26	24	1	15	2	138	23		
14 Poliomyelitis and polioencephalitis (acute)—36	3	0.2	2	1	1	—	—	—	1	—		
15 Cancer of digestive organs and peritoneum—46	503	26.3	391	112	132	40	46	20	213	52		
16 Cancer of female genital organs—48,49	239	12.5	190	49	62	14	27	5	101	30		
17 Cancer of breast—50	33	1.7	28	5	11	3	5	—	12	2		
18 Cancer (other sites)—45,47,51-55	247	12.9	202	45	93	20	28	6	81	19		
19 Acute rheumatic fever—58	21	1.1	13	8	6	2	—	1	7	5		
20 Diabetes mellitus—61	91	4.8	68	23	37	11	5	4	26	8		
21 Exophthalmic goiter—63b	3	0.2	3	—	3	—	—	—	—	—		
22 Pellagra (except alcoholic)—69	35	1.8	24	11	4	3	—	—	20	8		
23 Alcoholism (ethylism)—77	59	3.1	47	12	22	6	13	3	12	3		
24 Intracranial lesions of vascular origin—83	630	33.0	443	187	154	75	62	28	227	84		
25 Other diseases of nervous system, etc.*—80-82,84-88	326	17.1	267	59	72	19	34	4	161	36		
26 Diseases of ear, nose, and throat—89,104,115	68	3.6	51	17	25	7	3	2	23	8		
27 Chronic rheumatic diseases of heart—90a,92b,c,93c,95b	125	6.5	87	38	15	14	13	4	59	20		
28 Diseases of coronary arteries and angina pectoris—94	317	16.6	229	88	93	26	32	14	104	48		
29 Diseases of heart (other forms)—90b,91,92a,d,e,93a,b,d,e,95a,c	1,795	93.9	1,350	445	339	153	158	58	853	234		
30 Pneumonia (all forms)—107-109	3,061	160.2	2,428	633	507	178	187	70	1,734	385		
31 Ulcer of stomach or duodenum—117	96	5.0	73	23	20	8	7	1	46	14		
32 Diarrhea, enteritis, etc.*—119,120	7,972	417.1	6,407	1,565	1,407	388	576	181	4,424	996		
33 Appendicitis—121	67	3.5	51	16	18	8	6	4	27	4		
34 Hernia and intestinal obstruction—122	120	6.3	87	33	34	9	12	3	41	21		
35 Cirrhosis of liver—124	205	10.7	159	46	48	16	25	8	86	22		
36 Biliary calculi, etc.*—126,127	22	1.2	16	6	6	3	5	—	5	3		
37 Nephritis—130-132	2,054	107.5	1,526	528	312	162	118	45	1,096	321		
38 Diseases of prostate—137	17	0.9	15	2	6	—	4	1	5	1		
39 Puerperal septicemia—140,142a,147	115	6.0	91	24	25	12	5	—	61	12		
40 Puerperal toxemias—141a,c,144,148	118	6.2	83	35	14	9	6	3	63	21		
41 Other puerperal causes—141b,d,e,f,142b,143,145,146,149,150	157	8.2	120	37	25	10	9	3	86	24		
42 Congenital malformations—157	166	8.7	151	15	53	4	18	—	80	11		
43 Premature birth—159	371	19.4	303	68	74	20	40	9	189	39		
44 Suicide—163,164	533	27.9	413	120	128	50	30	16	255	54		
45 Homicide—165-168	300	15.7	190	110	54	44	20	9	116	57		
46 Motor-vehicle accidents—170	261	13.7	191	70	60	29	19	5	112	36		
47 Other accidents—169,171-195	474	24.8	352	122	112	47	22	13	218	62		
48 All other causes*	6,328	331.1	5,031	1,297	922	309	430	146	3,879	842		

* Refer to complete International List titles, table XI.

¹ Per 100,000 population (1,911,290) estimated as of July 1, 1941.

SUPPLEMENT—PUERTO RICO

PUERTO RICO AND EACH CITY HAVING A POPULATION OF 10,000 OR MORE, 1941

(those of the 1938 revision of the detailed International List)

CITIES OF 10,000 OR MORE																		
Aguadilla		Arecibo		Bayamon		Caguas		Guayama		Mayaguez		Ponce		Rio Piedras		San Juan		
White	All other races	White	All other races	White	All other races	White	All other races	White	All other races	White	All other races	White	All other races	White	All other races	White	All other races	
226	46	354	86	377	106	372	185	250	132	931	211	1,229	301	678	347	2,351	922	1
-	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	10	-	-	-	6	7	2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	3
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4
-	-	2	-	2	-	3	1	1	1	1	-	4	-	-	3	7	4	5
1	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	4	1	-	1	6	-	6
42	14	49	11	38	14	81	48	46	20	180	46	211	46	292	100	252	112	7
4	-	3	-	9	-	3	1	3	-	10	1	2	-	-	1	24	8	8
1	-	1	-	7	2	1	-	2	3	2	-	7	-	4	2	27	5	9
17	1	10	4	14	4	6	7	29	21	39	7	166	39	6	11	40	26	10
1	2	7	2	10	1	4	1	2	1	4	3	24	9	24	9	44	26	11
-	-	1	-	1	1	3	-	2	-	6	1	-	-	5	3	3	3	12
7	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	2	-	5	-	1	-	7	-	13
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	14
5	-	10	4	11	-	4	2	2	2	12	3	27	10	5	5	56	14	15
1	-	4	1	4	-	3	-	1	2	6	1	14	3	3	-	26	7	16
1	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	5	1	17
3	-	3	-	8	-	4	-	1	-	7	3	20	4	9	2	38	11	18
2	-	3	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	4	-	1	1	1	1	19
-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	1	3	-	13	5	20
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	21
1	-	2	-	-	-	2	2	2	2	2	-	3	-	-	1	2	2	22
-	1	4	1	11	2	15	13	2	1	22	6	25	19	8	8	67	24	24
4	-	7	1	7	1	3	1	2	3	10	5	5	2	5	1	29	20	25
-	-	1	-	3	1	-	1	-	-	2	-	8	-	1	-	10	5	26
-	-	-	-	1	1	2	2	2	-	1	2	1	1	3	-	8	7	27
3	-	8	4	9	1	3	1	1	3	11	2	18	4	3	4	37	7	28
10	1	32	10	15	10	13	7	10	4	49	11	77	54	26	4	107	72	29
8	1	24	6	38	10	13	6	26	11	92	22	65	22	12	18	229	82	30
-	-	1	1	1	-	2	-	1	2	2	-	2	1	-	1	11	3	31
56	8	73	12	64	20	110	33	55	15	164	20	222	31	114	87	549	162	32
1	-	2	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	3	1	4	-	2	1	5	4	33
1	-	1	-	3	-	2	-	-	1	4	1	7	2	2	-	14	5	34
3	1	-	-	5	1	-	1	3	1	8	4	8	1	5	1	16	6	35
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	-	-	1	-	3	1	36
2	3	17	5	16	7	17	12	9	12	90	26	40	14	21	19	100	64	37
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	3	-	38
-	-	-	-	2	-	3	2	-	1	-	-	2	-	2	-	14	5	39
-	-	1	-	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-	-	2	-	9	8	40
-	-	-	-	4	-	1	1	1	1	2	2	7	1	1	-	9	4	41
1	-	1	1	9	-	1	-	1	-	1	1	1	1	2	8	1	-	42
4	1	10	1	4	4	-	2	3	3	1	-	15	-	5	1	32	8	43
5	1	10	3	3	3	13	11	6	3	11	2	22	6	12	8	46	15	44
2	1	3	2	1	3	3	3	1	-	6	4	12	4	5	2	21	25	45
2	1	1	-	7	5	2	-	1	1	4	1	9	6	8	3	26	14	46
8	1	6	1	11	3	3	1	1	1	6	2	9	6	12	6	56	26	47
40	10	54	15	53	8	49	24	30	13	161	36	154	31	63	41	328	131	48

VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 5.—DEATHS FROM SELECTED CAUSES,

(Exclusive of stillbirths. Numbers after causes of death are those of the 1938 revision of the

CAUSE OF DEATH	Total deaths	Under 5					5 to 9	10 to 14	
		1	2	3	4	5			
1 All causes (white)-----	27,501	7,355	2,507	1,701	904	579	13,046	1,122	500
2 Typhoid and paratyphoid fever-----1,2	44	1	-	1	1	-	3	3	3
3 Cerebrospinal (meningococcus) meningitis-----6	8	2	4	-	-	-	6	1	1
4 Scarlet fever-----2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5 Whooping cough-----9	240	125	50	24	20	9	228	12	-
6 Diphtheria-----10	51	11	15	17	3	1	47	3	-
7 Tuberculosis of respiratory system, etc.*-----13	3,350	12	14	15	8	5	54	43	70
8 Tuberculosis (other forms)-----14-22	110	15	8	10	2	4	39	15	7
9 Dysentery-----27	161	55	25	11	4	3	96	12	7
10 Malaria-----28	1,711	330	191	150	98	60	618	154	69
11 Syphilis-----30	364	169	5	8	1	1	188	3	2
12 Influenza-----33	201	54	24	11	9	12	108	11	3
13 Measles-----35	177	32	54	29	22	10	147	22	3
14 Poliomyelitis and polioencephalitis (acute)-----36	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
15 Cancer of digestive organs and peritoneum-----46	391	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
16 Cancer of female genital organs-----48,49	190	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
17 Cancer of breast-----50	28	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
18 Cancer (other sites)-----45,47,51-55	202	1	1	1	-	-	2	1	-
19 Acute rheumatic fever-----58	15	1	1	-	-	-	3	1	1
20 Diabetes mellitus-----61	68	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	1
21 Exophthalmic goiter-----63b	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
22 Pellagra (except alcoholic)-----69	24	-	3	4	3	-	10	3	-
23 Alcoholism (ethylysm)-----77	47	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
24 Intracranial lesions of vascular origin-----85	443	5	3	1	1	1	11	4	5
25 Other diseases of nervous system, etc.*-----80-82,84-88	267	65	25	22	14	9	135	16	15
26 Diseases of ear, nose, and throat-----89,104,115	51	15	4	2	2	3	26	4	4
27 Chronic rheumatic diseases of heart-----90a,92b,c,93c,95b	87	-	-	1	-	-	2	1	3
28 Diseases of the coronary arteries and angina pectoris-----90b,91,92a,d,e,93a,b,d,e,95a,c	228	-	-	-	2	-	2	-	-
29 Diseases of heart (other forms)-----90b,91,92a,d,e,93a,b,d,e,95a,c	1,350	7	3	7	1	3	21	11	14
30 Pneumonia (all forms)-----107-109	2,428	946	332	222	108	70	1,678	120	41
31 Ulcer of stomach or duodenum-----117	73	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
32 Diarrhea, enteritis, etc.*-----119,120	6,407	2,872	1,330	810	394	228	5,655	311	53
33 Appendicitis-----121	51	-	-	1	-	2	5	5	8
34 Hernia and intestinal obstruction-----122	87	14	5	2	2	1	24	1	-
35 Cirrhosis of liver-----124	158	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	1
36 Biliary calculi, etc.*-----126,127	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
37 Nephritis-----130-132	1,526	57	70	97	68	57	348	127	60
38 Diseases of prostate-----137	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
39 Puerperal septicemia-----140,142a,147	91	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
40 Puerperal toxemias-----141a,c,144,148	63	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
41 Other puerperal causes-----141b,d,e,f,142b,143,145,146,149,150	120	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
42 Congenital malformations-----157	153	138	5	1	2	-	146	3	1
43 Premature birth-----159	303	303	...	...	...	...	303	...	...
44 Suicide-----163,164	413	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
45 Homicide-----165-168	190	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
46 Motor-vehicle accidents-----170	191	-	1	-	2	3	6	9	12
47 Other accidents-----169,171-195	352	15	23	14	11	6	69	24	23
48 All other causes*-----	5,031	2,111	312	242	131	89	2,885	201	90
49 All causes (all other races)-----	7,991	1,491	630	437	228	153	2,938	342	153
50 Typhoid and paratyphoid fever-----1,2	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
51 Whooping cough-----9	53	22	15	10	2	1	50	3	-
52 Diphtheria-----10	9	2	6	-	1	-	9	-	-
53 Tuberculosis of respiratory system, etc.*-----13	1,165	5	3	2	1	3	14	12	31
54 Tuberculosis (other forms)-----14-22	29	2	2	-	-	-	4	6	1
55 Dysentery-----27	38	7	3	3	-	1	14	3	-
56 Malaria-----28	637	85	61	53	27	28	254	67	27
57 Syphilis-----30	124	31	1	1	-	-	33	2	-
58 Influenza-----33	49	7	5	5	2	1	20	3	-
59 Measles-----35	26	3	9	3	2	4	21	4	-
60 Poliomyelitis and polioencephalitis (acute)-----36	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-
61 Cancer of digestive organs and peritoneum-----46	112	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
62 Cancer of female genital organs-----48,49	49	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
63 Cancer of breast-----50	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
64 Cancer (other sites)-----45,47,51-55	45	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
65 Acute rheumatic fever-----58	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2
66 Diabetes mellitus-----61	23	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
67 Pellagra (except alcoholic)-----69	11	3	-	1	1	-	5	3	-
68 Alcoholism (ethylysm)-----77	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
69 Intracranial lesions of vascular origin-----85	187	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
70 Other diseases of nervous system, etc.*-----80-82,84-88	59	10	9	2	1	-	22	2	6
71 Diseases of ear, nose, and throat-----89,104,115	17	4	-	-	2	1	7	2	2
72 Chronic rheumatic diseases of heart-----90a,92b,c,93c,95b	38	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
73 Diseases of the coronary arteries and angina pectoris-----90b,91,92a,d,e,93a,b,d,e,95a,c	88	-	-	1	-	-	2	-	-
74 Diseases of heart (other forms)-----90b,91,92a,d,e,93a,b,d,e,95a,c	445	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
75 Pneumonia (all forms)-----107-109	633	179	82	54	30	24	369	39	15
76 Ulcer of stomach or duodenum-----117	23	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
77 Diarrhea, enteritis, etc.*-----119,120	1,565	603	341	206	115	51	1,316	86	11
78 Appendicitis-----121	16	1	-	-	1	-	2	5	1
79 Hernia and intestinal obstruction-----122	33	3	2	1	-	-	6	1	1
80 Cirrhosis of liver-----124	46	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
81 Biliary calculi, etc.*-----126,127	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
82 Nephritis-----130-132	528	15	12	22	15	16	78	35	17
83 Diseases of prostate-----137	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
84 Puerperal septicemia-----140,142a,147	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
85 Puerperal toxemias-----141a,c,144,148	35	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
86 Other puerperal causes-----141b,d,e,f,142b,143,145,146,149,150	37	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
87 Congenital malformations-----157	15	13	-	1	-	-	14	-	-
88 Premature birth-----159	68	68	...	...	...	...	68	...	...
89 Suicide-----163,164	120	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
90 Homicide-----165-168	110	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
91 Motor-vehicle accidents-----170	70	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	2
92 Other accidents-----169,171-195	122	6	12	5	4	3	30	9	9
93 All other causes*-----	1,297	420	67	64	28	20	599	53	24

* Refer to complete International list titles, table XI.

SUPPLEMENT—PUERTO RICO

BY AGE AND RACE: PUERTO RICO, 1941

detailed International List. Causes of the selected list for which there were no deaths are not shown)

15 to 19	20 to 24	25 to 29	30 to 34	35 to 39	40 to 44	45 to 49	50 to 54	55 to 59	60 to 64	65 to 69	70 to 74	75 to 79	80 to 84	85 to 89	90 to 94	95 to 99	100 and over	Not stated		
773	1,516	1,173	864	901	607	793	802	610	802	871	877	608	663	420	268	156	119	10	1	
6	9	6	4	5	3	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	
285	633	541	357	346	269	208	153	112	91	80	48	20	15	3	1	-	1	-	7	
10	6	2	4	4	2	7	4	3	1	1	2	3	2	2	2	-	-	-	8	
2	7	6	3	8	2	5	3	4	4	3	6	2	3	2	3	1	-	-	9	
67	61	55	38	61	53	44	50	44	43	41	32	21	25	15	13	4	2	-	10	
5	11	14	13	22	12	20	15	14	16	13	13	5	1	-	-	-	2	-	11	
3	4	4	6	4	7	1	1	6	7	9	3	6	7	2	-	-	-	-	12	
3	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14	
3	9	9	7	12	30	41	41	39	60	51	45	31	9	7	6	-	-	-	15	
1	1	6	8	10	28	22	29	20	19	13	14	7	1	7	3	1	-	-	16	
-	-	1	2	-	3	5	7	1	-	2	4	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	17	
2	2	2	4	7	14	24	13	15	22	31	25	19	11	6	1	1	2	-	18	
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	19	
-	-	1	2	2	2	5	7	5	9	10	10	5	3	2	-	-	-	-	20	
-	-	1	1	1	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21	
-	-	2	5	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	22	
-	4	5	5	8	9	4	4	4	2	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	23	
1	6	9	9	10	19	17	36	25	51	48	53	42	47	27	16	4	3	-	24	
11	20	12	6	9	3	8	5	5	3	8	2	3	3	-	2	1	-	-	25	
3	4	-	-	2	1	-	2	3	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	26	
6	3	3	2	2	2	3	9	9	10	7	8	7	8	3	4	1	-	-	27	
2	4	1	6	13	16	22	41	19	24	27	17	10	12	8	4	1	-	-	28	
17	23	27	17	19	28	43	82	63	107	154	190	131	176	97	54	47	27	2	29	
32	49	34	33	37	34	44	44	18	30	51	56	30	41	29	20	20	10	-	30	
2	2	12	4	10	7	5	9	4	4	7	5	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	31	
29	28	28	25	25	22	24	25	10	34	29	37	25	32	15	8	9	2	1	32	
7	7	7	3	3	1	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	33	
5	5	2	4	1	3	5	5	7	4	6	6	5	1	1	1	1	1	1	34	
4	8	8	6	13	16	27	18	14	13	8	11	6	2	2	1	1	1	1	35	
1	1	1	-	1	1	-	2	3	-	-	1	-	2	3	2	-	-	-	36	
28	35	34	45	52	49	54	66	55	102	129	92	75	74	53	22	18	9	-	37	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	6	1	2	2	-	-	-	-	38	
8	29	22	16	8	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	39	
17	27	18	9	6	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	40	
6	24	34	25	21	8	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	41	
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	42	
...	43
56	95	72	52	37	23	22	9	10	15	9	3	6	1	5	1	1	1	1	44	
15	47	40	21	20	20	13	6	4	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	45	
21	26	27	12	23	10	8	8	10	7	6	5	5	3	7	-	-	-	-	46	
34	38	37	17	19	11	13	5	4	9	7	8	5	6	4	1	-	-	-	47	
85	92	90	91	87	80	99	91	80	111	112	170	137	174	126	112	56	60	2	48	
229	476	413	310	342	306	304	296	248	279	286	267	148	202	158	119	80	83	1	49	
-	1	2	-	2	1	3	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	50	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	51	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	52	
90	210	197	120	115	94	83	70	42	25	34	11	7	3	3	1	-	-	1	53	
2	4	2	4	4	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	54	
2	4	1	-	2	1	1	1	3	-	3	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	55	
26	29	18	17	18	26	30	22	13	27	24	16	6	7	5	1	2	2	-	56	
5	6	5	7	8	9	13	14	4	5	8	2	1	1	2	2	2	2	-	57	
2	1	1	1	2	1	2	1	1	4	2	3	1	3	2	-	-	-	-	58	
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	59	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	60	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	61	
-	2	1	3	4	6	5	5	2	12	3	12	3	3	2	2	2	1	-	62	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	63	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	64	
3	1	-	1	2	3	6	5	4	3	5	3	4	3	3	1	1	1	1	65	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	66	
-	1	2	1	1	2	2	2	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	67	
1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	68	
6	4	4	5	2	2	2	1	18	20	21	24	23	13	10	10	3	4	-	69	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	70	
2	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	1	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	71	
1	1	2	5	5	8	8	9	9	8	4	1	3	4	1	1	1	1	1	72	
4	3	-	5	5	8	8	9	9	15	5	5	3	3	3	1	1	1	1	73	
4	10	12	8	11	21	20	27	25	36	49	44	36	45	32	22	22	18	-	74	
9	19	9	14	14	19	14	7	13	13	10	13	6	16	14	8	4	8	-	75	
7	1	3	3	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	1	3	5	1	3	-	76	
7	15	10	15	10	11	11	11	6	13	7	12	5	6	8	5	1	3	-	77	
1	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	78	
1	-	-	4	5	6	6	4	7	3	5	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	79	
8	18	22	10	15	14	21	32	35	39	37	45	17	30	22	15	9	9	-	80	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	81	
4	7	6	5	2	2	-	-	1	-	1	-</									

VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 6.—DEATHS FROM EACH CAUSE, BY RACE: PUERTO RICO, 1941

(Exclusive of stillbirths)

List No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Total deaths	White	All other	List No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Total deaths	White	All other	
	All causes-----	35,492	27,501	7,991						
	I.—Infectious and parasitic diseases-----	9,551	7,189	2,342		III.—Rheumatism, diseases of nutrition, etc.* — Continued				
1	Typhoid fever-----	57	44	13	66	Other general diseases-----	16	12	4	
6	Cerebrospinal (meningococcus) meningitis-----	8	8	—	67	Scurvy-----	7	6	1	
7	Anthrax (infection by Bacillus anthracis)-----	1	—	1	68	Beriberi-----	2	1	1	
8	Scarlet fever-----	2	2	—	69	Pellagra (except alcoholic)-----	35	24	11	
9	Whooping cough-----	293	240	53	70	Rickets-----	34	26	8	
10	Diphtheria (infection by C. diphtheriae)-----	60	51	9	71	Other avitaminoses-----	61	53	8	
11	Erysipelas-----	26	17	9		IV.—Diseases of the blood and blood-forming organs-----	457	361	96	
12	Tetanus-----	166	119	47	72	Hemorrhagic conditions-----	10	9	1	
13-22	Tuberculosis (all forms)-----	4,632	3,440	1,192	73a	Pernicious anemia-----	265	220	45	
13	Tuberculosis of respiratory system, etc.*-----	4,493	3,350	1,163	73b-d	Other anemias (except splenic)-----	160	118	42	
14	Tuberculosis of meninges and central nervous system-----	40	37	3	74	Leukemias-----	11	7	4	
15	Tuberculosis of vertebral column-----	64	47	17	75	Diseases of spleen-----	11	7	4	
16	Tuberculosis of bones (except vertebral column)-----	2	1	1		V.—Chronic poisoning and intoxication-----	59	47	12	
17a	Tuberculosis of joints (except vertebral column)-----	1	1	—	77	Alcoholism (ethylism)-----	59	47	12	
17b	Tuberculosis of joints (except vertebral column)-----	3	1	2		VI.—Diseases of the nervous system, etc.*-----	985	751	254	
19	Tuberculosis of lymphatic system, etc.*-----	15	11	4		80	Encephalitis (nonepidemic)-----	14	10	4
22	Disseminated tuberculosis-----	14	12	2	81a	Simple meningitis-----	148	129	19	
23	Leprosy-----	6	5	1	82	Diseases of spinal cord (see exceptions)*-----	11	8	3	
24	Septicemia and purulent infection (nonpuerperal)-----	110	86	24	83a	Cerebral hemorrhage or effusion (excluding birth injuries)-----	486	343	143	
25	Monococcus infection-----	1	—	1	83b	Cerebral embolism and thrombosis-----	16	14	2	
27	Dysentery-----	219	181	38	83c	Cerebral softening-----	11	5	6	
28	Malaria-----	2,348	1,711	637	83d	Hemiplegia and other paralysis of unspecified origin-----	117	81	36	
30	Syphilis (all forms)-----	488	364	124	84	Mental diseases and deficiency (see exception)*-----	25	21	4	
30a	Locomotor ataxia (tabes dorsalis)-----	5	2	3	85	Epilepsy-----	93	71	22	
30b	General paralysis of insane-----	15	8	7	86	Convulsions (under 5 years)-----	17	12	5	
30c-g	Other forms of syphilis-----	468	354	114	87	Other diseases of nervous system-----	18	16	2	
32	Other diseases due to spirochetes-----	8	6	2	89a	Otitis and other diseases of the ear-----	22	16	6	
33	Influenza (grippe)-----	250	201	49	89b	Diseases of mastoid process-----	7	5	2	
35	Measles-----	203	177	26		VII.—Diseases of the circulatory system-----	2,850	2,118	732	
36	Acute poliomyelitis and acute poliomyelitis-----	3	2	1	90	Pericarditis (except acute rheumatic)-----	7	6	1	
37	Acute infectious encephalitis (lethargic)-----	2	2	—	91a,b	Bacterial and other acute or subacute endocarditis-----	16	13	3	
38	Other diseases due to filtrable viruses-----	3	1	2	91c	Endocarditis (unspecified, under 45 years)-----	11	10	1	
39	Typhus fever and typhus-like diseases (due to Rickettsia)-----	1	1	—	92a-d	Chronic endocarditis and diseases of the valves*-----	294	207	87	
40	Ankylostomiasis-----	329	278	51	92e	Endocarditis (unspecified, 45 years and over)-----	31	19	12	
42	Other diseases caused by helminths-----	171	143	28	93a	Acute myocarditis (except rheumatic)-----	28	18	10	
43	Mycoses-----	137	105	32	93b	Myocarditis (unspecified, under 45 years)-----	28	24	4	
44	Other infectious and parasitic (communicable) diseases-----	7	5	2	93c	Chronic myocarditis and myocardial degeneration, specified as rheumatic-----	5	3	2	
	II.—Cancer and other tumors-----	1,067	845	221	93d,e	Chronic myocarditis and myocardial degeneration not specified, etc.*-----	1,047	817	230	
45-55	Cancer and other malignant tumors-----	1,022	811	211	94a	Diseases of coronary arteries-----	210	160	50	
45	Cancer of buccal cavity and pharynx-----	60	42	18	94b	Angina pectoris-----	107	69	38	
45a	Cancer of lip-----	3	2	1	95a	Functional diseases of heart, etc.*-----	28	19	9	
45b	Cancer of tongue-----	9	7	2	95b,c	Other and unspecified diseases of heart-----	425	301	124	
45c	Cancer of mouth-----	6	5	1	96	Aneurysm (except of heart and aorta)-----	1	1	—	
45d	Cancer of jaw bone-----	12	7	5	97	Arteriosclerosis (except coronary or renal sclerosis)-----	522	379	143	
45f	Cancer of pharynx-----	30	21	9	98	Gangrene-----	53	39	14	
46	Cancer of digestive organs and peritoneum-----	508	391	112	99	Other diseases of arteries-----	12	12	—	
46a	Cancer of esophagus-----	31	27	4	100	Diseases of veins-----	8	8	—	
46b,c	Cancer of stomach and duodenum-----	337	258	79	101	Diseases of lymphatic system-----	4	3	1	
46d	Cancer of rectum and anus-----	21	14	7	102	High blood pressure (idiopathic)-----	9	7	2	
46e	Cancer of intestines (except duodenum and rectum)-----	44	35	9	103	Other diseases of circulatory system-----	4	3	1	
46f	Cancer of liver and biliary passages-----	54	42	12		VIII.—Diseases of the respiratory system-----	3,706	2,950	776	
46g	Cancer of pancreas-----	13	12	1	104b	Diseases of accessory sinuses-----	6	5	1	
46h	Cancer of mesentery and peritoneum-----	—	—	—	105	Diseases of larynx-----	13	9	4	
46m	Cancer of other and unspecified sites-----	3	3	—	106a	Acute bronchitis-----	253	199	54	
47	Cancer of respiratory system-----	58	49	9	106b	Chronic bronchitis-----	40	33	7	
47a	Cancer of larynx-----	23	20	3	106c	Bronchitis (unspecified)-----	165	122	43	
47a,e	Cancer of lung and pleura-----	25	23	2	107	Bronchopneumonia (including capillary bronchitis)-----	2,093	1,662	431	
47b,					108	Lobar pneumonia-----	573	458	115	
c,f	Cancer of other respiratory organs-----	10	6	4	109	Pneumonia (unspecified)-----	395	308	87	
48	Cancer of uterus-----	252	183	49	110	Pleurisy (not specified as tuberculous)-----	30	19	11	
49	Cancer of other female genital organs-----	7	7	—	111a	Hemorrhagic infarction and thrombosis of lungs-----	8	6	2	
49a,b	Cancer of ovary, fallopian tube, and parametrium-----	3	3	—	111b,	Acute edema, chronic and unspecified congestion of lungs-----	31	25	6	
49c,d	Cancer of vagina and vulva-----	3	3	—	c	Asthma-----	80	68	12	
49e	Cancer of other and unspecified sites-----	1	1	—	114	Other diseases of respiratory system (except tuberculosis)-----	19	16	3	
50	Cancer of breast-----	33	28	5		IX.—Diseases of the digestive system-----	8,775	7,020	1,755	
51	Cancer of male genital organs-----	36	32	4	115a,	Diseases of buccal cavity and adnexa-----	16	14	2	
51b	Cancer of prostate-----	26	24	2	b,d	Diseases of pharynx and tonsils-----	17	11	6	
51a,					115c	Diseases of esophagus-----	5	5	—	
c-e	Cancer of other and unspecified sites-----	10	8	2	116	Ulcer of stomach-----	89	67	22	
52	Cancer of urinary organs (male and female)-----	32	28	4	117a	Ulcer of duodenum-----	7	6	1	
52a	Cancer of kidney-----	3	3	—	117b	Other diseases of stomach (except cancer)-----	98	72	26	
52b	Cancer of bladder-----	29	25	4	118	Diarrhea, enteritis, and ulceration of intestines (under 2 years)-----	5,146	4,202	944	
53	Cancer of skin (except vulva and scrotum)-----	20	17	3	119	Diarrhea, enteritis, and ulceration of intestines (2 years and over)-----	2,828	2,205	621	
54	Cancer of central nervous system*-----	4	4	—	120	Appendicitis-----	67	51	16	
55	Cancer of other and unspecified organs-----	37	30	7	122a	Hernia-----	26	18	8	
55b	Cancer of bone (except jaw bone, etc.*)-----	5	4	1	122b	Intestinal obstruction-----	94	69	25	
55a,					123	Other diseases of intestines-----	93	81	12	
c-e	Cancer of other and unspecified organs-----	32	26	6	124	Cirrhosis of liver-----	205	159	46	
56a	Nonmalignant tumors of ovary-----	3	3	—	125a	Acute yellow atrophy of liver (nonpuerperal)-----	8	5	3	
56b	Nonmalignant tumors of uterus-----	6	2	4	125b	Other diseases of liver-----	40	26	14	
56a,e	Nonmalignant tumors of other and unspecified organs-----	2	2	—	126	Biliary calculi-----	4	4	—	
57a	Tumors of ovary (nature unspecified)-----	1	1	—	127	Other diseases of gallbladder and biliary ducts-----	18	12	6	
57b	Tumors of uterus (nature unspecified)-----	2	2	—	128	Diseases of pancreas (except diabetes mellitus)-----	4	2	2	
57d,e	Tumors of other organs (nature unspecified)-----	31	25	6	129	Peritonitis (cause not stated)-----	12	11	1	
	III.—Rheumatism, diseases of nutrition, etc.*-----	288	223	65						
58	Acute rheumatic fever-----	21	13	8						
59	Chronic rheumatism and other rheumatic diseases-----	14	13	1						
61	Diabetes mellitus-----	91	68	23						
63	Diseases of thyroid and parathyroid glands-----	4	4	—						
64	Diseases of thymus gland-----	2	2	—						
65	Diseases of adrenal glands (not specified as tuberculous)-----	1	1	—						

*Refer to complete International List titles, table XI.

TABLE 6.—DEATHS FROM EACH CAUSE, BY RACE: PUERTO RICO, 1941—Continued

(Exclusive of stillbirths)

List No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Total deaths	White	All other	List No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Total deaths	White	All other
	X.—Diseases of the genito-urinary system	2,193	1,621	572	182	XVI.—Senility	288	205	83
130	Acute nephritis	654	508	146		XVII.—Violent or accidental deaths	1,568	1,146	422
131	Chronic nephritis	1,213	883	330					
132	Nephritis unspecified (10 years and over)	187	135	52	163,				
133	Other diseases of kidneys and ureters, etc.*	69	50	19	164,	Suicide	533	413	120
134	Calculi of urinary passages	6	5	1	163	Suicide by poisoning	261	195	66
135	Diseases of urinary bladder	11	4	7	164a	Suicide by hanging or strangulation	125	99	26
136	Diseases of urethra (except calculus)	8	3	5	164b	Suicide by drowning	14	8	6
137	Diseases of prostate	17	15	2	164c	Suicide by firearms and explosives	103	89	14
139a	Diseases of ovaries, fallopian tubes, and parametria	15	9	6	164d	Suicide by cutting or piercing instruments	13	9	4
139b	Diseases of uterus	10	6	4	164e	Suicide by jumping from high places	6	5	1
139c	Diseases of other and unspecified female genital organs	3	3	-	164g	Suicide by other or unspecified means	11	8	3
	XI.—Diseases of pregnancy, childbirth, and the puerperium	390	294	96	165-				
					168	Homicide ¹	300	190	110
140	Abortion with mention of infection	16	11	5	166	Homicide by firearms	128	88	40
141	Abortion without mention of infection	16	11	5	167	Homicide by cutting or piercing instruments	127	74	53
142b	Ectopic gestation, without mention of infection	7	6	1	168	Homicide by other means	45	28	17
143	Hemorrhage of pregnancy (death before delivery)	2	-	2		Accidental deaths	735	543	192
144	Toxemias of pregnancy (death before delivery)	71	50	21	169-	Railway accidents (except collisions with motor vehicles)	17	12	5
145	Other diseases and accidents of pregnancy (death before delivery)	5	2	3	170	Motor-vehicle accidents	261	191	70
146	Hemorrhage of childbirth and the puerperium	97	78	19	171	Streetcar and other road-transport accidents	10	6	4
147a,	Puerperal pyelitis, other general or local puerperal infection*	79	62	17	173	Air-transport accidents	8	8	-
147c,	Puerperal thrombophlebitis, embolism and sudden death	20	18	2	174	Accidents in mines and quarries	7	4	3
148	Puerperal toxemias*	46	32	14	175a,	Accidents involving agricultural machinery and vehicles, and other agricultural accidents	1	1	-
149	Other accidents and specified conditions of childbirth	15	14	1	b,c	Other accidents involving machinery	15	12	3
150	Other and unspecified conditions of childbirth and the puerperium	16	10	6	177	Food poisoning	11	7	4
	XII.—Diseases of the skin and cellular tissue	57	49	8	178	Accidental absorption of poisonous gas	4	2	2
151	Carbuncle and furuncle	29	27	2	179	Acute accidental poisoning by solids or liquids	180	15	3
152	Phlegmon and acute abscess	15	13	2	180	Conflagration	2	2	-
153	Other diseases of skin and cellular tissue	13	9	4	181	Accidental burns (except conflagration)	77	56	21
	XIII.—Diseases of the bones, etc.*	11	7	4	182	Accidental mechanical suffocation	1	1	-
154	Osteomyelitis and periostitis	8	6	2	183	Accidental drowning	129	97	32
156	Diseases of joints and other organs of movement	3	1	2	184	Accidental injury by firearms	16	11	5
157	XIV.—Congenital malformations	166	151	15	185	Accidental injury by cutting or piercing instruments	7	5	2
	XV.—Diseases peculiar to the first year of life	2,097	1,740	357	186a	Accidental injury by fall	84	61	23
158	Congenital debility (cause not stated)	1,310	1,105	205	186b	Accidental injury by crushing	2	2	-
159	Premature birth (cause not stated)	371	303	68	188	Injury by animals (except in agriculture and forestry)	5	2	3
160	Injury at birth	117	85	32	191	Excessive heat	1	1	-
161	Other diseases peculiar to the first year of life	289	247	52	192	Lightning	7	7	-
					193	Accidents due to electric currents (except lightning)	21	18	3
					195d	Obstruction, suffocation, or puncture by ingested objects	8	7	1
					195c,e	Other and unspecified accidents	23	15	8
						XVIII.—Ill-defined and unknown causes	1,004	823	181
158	Congenital debility (cause not stated)	1,310	1,105	205	199	Sudden death	7	7	-
159	Premature birth (cause not stated)	371	303	68	200a	Ill-defined	175	132	43
160	Injury at birth	117	85	32	200b	Found dead (cause unknown)	1	1	-
161	Other diseases peculiar to the first year of life	289	247	52	200c	Unknown or unspecified	821	685	138

* Refer to complete International List titles, table XI.
¹ Includes figures for infanticide (165).

VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 7.—DEATHS FROM SELECTED CAUSES, BY MONTH AND RACE: PUERTO RICO, 1941

(Exclusive of stillbirths. Numbers after causes of death are those of the 1938 revision of the detailed International List. Causes of the selected list for which there were no deaths are not shown)

CAUSE OF DEATH	Total deaths	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
All causes (white)-----	27,501	2,208	2,053	2,253	2,261	2,488	2,699	2,593	2,320	2,159	2,214	2,028	2,225
Typhoid and paratyphoid fever-----1,2	44	3	5	4	4	4	7	3	3	3	4	-	4
Cerebrospinal (meningococcus) meningitis-----6	8	1	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	3
Scarlet fever-----9	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Whooping cough-----9	240	26	21	25	32	20	16	21	18	12	16	13	20
Diphtheria-----10	51	4	4	3	2	2	5	4	7	4	5	4	7
Tuberculosis of respiratory system, etc.*-----13	3,350	278	246	302	301	275	260	291	305	268	300	240	264
Tuberculosis (other forms)-----14-22	110	8	7	11	11	10	11	9	8	16	8	2	9
Dysentery-----27	181	15	11	8	14	19	20	27	13	9	15	17	13
Malaria-----28	1,711	118	109	153	134	136	181	179	135	127	153	145	141
Syphilis-----30	364	38	32	35	24	34	29	34	33	32	20	24	29
Influenza-----33	201	25	18	26	34	20	17	10	12	8	4	10	17
Measles-----35	177	17	16	27	25	30	25	19	7	3	3	1	4
Poliomyelitis and polioencephalitis (acute)-----36	2	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cancer of digestive organs and peritoneum-----46	391	43	29	26	30	35	32	34	22	37	38	27	38
Cancer of female genital organs-----48,49	190	14	20	17	15	9	18	15	20	13	17	13	19
Cancer of breast-----50	28	2	1	3	4	5	3	4	1	-	1	2	2
Cancer (other sites)-----45,47,51-55	202	14	19	18	17	16	23	9	14	17	14	23	18
Acute rheumatic fever-----58	13	-	-	3	2	-	2	2	1	-	2	-	1
Diabetes mellitus-----61	68	5	4	10	6	7	5	4	4	4	5	4	7
Exophthalmic goiter-----63b	3	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pellagra (except alcoholic)-----69	24	1	2	-	3	2	3	3	2	1	-	1	3
Alcoholism (ethylism)-----77	47	4	7	2	2	6	3	4	4	7	4	2	2
Intracranial lesions of vascular origin-----83	443	42	37	30	36	41	39	33	35	33	37	32	48
Other diseases of nervous system, etc.*-----80-82,84-88	267	17	19	22	19	25	21	18	14	37	22	29	24
Diseases of ear, nose, and throat-----89,104,115	51	7	5	3	1	3	9	5	4	2	4	5	3
Chronic rheumatic diseases of heart-----90a,92b,c,95c,95b	87	5	7	4	8	13	8	4	10	7	8	7	6
Diseases of coronary arteries and angina pectoris-----94	229	20	15	22	11	20	17	19	15	24	22	17	27
Diseases of heart (other forms)-----90b,91,92a,d,e,93a,b,d,e,95a,c	1,350	117	104	96	102	107	120	119	98	121	106	122	138
Pneumonia (all forms)-----107-109	2,428	201	196	199	224	224	263	228	165	152	195	183	198
Ulcer of stomach or duodenum-----117	73	6	2	8	6	3	11	4	5	6	10	4	8
Diarrhea, enteritis, etc.*-----119,120	6,407	479	444	465	460	657	815	732	570	501	442	407	435
Appendicitis-----121	51	6	7	5	3	3	6	4	5	3	1	4	4
Hernia and intestinal obstruction-----122	87	8	5	6	6	3	9	4	13	6	9	6	12
Cirrhosis of liver-----124	159	11	11	13	14	8	13	10	15	17	19	13	15
Biliary calculi, etc.*-----126,127	16	2	2	1	2	1	-	1	1	1	2	3	-
Nephritis-----130-132	1,526	104	143	135	126	124	119	141	136	128	119	131	120
Diseases of prostate-----137	15	1	1	-	2	1	-	2	3	2	-	3	-
Puerperal septicemia-----140,142a,147	91	7	8	9	5	9	4	12	10	4	9	6	8
Puerperal toxemias-----141a,c,144,148	83	6	5	6	10	11	10	6	8	7	4	5	5
Other puerperal causes-----141b,d,e,f,142b,143,145,146,149,150	120	11	8	9	8	11	8	11	5	12	15	9	13
Congenital malformations-----157	151	15	11	9	10	14	13	11	11	7	21	14	15
Premature birth-----159	303	28	27	27	23	26	26	29	18	17	36	18	28
Suicide-----163,164	413	35	30	36	33	36	36	35	35	35	36	30	36
Homicide-----165-168	190	13	12	18	15	14	17	14	7	19	22	21	18
Motor-vehicle accidents-----170	191	11	9	22	16	16	22	20	21	14	13	15	12
Other accidents-----169,171-195	352	30	24	27	24	29	23	25	38	33	28	33	39
All other causes*-----	5,031	408	368	406	437	458	429	431	469	410	424	379	412
All causes (all other races)-----	7,991	674	660	663	679	735	750	738	659	611	627	559	636
Typhoid and paratyphoid fever-----1,2	13	1	3	-	3	1	1	1	-	-	1	1	1
Whooping cough-----9	53	7	6	7	8	4	3	5	2	3	1	4	3
Diphtheria-----10	9	-	-	1	1	-	1	2	2	-	2	-	-
Tuberculosis of respiratory system, etc.*-----13	1,163	91	105	102	87	100	104	96	89	105	101	103	80
Tuberculosis (other forms)-----14-22	29	-	3	3	4	4	3	2	3	2	1	1	3
Dysentery-----27	38	2	2	1	2	5	6	7	3	3	2	2	3
Malaria-----28	637	50	42	47	41	52	56	65	54	48	65	56	61
Syphilis-----30	124	10	11	17	14	17	12	12	5	9	2	5	10
Influenza-----33	49	9	6	4	10	7	2	1	2	1	-	5	2
Measles-----35	26	6	5	2	3	1	3	1	4	-	1	-	-
Poliomyelitis and polioencephalitis (acute)-----36	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cancer of digestive organs and peritoneum-----46	112	11	7	12	8	10	13	7	8	6	12	12	6
Cancer of female genital organs-----48,49	49	5	5	2	5	3	6	6	3	3	2	5	4
Cancer of breast-----50	5	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	1
Cancer (other sites)-----45,47,51-55	45	3	3	3	4	3	3	2	6	3	6	3	6
Acute rheumatic fever-----58	8	1	-	-	1	-	3	1	-	-	1	-	1
Diabetes mellitus-----61	23	5	2	3	5	2	-	1	1	-	3	1	1
Pellagra (except alcoholic)-----69	11	1	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	-	-	-
Alcoholism (ethylism)-----77	12	-	1	-	-	1	2	2	1	2	1	2	1
Intracranial lesions of vascular origin-----83	187	8	13	14	11	18	23	14	12	21	13	15	25
Other diseases of nervous system, etc.*-----80-82,84-88	59	3	5	11	3	7	1	8	4	7	4	1	5
Diseases of ear, nose, and throat-----89,104,115	17	3	1	2	2	2	-	5	1	-	1	-	-
Chronic rheumatic diseases of heart-----90a,92b,c,95c,95b	38	6	1	3	6	1	3	3	4	2	7	1	1
Diseases of coronary arteries and angina pectoris-----94	88	11	4	7	4	9	5	7	8	8	8	7	10
Diseases of heart (other forms)-----90b,91,92a,d,e,93a,b,d,e,95a,c	445	34	51	43	34	38	26	37	42	34	34	33	39
Pneumonia (all forms)-----107-109	633	50	51	49	68	55	66	54	53	43	41	46	57
Ulcer of stomach or duodenum-----117	23	2	3	3	-	2	1	3	3	1	3	1	1
Diarrhea, enteritis, etc.*-----119,120	1,565	141	117	112	122	158	214	178	145	106	102	72	98
Appendicitis-----121	16	3	2	-	-	1	1	3	3	1	-	1	1
Hernia and intestinal obstruction-----122	33	3	1	3	1	5	6	1	3	6	1	2	1
Cirrhosis of liver-----124	46	6	2	1	7	7	2	4	6	3	4	2	2
Biliary calculi, etc.*-----126,127	6	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Nephritis-----130-132	528	50	61	46	52	57	33	33	38	28	45	37	48
Diseases of prostate-----137	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Puerperal septicemia-----140,142a,147	24	3	2	2	3	1	3	3	1	3	1	2	3
Puerperal toxemias-----141a,c,144,148	35	1	6	6	2	6	1	2	1	3	1	4	3
Other puerperal causes-----141b,d,e,f,142b,143,145,146,149,150	37	3	4	2	6	3	3	3	3	1	2	2	5
Congenital malformations-----157	15	1	2	-	2	1	-	1	2	2	2	-	2
Premature birth-----159	68	6	2	10	4	7	7	4	2	5	6	5	10
Suicide-----163,164	120	7	10	12	7	10	6	15	8	8	14	13	10
Homicide-----165-168	110	13	4	10	10	12	7	10	12	9	6	7	10
Motor-vehicle accidents-----170	70	6	7	9	4	6	6	4	7	4	8	6	3
Other accidents-----169,171-195	122	6	9	10	8	9	12	13	9	12	14	9	11
All other causes*-----	1,297	103	97	102	124	109	105	120	109	117	108	94	111

* Refer to complete International List titles, table XI.